

Romania



Roca

Catalogue 2021



Vitreous china



Faucets



Furniture



Accessories



Baths



Shower trays



Shower screens

Where to find us

Roca in South-East Europe

Bulgaria and Republic of North Macedonia

Roca Bulgaria AD
Sales and Marketing
5, Pirotska Str.
1301 Sofia – Bulgaria
Phone: +359 2 9305910
E-mail: office.sofia@bg.roca.net
www.roca.bg

Croatia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385-1-33-50-825
E-mail: prodaja@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385-98-938-7154
E-mail: vedran.brkic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Montenegro

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385-98-938-7154
E-mail: sasa.manojlovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Greece

Roca Hellas S.A.
adam.adamopoulos@roca.net
tel. 0030 6933 307056
themistocles.mougios@roca.net
tel. 0030 6984 111140
www.gr.roca.com

Hungary

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385-98-938-7154
E-mail: kristina.falus@bg.roca.net
www.roca.hu

Romania and Moldova

Roca Obiecte Sanitare SRL
Blvd. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6
062202 - Bucharest – Romania
Telephone +4031 822 2310
Fax +4021 318 1418
www.ro.roca.com

Slovenia, Albania, Kosovo

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Mobile: +386-31-342-567
E-mail: igor.gombac@hr.roca.com
www.roca.com

Serbia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385-98-938-7154
E-mail: sasa.jankovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com





About Roca

Focused on improving the bathroom experience since 1917

The aim to enhance people's quality of life is the driving force of a company that, over one hundred years after its establishment, continues improving its processes and researching new materials and technologies to offer bathroom experiences that meet the demands of 21st century users.

This experience and passion for our craft have forged a special relationship with professionals, who find at Roca the trust of a company renowned for its quality and customer service all around the world.

From Barcelona, connected to European design and without forgetting its roots, Roca works intensely to give back to society all that it has given to it. Proof of this are the development of more sustainable products, the industrial leadership in the reduction of emissions and the launch of initiatives such as the We Are Water Foundation, which leads projects that provide water and improve sanitation in some of the most disadvantaged areas of the planet.

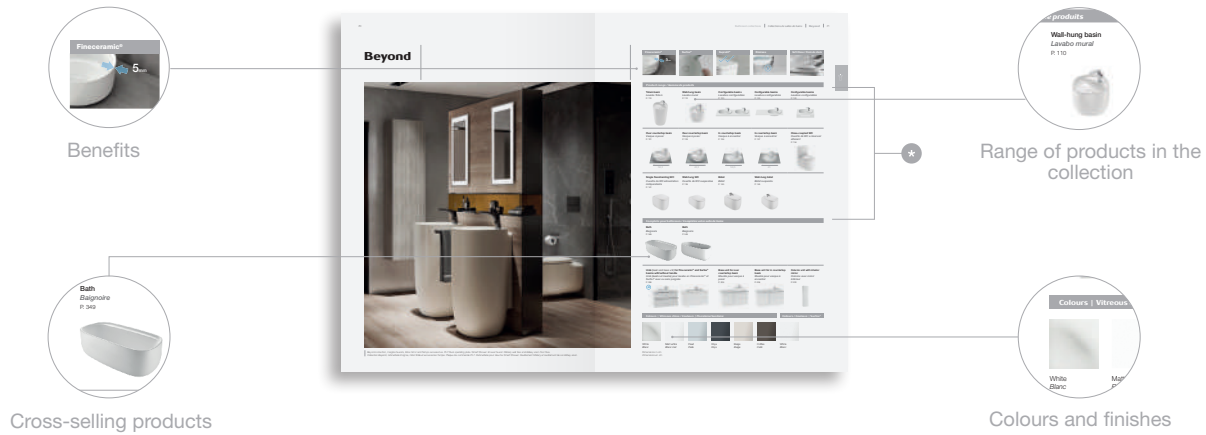
With a present past, Roca continues its path towards the future. Tradition, expertise and passion for people to continue being at their side in their daily routines, throughout their lives.

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

User's guide

PRODUCT PRESENTATION BY COLLECTIONS

Brief explanation of the features of each collection, range of product and finishes.



BENEFITS OF THE CATEGORY

Highlights of the strong points of each product category.



BENEFITS OF MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Highlights of the strong points of Roca materials and exclusive technologies.



QUICK GUIDE

Classification of the product by dimensions and colours.














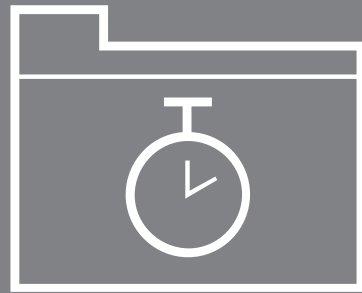
Index

Quick guides	
Smart Toilets	
Bathroom collections	
Washbasins	
Furniture, mirrors and lighting	
Accessories	
Public spaces and accessibility	
Installation systems	
Faucets	
Spas and Baths	
Shower trays	
Hydromassage cabins Shower enclosures	

Content

	Quick guides			
	Smart toilets	Smart toilets	2	In Wash® Inspira ^(N) 4 Multiclean® 8
	Washbasins, WCs and bidets	Bathroom collections	14	W+W 22 Beyond 24 Carmen 30 Inspira 34 Meridian 44 The Gap 52 Nexo 70 Debba 76 Victoria 82 Adele 88
	Basins	Basins	94	Wall-hung basins 97 Countertop basins 110 Semi-recessed basins 116 Drop-in basins 117 Built-in basins 123
	Furniture, mirrors and lighting	Furniture Mirrors and lighting	126 180	Furniture 126
	Accessories	Accessories	186	Accessories 186
	Public spaces	Public spaces	220	Accessibility 222 Urinals 234 Touchless products ^(N) 238 Electronic faucets 246 Self-closing faucets 254

	Installation systems	Installation systems	264	Installation systems	264
	Faucets	Faucets	280	Faucets	280
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital Smart Shower ^(N) 282 Single-lever faucets 290 Twin-lever faucets 362 Thermostatic faucets 374 Shower columns 382 Hand showers 394 Shower accessories 398 Kitchen mixers 410 Plumbing 424 					
	Baths and Spas	Spas Baths	432 438	Spas Baths	432 438
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surfex® 440 Stonex® 444 Acrylic 448 Cast iron 458 Steel 462 					
	Shower trays	Shower trays	468	Shower trays	468
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Senceramic® 470 Stonex® 472 Acrylic 480 Vitreous china 482 Steel 486 					
In-Drain waste systems 488					
	Hydromassage cabins Shower enclosures		490 496	Hydromassage cabins Shower enclosures	490 496
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zen 492 URA 500 Victoria 504 					





Quick guides

Bathroom collections	012
Washbasins	014
Furniture	020
Faucets collections	022
Accessories	024
Baths	026
Shower trays	030
Shower enclosures	034
Colour range	038

Bathroom collections

Quick guide

Beyond
P. 24 ●●●●●

Carmen
P. 30 ●●

Inspira
P. 34 ●●●●●

Meridian
P. 44 ●

WC		Close-couped WCs					
		BTW close-couped WCs					
		Floorstanding WCs					
		Wall-hung WCs					
Bidet		Bidets					
		BTW bidets					
		Wall-hung bidets					
Basins		Wall-hung basins					
		Accessibility basins					
		Semi-pedestal wall-hung basins					
		Pedestal/totem wall-hung basins					
		In countertop basins					
		Over countertop basins					
		Under countertop basins					
		Semi-recessed basins					
	Compact basins						
Urinal		Urinals					
Bath		Baths					
Furniture		Base units					
		Base units					
		Unik solutions					
		Columns					
Mirror		Mirrors					

The Gap
P. 52 ●

The Gap Original
P. 52 ●

Debba
P. 76 ●

Nexo
P. 70 ●

Victoria
P. 82 ● ●

Adele
P. 88 ●



Washbasins

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Wall-hung basins							
100-140	140x46 The Gap □ 105 ●	130x50 Stratum □ 98 ●	120x45 Prisma □ 100 ●	110x50 Stratum □ 98 ●	110x45 Prisma □ 100 ●	100x49 Inspira □ 99 ●●●●●●●●	100x46 The Gap □ 105 ●
75-90	90x50 Stratum □ 98 ●	90x45 Prisma □ 100 ●	80x50 Carmen □ 99 ●	80x49 Inspira □ 99 ●●●●●●●●	80x46 The Gap □ 105 ●	80x45 Prisma □ 101 ●	80x45 Caserta □ 104 ●
60-65	65x51 Victoria □ 108 ●	65x48 Carmen □ 99 ●	65x47 The Gap Original □ 104 ●	60x49 Inspira □ 99 ●●●●●●●●	60x48 Debba □ 108 ●	60x47,5 Nexo □ 107 ●	60x47 The Gap Original □ 104 ●
50-56	60x46 The Gap □ 105 ●	60x45 Prisma □ 101 ●	60x44,5 Caserta □ 104 ●	60x32 Meridian □ 102 ●			
50-56	56x46 Victoria □ 108 ●	55x47 The Gap Original □ 104 ●	55x46 The Gap □ 106 ●	55x45 Adele □ 109 ●	55x44,5 Caserta □ 104 ●	55x44 Nexo □ 107 ●	55x44 Debba □ 108 ●



50-56

55x32

Meridian

□ 102



52x41

Victoria

□ 108



50x45

Beyond

□ 97



50x43

Caserta

□ 104



50x42

The Gap Original

□ 104



50x40

Adele

□ 109



35-48

48x48

The Gap Original

□ 107



47x44

Diverta

□ 102



46x47

Beyond

□ 97



45x42

The Gap Original

□ 107



45x37

Debba

□ 108



45x36

Nexo

□ 108



45x25

Meridian

□ 103



44x31

Ibis

□ 109



40x32

The Gap Original

□ 107



40x32

Debba

□ 108



35x35

Meridian

□ 103



35x32

Meridian

□ 103



35x32

The Gap Original

□ 107



35x30

Debba

□ 108




Washbasins

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm


Over/in/under countertop basins

75

 75x44
Diverta
□ 102



60-62

 60x44
Diverta
□ 112




60x42
The Gap
□ 113



60x37
The Gap
□ 113



 60x45
Carmen
□ 117




60x39
The Gap
□ 119



60x37
The Gap
□ 120




 62x39
Grand Berna
□ 124



60,5x39
Inspira
□ 123



55-59

 58,5x45,5
Beyond
□ 110




55x40
The Gap
□ 113



55x39
The Gap
□ 113



 58,5x45
Beyond
□ 117



56x47,5
Aloa
□ 122



55x42,5
Diverta
□ 119



55x40
The Gap
□ 120



55x39
The Gap
□ 120




55x37
Inspira Square
□ 117















55x37
Inspira Soft
□ 118







































 55x37
Inspira Round
□ 118






55-59

 58x41,5 Fonda □ 124  	 56x42 Berna □ 124  
 56x40 The Gap Original □ 116  	 55x42 The Gap □ 116  

50-54

 54x37,5 Ohtake □ 111  	 50x37 Inspira Square □ 110  	 50x37 Inspira Soft □ 110  	 50x37 Inspira Round □ 111  	
 54,2x45 Fedra □ 122  	 52x41 Rodeo □ 122  	 51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 121  	 50x41 Debba □ 118  	 50x38 Diverta □ 119  
 51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 124  	 50x38 Diverta □ 123  			
 52x40 Debba □ 116  				

45-49

 47x44 Diverta □ 102  	 46,5x41,5 Sofia □ 115  	 45,5x45,5 Beyond □ 110  	 Ø45 Urbi □ 112  
---	---	--	---

Washbasins

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

45-49

45,5x45,5
Beyond
□ 117

49,5x39
Inspira
□ 123

37-42

42x39 The Gap □ 114	Ø42 Bol □ 115	Ø40 The Gap □ 114	39x37 The Gap □ 114	Ø39 The Gap □ 114	Ø37,5 Ohtake □ 111

37x37 Inspira Square □ 110	37x37 Inspira Soft □ 110	Ø37 Inspira Round □ 111

42x39 The Gap □ 120	Ø40 Foro □ 122	Ø40 The Gap □ 121	39x37 The Gap □ 121	Ø39 The Gap □ 121	37x37 Inspira Square □ 117	37x37 Inspira Soft □ 118

Ø37
Inspira Round
□ 118

Ø41
Foro
□ 123



| The Gap washbasin, Savana worktop.

Furniture

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

160	160x50,5	160x50,5	160x50,5		
	Beyond ▮ 136 ●○	Beyond ▮ 137 ●○	Beyond ▮ 137 ●○		
130	130x50				
	Stratum ▮ 132 ○				
120	120x50,5	120x50,5	120x50,5	120x46	120x46
	Beyond ▮ 136 ●○ □□	Beyond ▮ 137 ●○ □□	Beyond ▮ 137 ●○ □□	Prisma ▮ 151	The Gap ▮ 162 (N) ●○
	120x46	120x45,3	120x45,3		
	The Gap ▮ 164 ●○	Victoria-N ▮ 170 ●○	Victoria-N Fmly. ▮ 170 ●○		
110	110x50	110x46	110x46	110x46	110x45,3
	Stratum ▮ 132 ○	Prisma ▮ 150 ●○ □□	Prisma ▮ 150 ●○ □□	Prisma ▮ 151 □□	The Gap ▮ 164 (N) ●○ □□
100	100x50,5	100x49,8	100x49,8	100x46	100x46
	Beyond ▮ 136 ●○	Inspira ▮ 146 ●●○	Inspira ▮ 146 ●●○	Victoria-N ▮ 170 ●○	Victoria-N Fmly. ▮ 170 ●○
	100x45,3	100x41,4			
	The Gap ▮ 162 ●○ □□	The Gap Og. ▮ 166 ●○			
90	90x50	90x46	90x46	90x46	90x45,3
	Stratum ▮ 132 ○	Prisma ▮ 150 ●○ □□	Prisma ▮ 150 ●○ □□	Prisma ▮ 151	The Gap ▮ 164 (N) ●○ □□
85	85x42,5				
	Natura ▮ 156 ●				
80	80x50,5	80x50	80x49,8	80x49,8	80x46,5
	Beyond ▮ 136 ●○	Carmen ▮ 142 ○●	Inspira ▮ 146 ●●○	Inspira ▮ 146 ●●○	Carmen ▮ 142 ○●
	80x46	80x46	80x46	80x46	80x46
	Prisma ▮ 150 ○○	Prisma ▮ 150 ○○	Prisma ▮ 151 ○○	Victoria-N ▮ 170 ●○	Victoria-N Fmly. ▮ 170 ●○
80x45,3	80x45,3	80x45,3	80x43	80x41,4	
The Gap ▮ 163 (N) ●○	The Gap ▮ 162 (N) ●○	The Gap ▮ 165 (N) ●○	Cube ▮ 178 ○	The Gap Og. ▮ 166 ●○	



80

80x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 163



70

70x45,3

The Gap

▣ 163



70x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 163



65

65x42,5

Natura

▣ 156



65x43

Cube

▣ 178



65x43

Cube

▣ 178



60

60x50,5

Beyond

▣ 136



60x49,8

Inspira

▣ 146



60x49,8

Inspira

▣ 146



60x46

Prisma

▣ 151



60x46

Victoria-N

▣ 170



60x46

Victoria-N Fmly.

▣ 170



60x45,3

The Gap

▣ 163



60x45,3

The Gap

▣ 165



60x41,4

The Gap Og.

▣ 166



60x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 163



60x33,5

Cube Cpt.

▣ 178



55

55x43

Cube

▣ 178



55x43

Cube

▣ 178



50

50x37,4

The Gap Cpt.

▣ 163



50x33,5

Cube Cpt.

▣ 178



45

45x25

Mini

▣ 174



Faucets collections

Quick guide

Insignia
P. 292



L90/L90C
P. 300



Loft
P. 370



Pals 
P. 306



Carmen
P. 364



Naia
P. 310



Lanta
P. 316



		Insignia	L90/L90C	Loft	Pals	Carmen	Naia	Lanta
Basin	Deck-mounted							
	High-neck							
	Built-in							
Bidet	Deck-mounted							
Bath and shower	Wall-mounted							
	Built-in							
	Deck-mounted							
	Floorstanding							
	Bath spout							
Shower	Wall-mounted							
	Built-in							

Atlas
P. 320

Anara
P. 326

Monodin-N
P. 330

L20
P. 334

Carelia
P. 338

Victoria
P. 344

Arola
P. 350

Saona
P. 356



Accessories collections

Quick guide

Accessories

 Drilled installation

 Dual installation

METAL

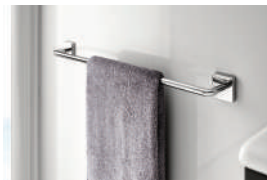
Tempo
□ 190



Carmen
□ 188



Victoria
□ 194



Classica
□ 202



Cubica
□ 200



STAINLESS STEEL

Super-inox
□ 204



Access
□ 206





| Tempo accessories.

Baths

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		160	145	135	130	120	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
190	Acrylic												
		BeCool Two person □ 450											
		BeCool □ 450											
185	Acrylic												
		Georgia One piece □ 449											
		Georgia □ 449											
180	Surfex®												
		Beyond □ 441											
	Acrylic												
		Vythos □ 452											
		BeCool Two person □ 450											
		Hall Two person □ 451											
		BeCool □ 450											
170	Acrylic												
		Virginia □ 449											
		Vythos □ 452											
		BeCool □ 450											
		Easy □ 453											
		Hall □ 451											
		Nolah □ 456											
		Tazia □ 457											
Cast iron													
	Newcast □ 459												



160 145 135 130 120 110 100 90 85 80 75 70

170



Haiti
□ 460



Malibu
□ 460



Continental
□ 461

Steel



Princess-N
□ 463



Contesa
□ 463

165

Stonex®



Ariane
□ 445

160

Surfex®



Beyond 
□ 442



Alena
□ 443

Stonex®



Raina
□ 445

Acrylic



Easy
□ 453



Tazia
□ 457

Cast iron



Haiti
□ 460



Malibu
□ 460



Continental
□ 461

Steel



Princess-N
□ 463



















Contesa
□ 463

Baths

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		160	145	135	130	120	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
155	Stonex® 												
	 Maui D 446												
150	Stonex® 												
	 Maui D 446												
	Acrylic												
	 Waitara D 455												
	 Waitara D 455												
	 Easy D 453												
	 Tazia D 457												
	Cast iron												
	 Malibu D 460												
	 Continental D 461												
Steel													
 Princess-N D 463													
 Contesa D 463													
140	Acrylic												
	 Easy D 453												
Cast iron													
 Continental D 461													
135	Acrylic												
	 Easy Angular D 453												
120	Cast iron												
	 Continental D 461												



		160	145	135	130	120	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
100	Cast iron		Bañaseo										
			□ 461										
	Steel		Contesa-Bañaseo										
			□ 464										


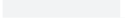
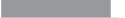
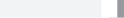
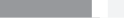
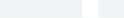
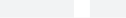
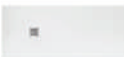
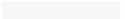

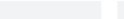
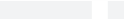
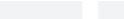
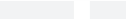


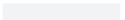
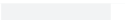
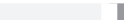

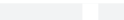
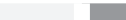
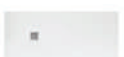
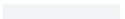
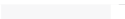


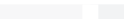
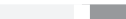

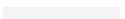
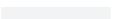
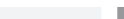

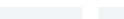
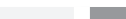

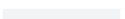

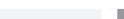

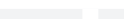
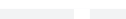

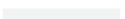
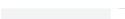


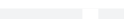
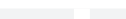

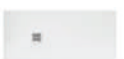
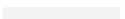
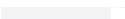


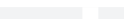
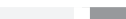


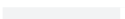
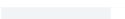
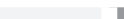

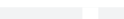
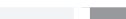

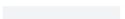
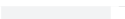


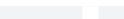
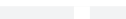
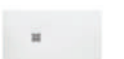
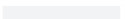
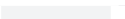


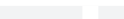
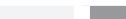


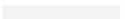
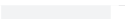


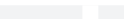
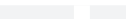

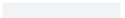
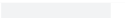
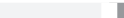

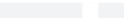
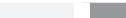
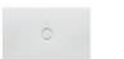
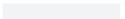
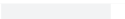
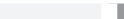

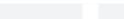
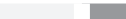


| Newcastle cast iron bath and Carmen faucet.

Shower trays

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Standard Shower Trays		140	100	90	80	75	72	70
200	Stonex®	 Aquos □ 474						
	 Terran □ 478							
180	Senceramic®	 Cratos □ 471						
	Stonex®	 Terran □ 478						
160	Senceramic®	 Cratos □ 471						
	Stonex®	 Aquos □ 474						
	 Helios □ 476							
140	 Terran □ 478							
	Senceramic® N	 Cratos □ 471						
	Stonex®	 Helios □ 476						
120	 Terran □ 478							
	Acrylic	 Granada □ 481						
	Steel	 In-Floor □ 487						
120	Senceramic®	 Cratos □ 471						



120



100 90 80 75 72 70

Stonex®



Aquos
□ 474



Helios
□ 476



Terran
□ 478



Acrylic



Granada
□ 481



Vitreous china



Malta
□ 483



Italia
□ 484



Roma
□ 485



100

Senceramic®



Cratos
□ 471



Stonex®



Aquos
□ 474



Helios
□ 476



Terran
□ 478



Acrylic



Granada
□ 481



Vitreous china



Malta
□ 483



Italia
□ 484



Malta
□ 483



Roma
□ 485

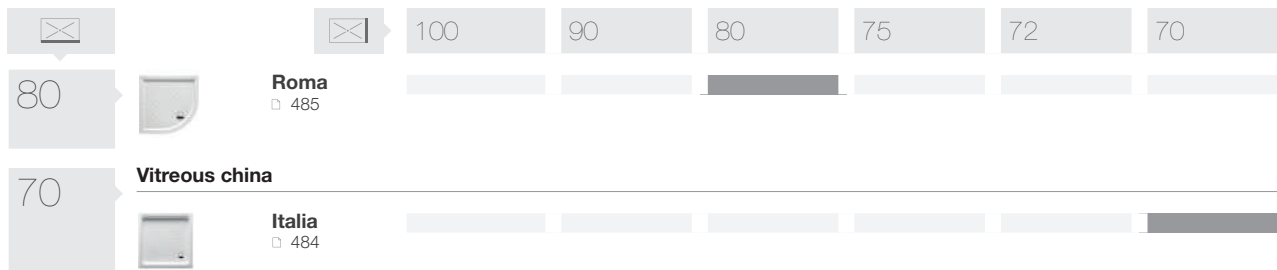


Shower trays

Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

		100	90	80	75	72	70
100	Steel						
	In-Floor □ 487						
	In-Floor □ 487						
90	Stonex®						
	Terran □ 479						
	Terran □ 479						
	Acrylic						
	Malaga □ 481						
	Malaga □ 481						
	Vitreous china						
	Malta □ 483						
	Roma □ 485						
	Italia □ 484						
	Italia □ 484						
	Italia □ 484						
	Roma □ 485						
	Steel						
	In-Floor □ 487						
80	Acrylic						
	Malaga □ 481						
	Vitreous china						
	Italia □ 484						
	Roma □ 485						
	Italia □ 484						



Shower enclosures

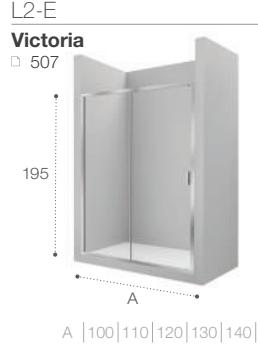
Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

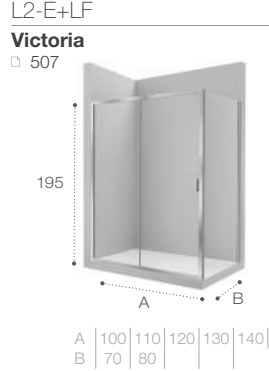
Fixed panel (Walk-in)



Enclosures for shower, front entrance (between 3 walls)



Enclosures for shower, front entrance (between 2 walls)



Enclosures for shower, corner entrance (between 2 walls)





| Victoria shower enclosure

Shower enclosures

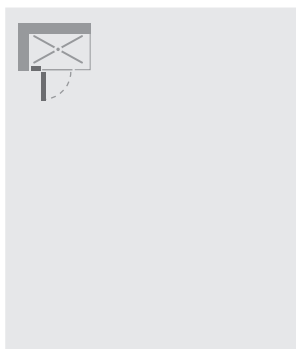
Quick guide

length x width
Dimensions in cm

Enclosures for corner shower (between 2 walls)



Panels for baths





| Ura shower enclosure

Colour range

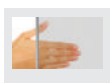
Quick guide

Bathroom collections

		Beyond □ 24	Carmen □ 30	Inspira □ 34	Meridian □ 44	The Gap □ 52	Debba □ 76	Nexo □ 70	Victoria □ 82	Adele □ 88
00	WHITE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
62	MATT WHITE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
63	PEARL	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
64	ONYX	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
65	BEIGE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
66	COFFEE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████

Shower enclosures

GLASS FINISH



CLEAR
GLASS

Ura
□ 500

Victoria
□ 504



PROFILE



POLISHED
SILVER





Stonex® / Surfex® baths

		Mauji □ 446	Beyond □ 441	Alena □ 443	Ariane □ 445	Raina □ 445
00	WHITE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
OP	PEARL	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
OX	ONYX	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
OB	BEIGE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████
OC	COFFEE	████████	████████	████████	████████	████████

Acrylic / Cast iron / Steel baths

		Acrylic □ 448	Cast iron □ 458	Steel □ 462
00	WHITE	████████	████████	████████

Senceramic® shower trays

		Cratos □ 471
62	MATT WHITE	████████
63	PEARL	████████
64	ONYX	████████
65	BEIGE	████████
66	COFFEE	████████

Stonex® shower trays

		Aquos □ 474	Helios □ 476	Terran □ 478
10	WHITE	████████	████████	████████
20	SLATE	████████	████████	████████
40	BLACK	████████	████████	████████
63	PEARL	████████	████████	████████
64	ONYX	████████	████████	████████
65	BEIGE	████████	████████	████████
66	COFFEE	████████	████████	████████
80	LIGHT AGED WOOD	████████	████████	████████
81	AGED WOOD	████████	████████	████████

Acrylic / Vitreous china shower trays

		Malta □ 483	Italia □ 484	Roma □ 485
00	WHITE	████████	████████	████████

Colour range

Quick guide

Bathroom **furniture**

		<i>Beyond</i> D 134	<i>Stratum</i> D 130	<i>Carmen</i> D 140	<i>Inspira</i> D 144	<i>Prisma</i> D 148	<i>Natura</i> D 154	<i>The Gap</i> D 158	<i>The Gap Original</i> D 166	<i>Victoria-N</i> D 168
806	GLOSSY WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
415	MATT WHITE SATIN	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
156	TEXTURED GREY SAND	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
322	ASH / GLOSSY WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
434	NORDIC ASH	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
447	ARCTIC GREY (Matt light grey)	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
153	GLOSSY ANTHRACITE GREY	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
417	MATT ANTHRACITE SATIN	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
150	MOOD TEKA	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
403	CITY OAK / DARK MIRROR	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
402	CITY OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
155	TEXTURED OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
154	TEXTURED WENDE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
392	NATURAL WOOD / WHITE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
INTERIOR DRAWER FINISH	SAME FINISH AS EXTERIOR	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	DARK OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	TEXTURED BEIGE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
	TEXTURED GREY	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█



Mini
□ 172

Cube
□ 176



Colour range

Quick guide

Faucets

		Insignia □ 292	L90/L90C □ 300	Loft □ 370	Pals □ 306	Carmen □ 364	Naia □ 370	Lantia □ 316	Atlas □ 320	Anara □ 326	Monodin-N □ 330	L20 □ 334	Carella □ 338	Victoria □ 344	Arloia □ 350	Saona □ 356
C0	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
CN	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
RG	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NM	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

Faucets complements

		Stella Stick Round 25/1 □ 397	Rainsense ø 300 □ 405	Rainsense 300 x 300 □ 405	Wall arm L400 □ 406	Ceiling arm L200 □ 406	Metal shower hose □ 407	Sensum shower bar □ 407	Water inlet + bracket Aqua Round □ 408	Water inlet Aqua Round □ 408	Fixed bracket for hand-shower Round □ 408	Click-Clack Universal waste □ 427	Totem trap □ 427
C0	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
CN	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
RG	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
NM	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█



Accessories

		Tempo □ 190	Carmen □ 188	Superinox □ 204	Victoria □ 184	Cubica □ 200	Classica □ 202
01	CHROME	█	█	█	█	█	█
02	MATT	█	█	█	█	█	█
022	EVERLUX TITANIUM BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█
RG0	EVERLUX ROSE GOLD	█	█	█	█	█	█
NM0	EVERLUX BRUSHED BLACK	█	█	█	█	█	█

Accessories for specific uses

		Access Pro □ 208	Access Comfort □ 208	Public □ 239
01	CHROME	█	█	█
02	MATT	█	█	█
09	WHITE	█	█	█

Colour range

Quick guide

Operating plates for **DUPLO** and **BASIC WC** installation systems

		<i>PL1 Dual</i> D 271	<i>PL2 Dual</i> D 271	<i>PL3 Single</i> D 271	<i>PL3 Dual</i> D 271	<i>PL3 Electronic</i> D 271	<i>EP-1 Electronic</i> D 272	<i>PL4 Dual</i> D 271	<i>PL5 Dual</i> D 272	<i>PL6 Dual</i> D 272	<i>PL7 Dual</i> D 272	<i>PL10 Dual</i> D 272
00	WHITE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
01	CHROME	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
02	CHROME MAT	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
05	COMBI* 00/02	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
07	MATT WHITE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
06	MATT BLACK	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
0M	MATT BROWN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
03	BLACK GLASS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
04	STAINLESS STEEL	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* 00 White / 02 Chrome matt



Operating plates for **DUPLO ONE** installation systems

		<i>PL1-A Dual</i> □ 274	<i>PL2-A Dual</i> □ 274	<i>PL3-A Single</i> □ 274	<i>PL3-A Dual</i> □ 274	<i>PL3-A Electronic</i> □ 274	<i>EP-1 Electronic</i> □ 274	<i>PL4-A Dual</i> □ 274	<i>PL7-A Dual</i> □ 274	<i>PL10 Dual</i> □ 275
00	WHITE	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
01	CHROME	Dark	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Dark
02	CHROME MATT	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
05	COMBI* 00/02	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
07	MATT WHITE	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Dark
06	MATT BLACK	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Dark
0M	MATT BROWN	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
0B	BEIGE MATT	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
0P	PEARL MATT	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
09	WHITE GLASS	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light
08	BLACK GLASS	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Dark	Light
04	STAINLESS STEEL	Light	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Dark

* 00 White / 02 Chrome matt

Operating plates for **ACTIVE** installation systems

		<i>B01 Dual</i> □ 277	<i>52-B Dual</i> □ 277	<i>62-B Dual</i> □ 277
B0	WHITE	Light	Light	Light
B1	CHROME	Dark	Dark	Dark

General Catalogue and Price list 2021



| Wall-hung In-Wash® Inspira, PL1 operating plate, Inspira furniture and Lanta faucet.

Smart Toilets

In-Wash® Inspira 

Multiclean®

4

8



RIMLESS®

Rimless



Dual
Flush



Mains
powered



Novelty

In-Wash[®]

Technology

Simple operation

Simple and intuitive user interfaces that make it possible to understand its operation from the first use.



Remote control

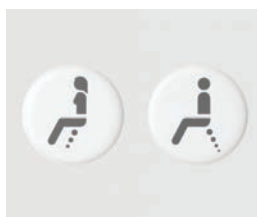
Remote control and side panel to remotely control the cleaning and drying functions.



Easy installation

With a conventional power outlet, they can be easily installed in any renovation.





Thorough cleaning

Retractable integrated nozzle that takes water to the most intimate parts ensuring the maximum cleanliness.



Hygiene

Self-cleaning nozzle before and after each use and water filter that removes waste and impurities.



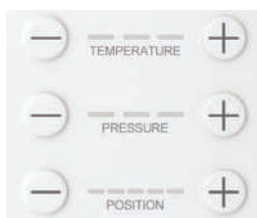
Easy cleaning

Removable nozzle tip making cleaning easier.



Safety

Infrared sensor that prevents the product from turning on if no presence is detected on the seat.



Customizable

The position of the nozzle, the water temperature and pressure and the drying temperature can be adjusted.

In-Wash® Inspira

Smart Toilets



Intimate hygiene

Front (anal) and rear (vaginal) cleaning with water.

Drying function

Gently dosed warm air for a pleasant drying after cleaning.



Quick release

Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.



Night light

Programmable LED light to guide users at night.



Soft close

Seat and cover close gently reducing noise.

In-Wash® Inspira, Rimless

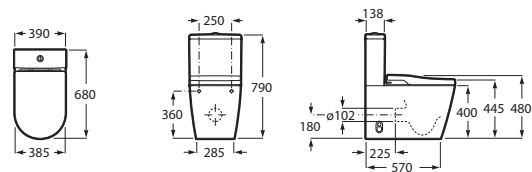
N



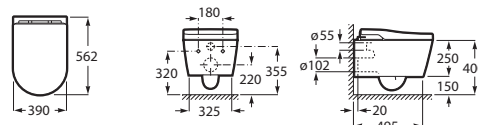
BTW

RIMLESS®

4/2L

**680 mm length**Back to wall WC Rimless
with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L.**Ref. A80306L001****10 938 RON**

RIMLESS®

**562 mm length**

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Ref. A803060001**8 941 RON****In-Wash® / Functions**

Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Adjustable water temperature	3 levels
	Adjustable water pressure	3 levels
	Adjustable nozzle position	5 positions
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
	User detection	YES
Seat	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES
	Wide and comfortable seating area	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Side auxiliary panel	YES
Hygiene	Quick-release seat and cover	YES
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
	Removable nozzle	YES
	Rimless technology (wall-hung version)	YES
Energy saving	Hidden fixations	YES
	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Multiclean®

Smart Toilets



Round



Soft

Premium

Functions and main features

- Washing and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Night light
- Energy savings
- User settings
- Deodorizing function
- Remote control



Advance

Functions and main features

- Washing and cleaning
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Energy savings
- Side control panel



Round



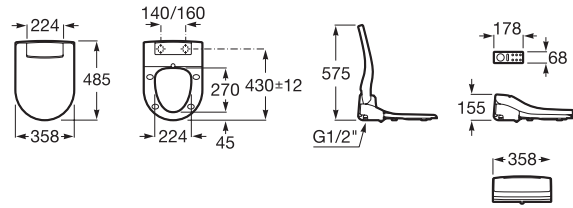
Soft



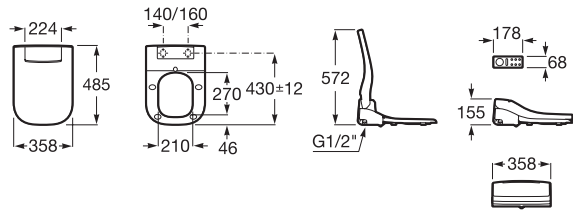
| Multiclean® Premium WC and close-coupled WC The Gap



Multiclean® Premium



Multiclean® Premium Round
Ref. A804006001
4 130 RON



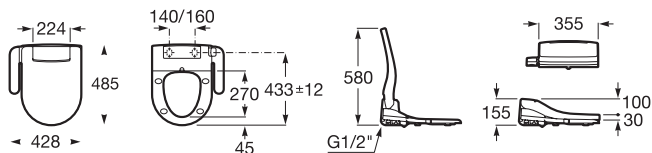
Multiclean® Premium Soft
Ref. A804008001
4 130 RON

Multiclean® Premium/ Functions

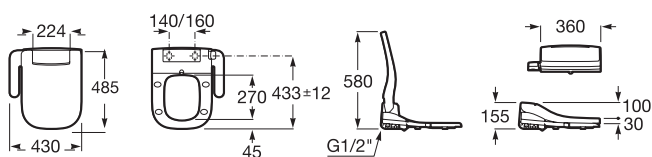
Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
Seat	Heated Seat	3 levels
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES
	Side	-
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	YES
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	YES
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
	Side auxiliary panel	YES
Hygiene	Odour elimination	YES
	Removable seat and cover	YES
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Multiclean® Advance



Multiclean® Advance Round
Ref. A804001001
3 695 RON




Multiclean® Advance Soft
Ref. A804004001
3 695 RON






Multiclean® Advance/ Functions

Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
	Drying	Adjustable air temperature
Seat	Heated Seat	-
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	-
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	-
	Side	YES
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	-
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	YES
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
	Side auxiliary panel	-
	Hygiene	Odour elimination
Removable seat and cover		YES
Self-cleaning nozzle		YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Compatibility with WCs/ Multiclean®

				Multiclean Premium / Advance	
				Round	Soft
					
Toilets	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A342236..0 Ref. A342237..0		•	
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237..0		•	
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7..0		•	
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A9..0		•	
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A347247..0 Ref. A347246..0		•	
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H..0		•	
	MERIDIAN - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346247..0 Ref. A34624L..0		•	
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A342247..0		•	
	DAMA Close-coupled	Ref. A342787..0 Ref. A342788..0			•
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A347787..0			•
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L..0			•
	NEXO Close-coupled	Ref. A342640..0		•	
	NEXO High-level cistern	Ref. A347615..0		•	
	NEXO Wall-hung	Ref. A346640..0 Ref. A34664L..0 Ref. A34664K..0		•	
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477..0 Ref. A342478..0 Ref. A34247C..0 Ref. A342479..0			•
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347477..0 Ref. A347737..0			•
	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0 Ref. A34647L..0			•
	THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N8..0		•	
	THE GAP ROUND High-level cistern	Ref. A3470N7..0		•	
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL..0		•	
	DEBBA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342998..0 Ref. A342997..0 Ref. A34299B..U			•
	DEBBA SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347996..0			•
	DEBBA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346997..0 Ref. A34699L..0			•
	DEBBA ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A346998..0		•	
	DEBBA ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A34299P..0		•	
	ADELE Close-coupled	Ref. A342195..0 Ref. A342196..0		•	
	ADELE High-level cistern	Ref. A344195..0 Ref. A344196..0		•	

				Multiclean Premium / Advance	
				Round	Soft
					
Toilets	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342394..0 Ref. A342395..0		•	
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A344397..0 Ref. A344398..0		•	
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303..S		•	

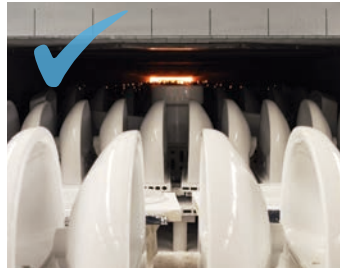


| Multiclean® Premium Soft and close-coupled WC Debbia

Roca Vitreous china

Firmness

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



Durability

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

High resistance

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.



Maximum hygiene

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Ever shining

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.



Material

Fineceramic®

Lightness

Walls with a thickness of only 5 mm that shape 40% finer basins.

Firmness

Innovative formulation that results in 30% more resistant basins than conventional ceramic products.



Wcs

Water savings

Dual flush cisterns that use one half of their capacity to avoid the waste of water.



Technology

Roca Rimless



Easy cleaning

Inner walls without angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making the cleaning of the WC easier.



Hygiene

New water distributor that propels a stronger flush, homogeneously distributing water throughout the entire bowl.



Splash-free

Slight edge on the upper part of the bowl that prevents water from exceeding the limits of the piece, avoiding any splashing.





Material

Supralit®



Antibacterial

Material with zero porosity, exclusive at Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Easy cleaning

Innovative design with no angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making cleaning easier.



Resistance

Exclusive formulation, highly resistant to chemical agents and UV light.



Seats & Covers



Slim

Slim design

Thickness of only 2.5 cm in a modern design that increases the feeling of comfort and is fully hygienic.

Quick removal

Easily extractable seat and cover for enhanced cleaning, making it possible to reach every corner.

Soft close

Optional closing of the seat that allows it to fall softly, slowly and with no need to push it.

Compatibility

Its universal dimension allows an easy and practical installation in all kinds of WCs.





| Beyond basin, Insignia faucets, Luna mirror, Tempo accessories

Washbasins, WCs and bidets

Collections

W+W	22
Beyond	24
Carmen	30
Inspira	34
Meridian	44
The Gap	52
Nexo	70
Debba	76
Victoria	82
Adele	88

BTW

Back to
wall

COMPACT

Compact
bidet or basin

RIMLESS®

Rimless



4,5/3L
Dual
Flush

COMPATIBLE

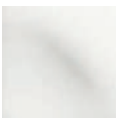
Compatible
Multiclean

Novelty



W+W

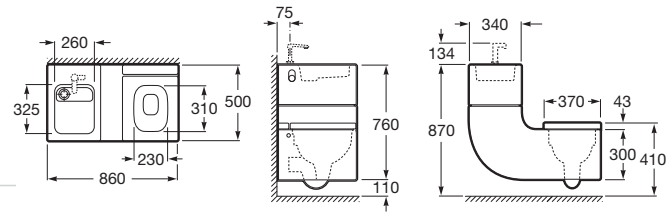
Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.

**Product range****Basin and WC 2 in 1****Colours | Vitreous china**

White

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



COMPACT

6/3L



Basin WC and Singles faucet
Includes cover
Ref. A893020001
18 037 RON

Beyond

One of Roca's most exclusive porcelain collections for those who want to go one step further in the pursuit for innovation and design.



| Beyond collection, Insignia faucets, Iridia mirror, Tempo accessories. Operating plate PL7.

<p>Fineceramic®</p> <p>5mm 40% Lighter 30% More consistent</p>	<p>Supralit®</p> <p>12% More resistant 4times Less porous Soft and rounded angles</p>	<p>Surfex®</p>	<p>Rimless</p> <p>Easy to clean</p>	<p>Soft-closing system</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Products

<p>Totem basin</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin</p>
---------------------------	-------------------------------

<p>Over countertop basin</p> <p>58,5</p>	<p>Over countertop basin</p> <p>45,5</p>	<p>Over countertop basin</p> <p>58,5</p>	<p>Over countertop basin</p> <p>45</p>	<p>BTW close-coupled WC</p>
---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

<p>Wall-hung WC</p>	<p>Single floorstanding WC</p>	<p>Bidet</p>	<p>Wall-hung bidet</p>
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------

Complete your bathroom | **Colours | Surfex®**

Bath

<p>White 00</p>	<p>Pearl 0P</p>	<p>Onyx 0X</p>	<p>Beige 0B</p>	<p>Coffee 0C</p>
-----------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------

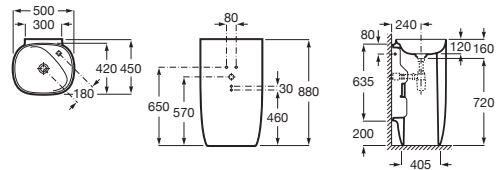
<p>Unik. Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.</p>	<p>Base unit for over countertop basin.</p>	<p>Base unit for drop in basins Beyond</p>	<p>Column</p>
---	--	---	----------------------

Colours | Vitreous china

<p>White 00</p>	<p>Matt white 62</p>	<p>Pearl 63</p>	<p>Onyx 64</p>	<p>Beige 65</p>	<p>Coffee 66</p>
-----------------	----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------

Beyond*

Totem basin



FINE CERAMIC

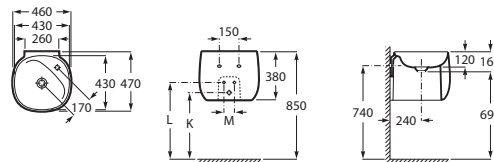
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0

White	Colour
17 338 RON	20 866 RON

Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal



FINE CERAMIC

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0

White	Colour
2 958 RON	3 550 RON

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	80
Minimal			
Bottle	610	550	

Over countertop basin

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0

White	Colour
1 851 RON	2 221 RON

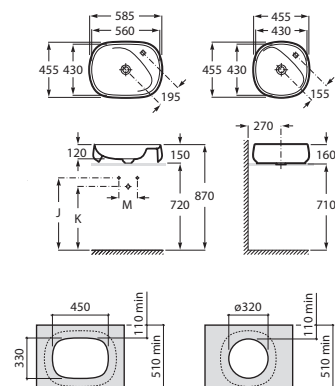


455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0

White	Colour
1 326 RON	1 592 RON

FINE CERAMIC



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal			
Bottle	610	640	

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basin

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B6..0

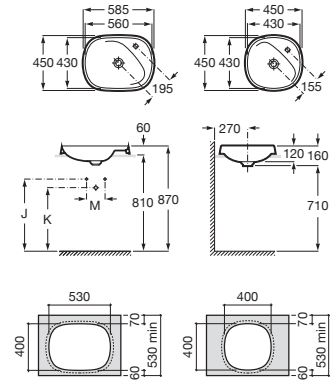
White	Colour
1 465 RON	1 758 RON



450 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B7..0

White	Colour
1 187 RON	1 424 RON

FINE CERAMIC®



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	610	640	
Bottle	610	640	

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless



705 mm length
BTW close-coupled WC
dual outlet,
with fixing kit.
Ref. A3420B9..0

White	Colour
10 356 RON	12 427 RON

BTW

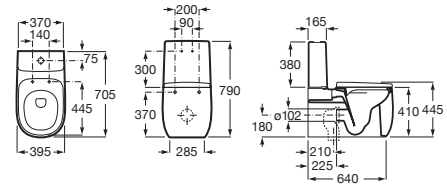
RIMLESS®

4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern without lid⁽¹⁾
With dual flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres and bottom inlet.
Ref. A3410B1..0

White	Colour
1 792 RON	2 151 RON



SUPRALIT®
Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
694 RON	907 RON

Wall-hung WC Rimless



585 mm length
Wall-hung Rimless WC
with hidden fixations.
Ref. A3460B7..0

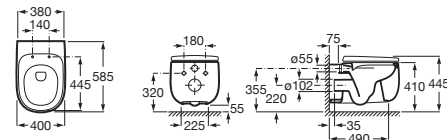
White	Colour
4 551 RON	5 461 RON

RIMLESS®

00 62 63 64 65 66

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
694 RON	907 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

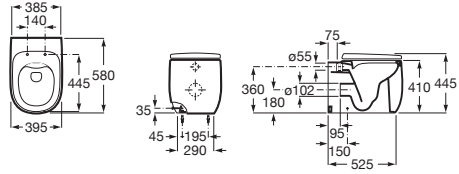
Single floorstanding WC Rimless



RIMLESS®

BTW

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



580 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit
Ref. A3470B7..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801B82..B

White	Colour
5 924 RON	6 191 RON

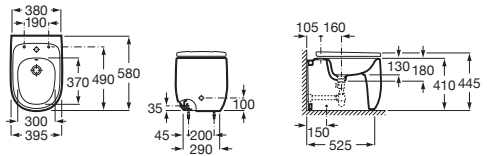
White	Colour
694 RON	907 RON

Bidet



BTW

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



580 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A3570B8..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806B82..B

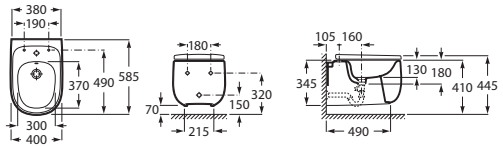
White	Colour
2 783 RON	3 340 RON

White	Colour
689 RON	689 RON

Wall-hung bidet



- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



585 mm length

Wall-hung bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A3570B6..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806B82..B

White	Colour
3 590 RON	4 307 RON

White	Colour
689 RON	689 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Bath



1800 x 900 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
Without taphole

Ref. A248452..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
26 275 RON	29 253 RON

1600 x 750 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel. N
Including click clack waste and siphon.

Without taphole

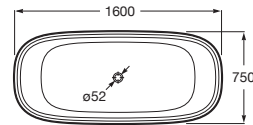
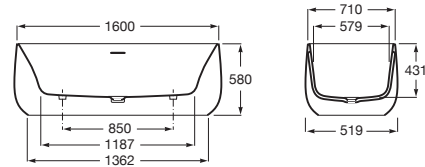
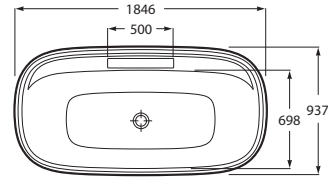
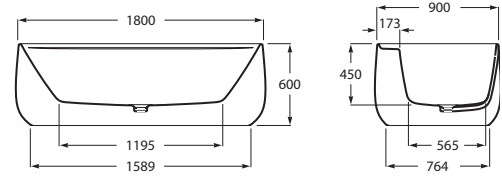
Ref. A248465..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
26 275 RON	31 529 RON

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
With taphole

Ref. A248453..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
28 902 RON	31 529 RON



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Colours (baths)



White
00



Pearl
0P



Onyx
0X



Beige
0B



Coffee
0C

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾Availability second quarter 2021

Carmen

Carmen is a tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which comes back with a clear vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces



| Carmen collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Products

Wall-hung basin for pedestal



A | 80 | 65

Drop-in basin



60

Close-coupled WC



Single floorstanding WC



Bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik. Includes base unit and basin.



Structure with basin



Soap dish Carmen



Ring hook Carmen



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



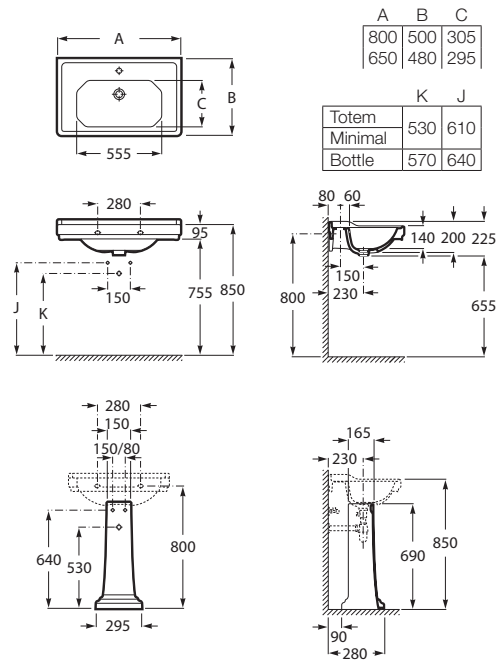
800 x 500 mm*

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White
1 482 RON

650 x 480 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White
1 332 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White
914 RON

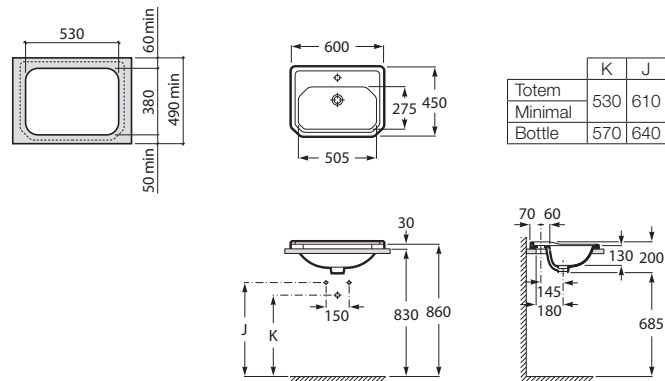


Drop-in basin



600 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White
846 RON



Close-coupled WC Rimless



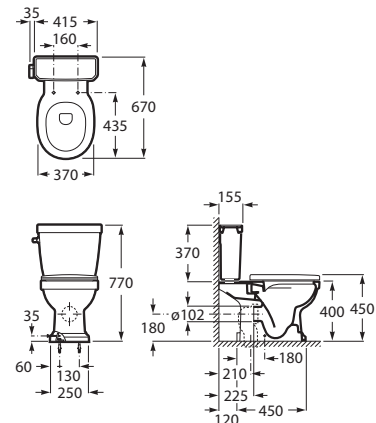
670 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless
with dual outlet, with elbow
and fixing kit
Ref. A3420A7000
White
2 257 RON

Cistern
with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres
Ref. A3410A1000
White
901 RON



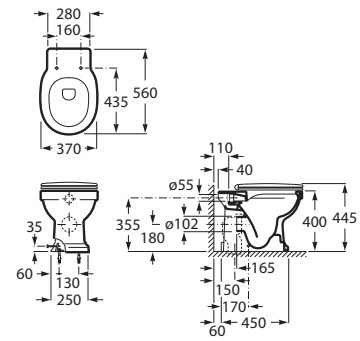
SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White
565 RON



Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless*



RIMLESS®



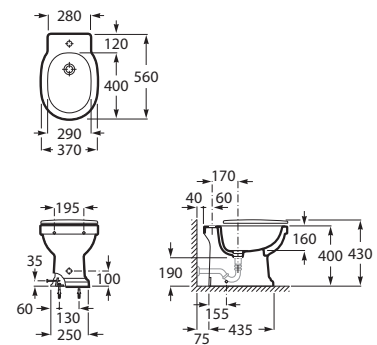
560 mm length

Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A3440A9000
 White
1 923 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
 White
565 RON

Bidet*



560 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A3570A4000
 White
1 388 RON

Cover SUPRALIT® with metal hinges
Ref. A806B5000B
 White
479 RON

Colours (vitreous china)







White
00

Inspira



Three shapes, multiple combinations, many possibilities. This vitreous china and furniture collection, with 3 design lines - Round (round), Soft (with soft angles) and Square (square), which can be perfectly combined, will bring life to bathroom spaces in any style.



| Inspira collection, Naia faucets, Inspira furniture, operating plate EP-1 Dual, Tempo accessories

<p>Fineceramic®</p>  <p>5mm 40% Lighter 30% More consistent</p>	<p>Supralit®</p>  <p>12% More resistant 4times Less porous Soft and rounded angles</p>	<p>Rimless</p>  <p>Easy to clean</p>	<p>Soft-closing system</p> 
---	--	---	---

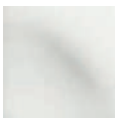




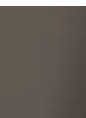
Products

<p>Wall-hung basin</p>  <p>100</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin</p>  <p>80</p>	<p>Wall-hung basin</p>  <p>60</p>	<p>Built-in basin</p>  <p>A 60,5 49,5</p>	<p>SQUARE ▶ Over countertop basin</p>  <p>A 50 37</p>
<p>Drop-in basin</p>  <p>A 55 37</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC, Rimless</p> 	<p>Single floorstanding WC, Rimless</p> 	<p>Wall-hung WC, Rimless</p> 	<p>Bidet</p> 
<p>Wall-hung bidet</p> 	<p>ROUND ▶ Over countertop basin</p>  <p>A 50 ø 37</p>	<p>Drop-in basin</p>  <p>A 55 ø 37</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC / compact, Rimless</p> 	<p>Single floorstanding WC, Rimless</p> 
<p>Wall-hung WC / compact, Rimless</p> 	<p>Bidet</p> 	<p>Wall-hung bidet</p> 	<p>SOFT ▶ Over countertop basin</p>  <p>A 50 37</p>	<p>Drop-in basin</p>  <p>A 55 37</p>

Complete your bathroom

<p>Unik (base unit and basin)</p> 	<p>Base unit for over countertop basins</p> 	<p>Column module</p> 
---	---	--

Colours | Vitreous china

					
White 00	Matt white 62	Pearl 63	Onyx 64	Beige 65	Coffee 66

Wall-hung or vanity basins

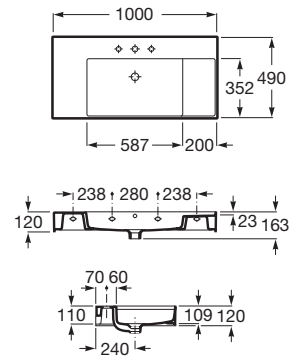


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0



White	Colour*
2 337 RON	2 804 RON

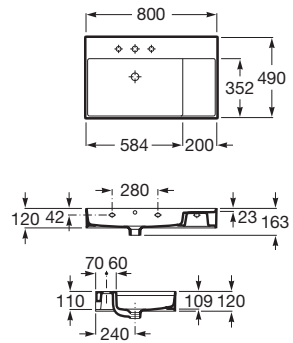


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

800 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0



White	Colour*
2 104 RON	2 525 RON

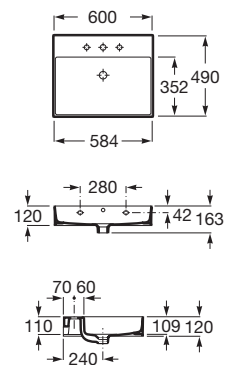


FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0



White	Colour*
1 416 RON	1 699 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Over countertop basins Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0

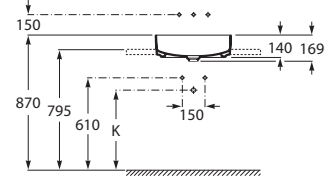
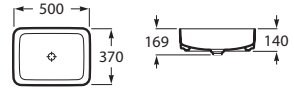
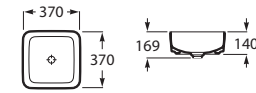
White	Colour*
1 317 RON	1 580 RON



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0

White	Colour*
1 145 RON	1 374 RON

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0

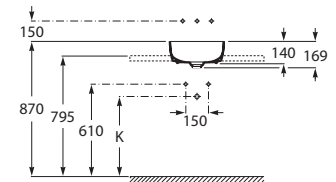
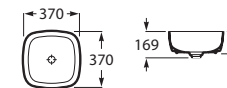
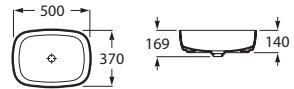
White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
1 206 RON	1 447 RON



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
969 RON	1 162 RON

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Over countertop basins Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0

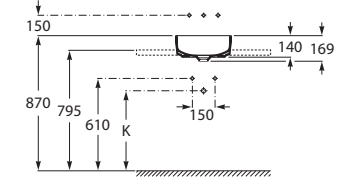
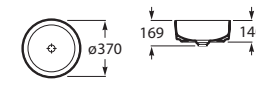
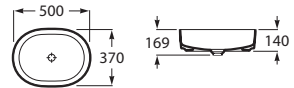
White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
1 138 RON	1 366 RON



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

White	Colour ⁽¹⁾
1 009 RON	1 211 RON

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock, rest of the colours on request

Drop-in basins Inspira Square



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0

White	Colour*
1 261 RON	1 514 RON

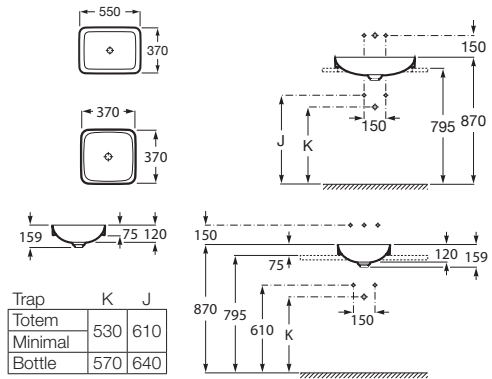


370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

White	Colour*
1 060 RON	1 272 RON

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Drop-in basins Inspira Soft



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0

White	Colour*
1 194 RON	1 434 RON

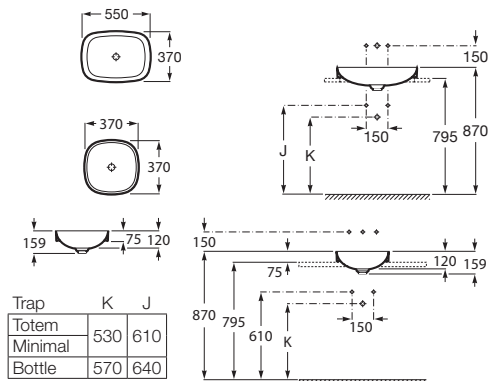


370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

White	Colour*
981 RON	1 178 RON

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Drop-in basins Inspira Round



550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0

White	Colour*
1 261 RON	1 514 RON

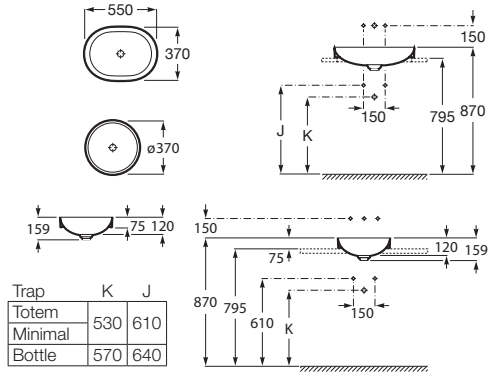


ø 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

White	Colour*
947 RON	1 136 RON

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Built-in basins Inspira*



605 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327535..0

White	Colour*
2 184 RON	2 621 RON

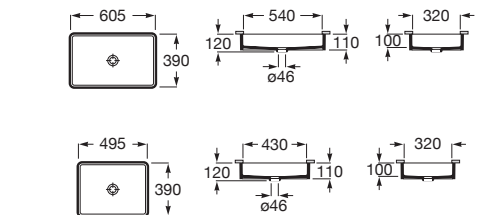


495 x 390 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327536..0

White	Colour*
1 539 RON	1 848 RON

00 62 63 64 65 66

FINE CERAMIC®



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

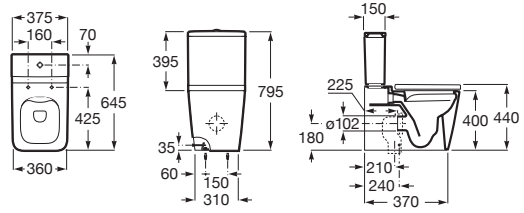
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342536..0

White	Colour*
2 386 RON	2 863 RON

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
867 RON	1 041 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour*
343 RON	343 RON

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

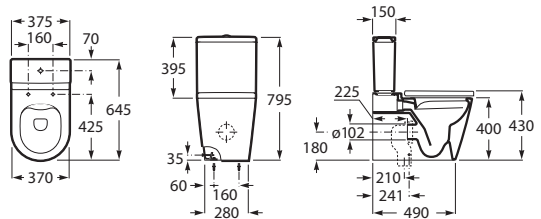
645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342526..0

White	Colour*
1 303 RON	1 564 RON

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
867 RON	1 041 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour*
341 RON	341 RON

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless



COMPACT
BTW
RIMLESS®
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

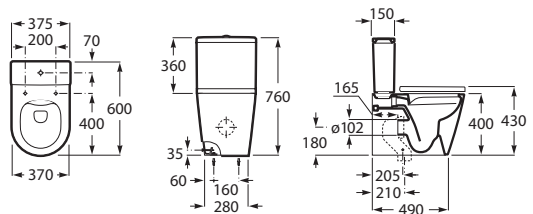
600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342529..0

White	Colour*
1 685 RON	2 022 RON

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
867 RON	1 041 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

White	Colour*
334 RON	334 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

(N)

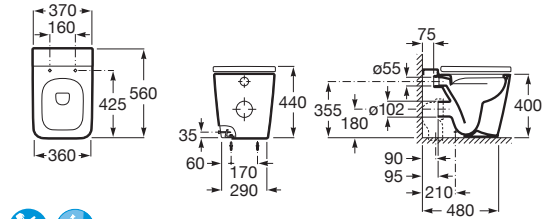


BTW
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347537..0

White	Colour*
1 463 RON	1 781 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour*
343 RON	343 RON

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

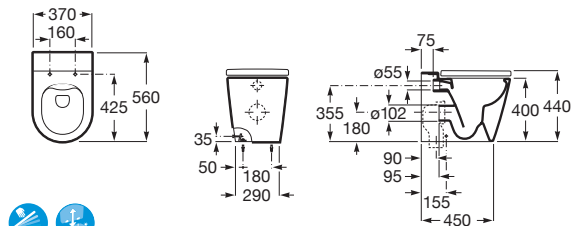


BTW
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347526..0

White	Colour*
1 420 RON	1 704 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour*
341 RON	341 RON

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

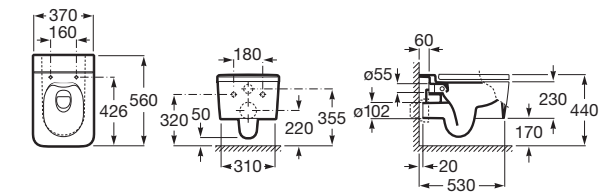


RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346537..0

White	Colour* (1)
1 546 RON	1 855 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

White	Colour* (1)
343 RON	343 RON

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

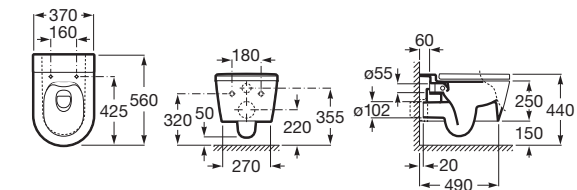


RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346527..0

White	Colour* (1)
1 551 RON	1 861 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour* (1)
341 RON	341 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless



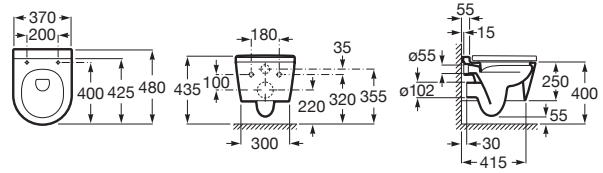
COMPACT
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

480 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346528..0

White	Colour*
1 429 RON	1 992 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

White	Colour*
334 RON	334 RON

Bidet Square



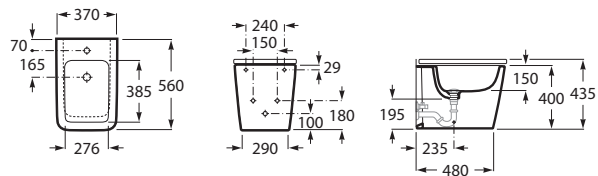
BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357537..0

White	Colour*
2 018 RON	2 421 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

White	Colour*
345 RON	345 RON

Bidet Round



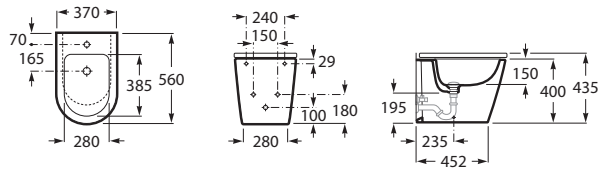
BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357527..0

White	Colour*
1 870 RON	2 244 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

White	Colour*
341 RON	341 RON

Wall-hung Bidet Square

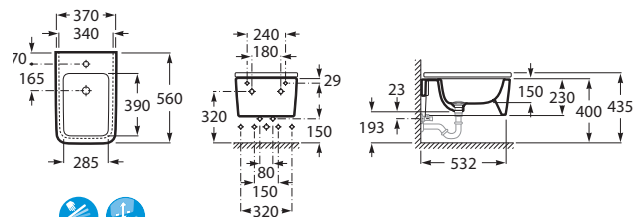


00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357535..0

White	Colour*
1 555 RON	1 866 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

White	Colour*
345 RON	345 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung Bidet Round

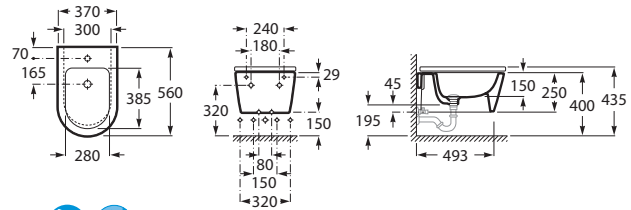


00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357525..0

White	Colour*
1 550 RON	1 860 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

White	Colour*
341 RON	341 RON

Furniture collection Inspira

see pg. 144

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Inspira** collection, which has **Unik solutions**, furniture for basins and a column module for extra storage.



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Inspira collection



Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection.



| Meridian collection



Products

Compact wall-hung basin / semi-pedestal



A | 60 | 55 | 35

Compact wall-hung basin



Corner basin



Close-coupled WC, Rimless / compact



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



In-Tank



In-Tank wall-hung



Wall-hung WC



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless / compact



Wall-hung WC / compact



Bidet / compact



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet / compact



Complete your bathroom

Mirror Luna



Lighting Delight



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin

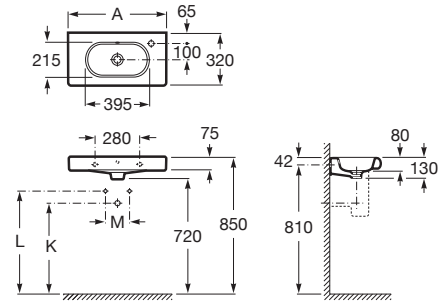


COMPACT



- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724T..0
White
619 RON</p> <p>Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0
White
366 RON</p> | <p>600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724X..0
White
474 RON</p> <p>Towel
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001
Chrome
300 RON</p> | <p>550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724Y..0
White
486 RON</p> | <p>550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724Z..0
White
486 RON</p> |
|---|--|--|---|

A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80



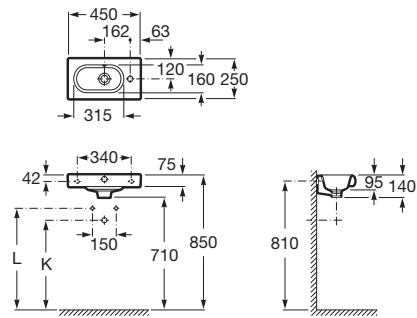
Compact Wall-hung basin



COMPACT

- 450 x 250 mm**
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White
508 RON

Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640



Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin

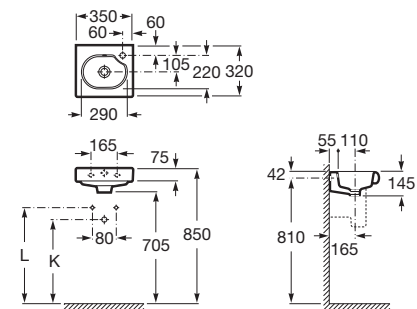


COMPACT



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>350 x 320 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327249..0
White
374 RON</p> | <p>Semi-pedestal
for wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0
White
366 RON</p> | <p>Towel
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001
Chrome
300 RON</p> |
|---|---|--|

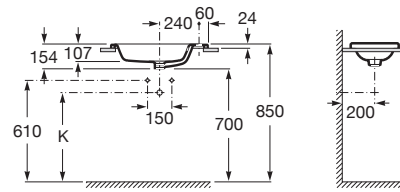
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	600 Bottle	660



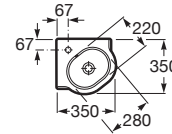
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Corner basin



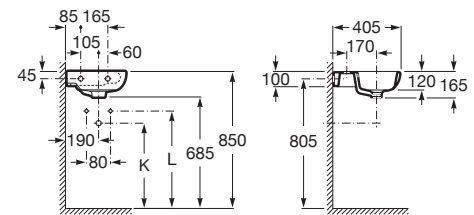
COMPACT



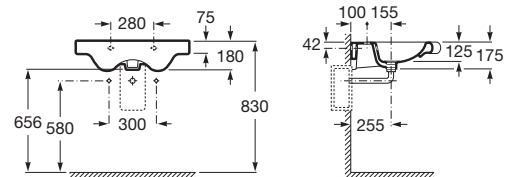
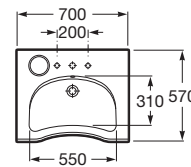
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570	640

350 x 350 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724C..0
White
571 RON



Reduced mobility basin*



700 x 570 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White
761 RON

Dimensions in mm.

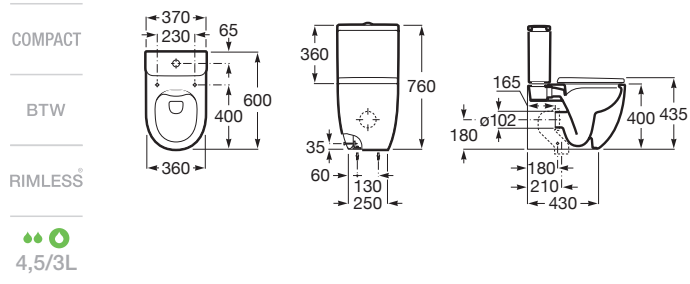
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless

N



600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet with elbow, fixing kit
Ref. A34224L000
 White
880 RON

Cistern with dual flush mechanism 4,5/3L, bottom inlet
Ref. A341241000
 White
780 RON



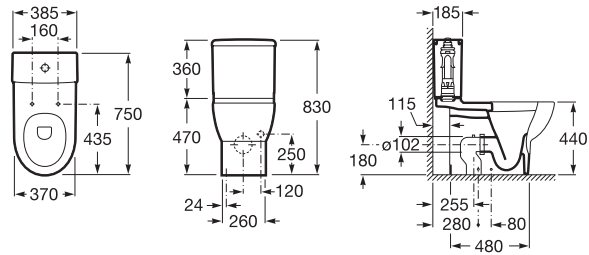
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White
240 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White
175 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White
209 RON

Reduced mobility close-coupled WC*



750 mm length

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit
Ref. A34224H000
 White
1 091 RON

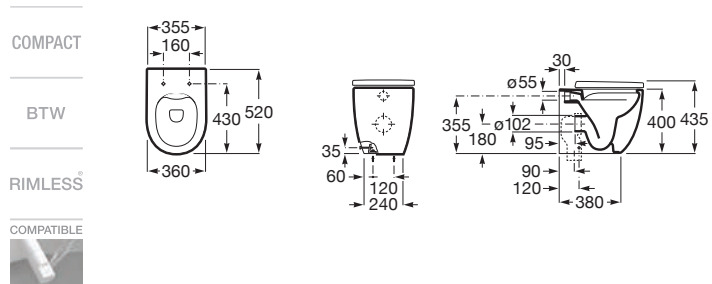
Cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3L
Ref. A34124H000
 White
804 RON

Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
 White
260 RON

Ring seat with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
 White
194 RON

Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless

N



520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347246000
 White
906 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
 White
247 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012A0..B
 White
181 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
 White
160 RON

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



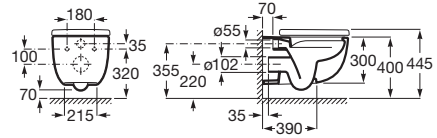
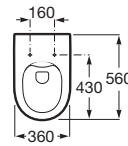
560 mm length
 Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A34624L..0
 White
1 078 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
 White
247 RON

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
 White
181 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
 White
160 RON

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



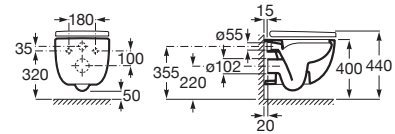
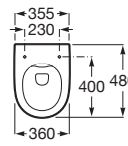
480 mm length
 Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A346244..0
 White
893 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White
240 RON

COMPACT

RIMLESS



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White
175 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White
209 RON

Wall-hung WC

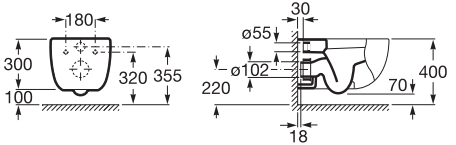
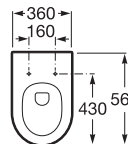


560 mm length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346244..0
 White
988 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
 White
247 RON

COMPATIBLE



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
 White
181 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
 White
160 RON

Compact wall-hung WC

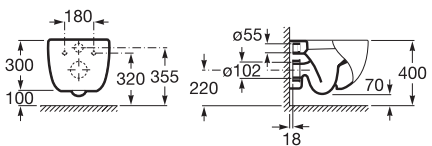
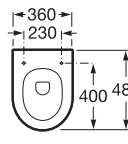


480 mm length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346248..0
 White
923 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White
240 RON

COMPACT

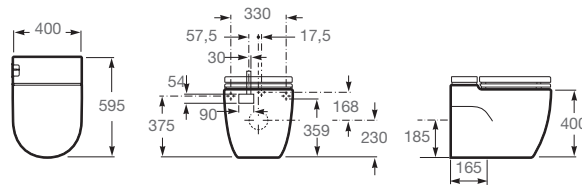


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White
175 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White
209 RON

In-Tank*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



COMPACT

BTW

4,5/3L



590 mm length

Back to wall WC.
Needs power supply.

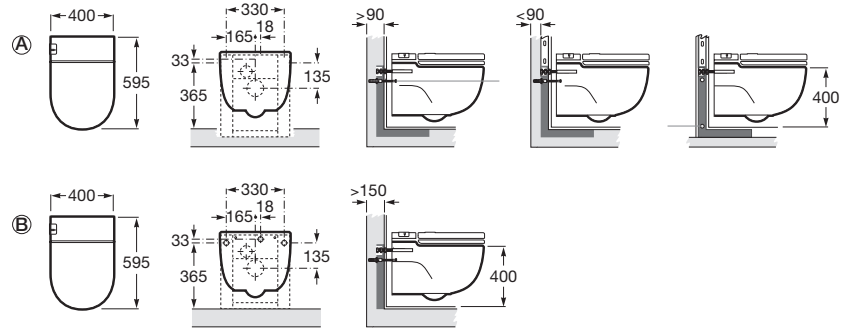
Ref. A893303000

White

9 179 RON

Wall-hung In-Tank*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



COMPACT

4,5/3L



590 mm length

Wall-hung WC.
Includes "L" type support.
Needs power supply.

Ref. A893301000 (A)

White

8 666 RON

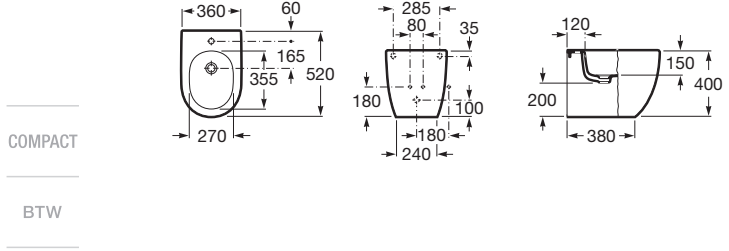
Wall-hung WC.
Includes "I" type support.
Needs power supply.

Ref. A893302000 (B)

White

7 636 RON

Compact bidet



520 mm length

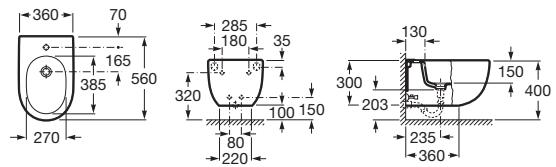
Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357247..0
White
753 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062AC..B
White
255 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8062AB..B
White
179 RON

Wall-hung bidet



560 mm length

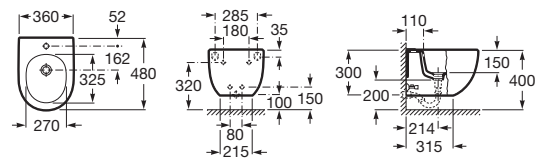
Bidet
Ref. A357245..0
White
809 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062A2..B
White
257 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8062A0..B
White
181 RON

Compact wall-hung bidet



COMPACT

480 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357246..0
White
756 RON

Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

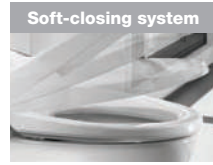
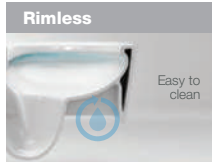
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

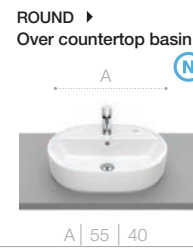
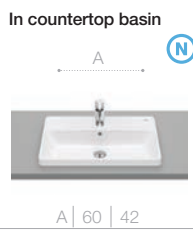
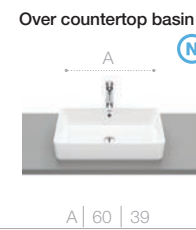
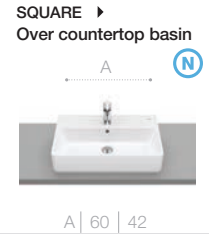
Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



| The Gap collection



Product range



SQUARE ▶ Close-coupled WC Rimless



Close-coupled WC, compact Rimless



Close-coupled WC, comfort height



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet





Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC,
Rimless



Close-coupled WC,
compact, Rimless



Floorstanding WC,
Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless,
hidden fixation



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



BTW bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet,
hidden fixation



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit)
2 drawers



Unik compact (basin and
base unit) 2 drawers



Base unit for over
countertop basin



Column unit



THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶
Unik (unit and basin)



Column module



Mirror Luna



Colours | Vitreous china



White



| The Gap collection, Atlas faucets, Luna mirror, Twin accessories



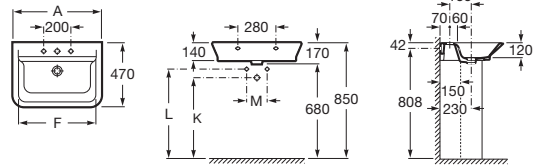
The Gap Original

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	F
650	570
600	520
550	470
500	420

Application	K (sifón)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80
Pedestal			150/80



650 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327473..0
 White
482 RON

600 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327474..0
 White
428 RON

550 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327475..0
 White
434 RON

500 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327476..0
 White
344 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337470..0
 White
311 RON

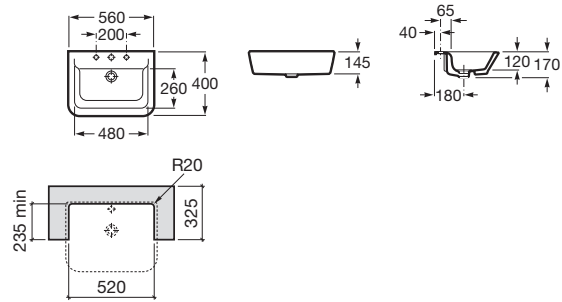
Semi-pedestal
Ref. A337471..0
 White
261 RON

Semi-recessed basin



560 x 400 mm

Basin
Ref. A32747S..0
 White
386 RON

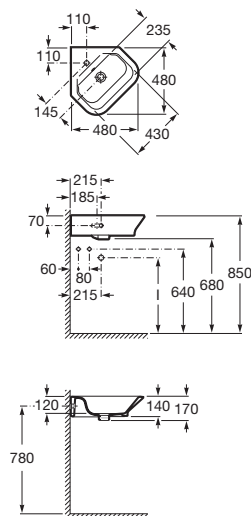


Corner basin



480 x 480 mm

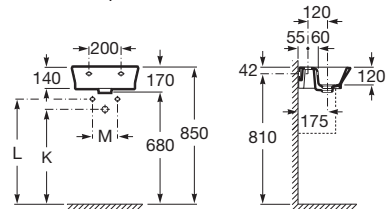
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32747R..0
 White
347 RON



Basin

Application	K (sifón)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80

	A	B	F
	450	420	370
	400	320	335
	350	320	285



450 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327477..0
 White
330 RON

400 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327478..0
 White
273 RON

350 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327479..0
 White
240 RON

Semi-pedestal
 for basins 400 and 350 mm
Ref. A337472..0
 White
261 RON

COMPACT

The Gap

Wall-hung basin, double ⁽¹⁾



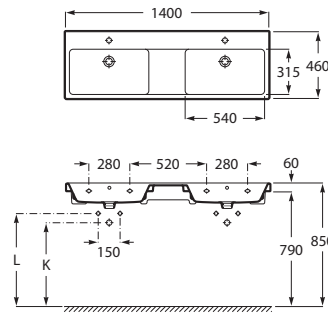
1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit

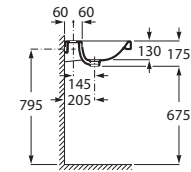
Ref. A3270MU..0

White

1 082 RON



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640



Wall-hung basin



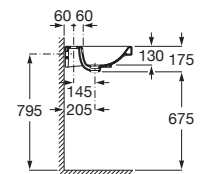
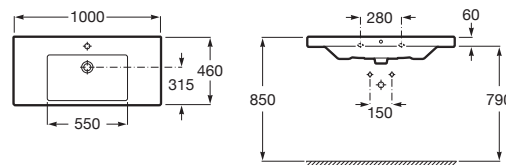
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MA..0

White

644 RON



Wall-hung basin



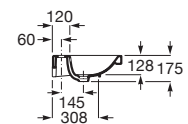
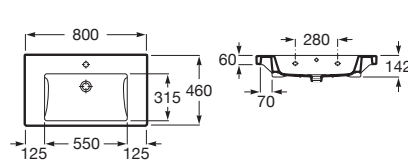
800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MO..0

White

620 RON



Wall-hung basin



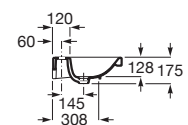
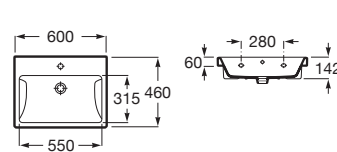
600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270M1..0

White

589 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

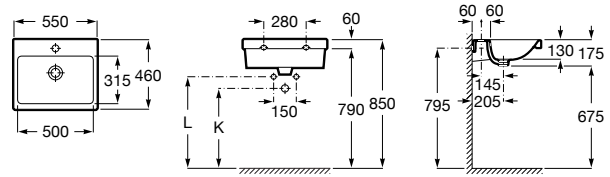
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter 2021

The Gap

Wall-hung basin ⁽¹⁾

(N)



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

550 x 460 mm

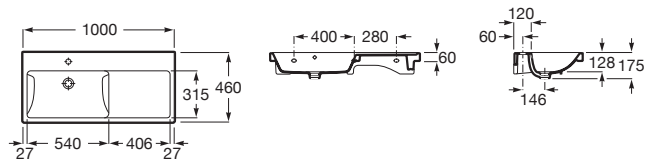
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV..0

White

719 RON

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

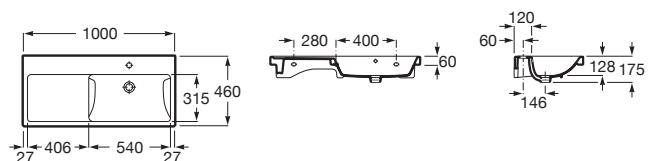
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

689 RON

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270ME..0

White

689 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

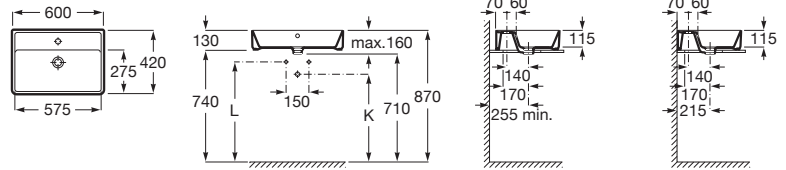
Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter
2021

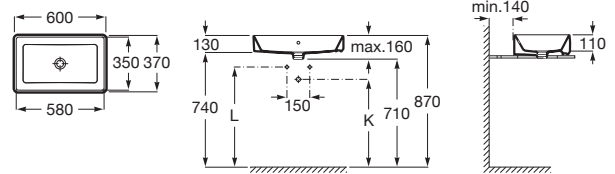
The Gap

Over countertop basin



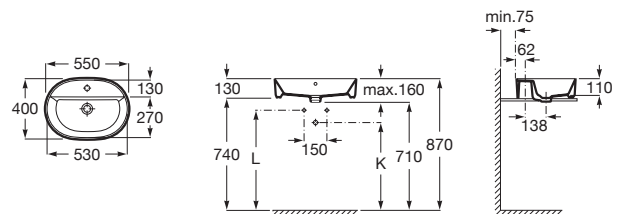
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White
357 RON

Over countertop basin



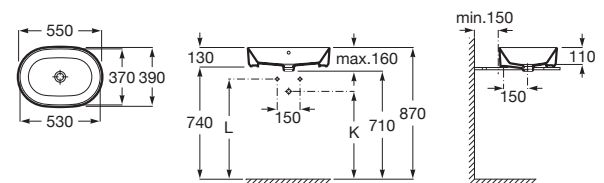
600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White
375 RON

Over countertop basin



550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White
300 RON

Over countertop basin



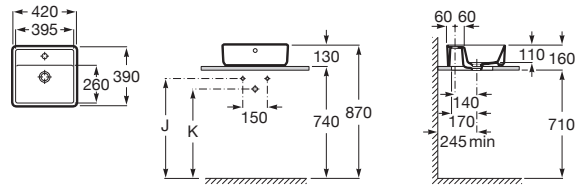
550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White
325 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Over countertop basin



420 x 390 mm

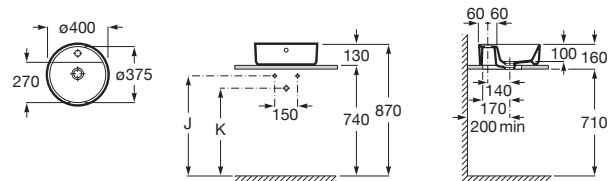
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MM..0

White

444 RON

Over countertop basin



$\varnothing 400$ mm

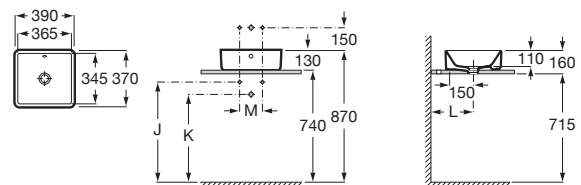
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MK..0

White

362 RON

Over countertop basin



390 x 370 mm

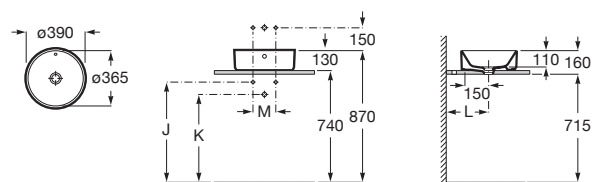
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270ML..0

White

488 RON

Over countertop basin



$\varnothing 390$ mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MJ..0

White

328 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

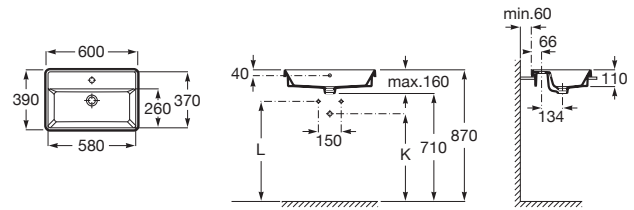
The Gap

Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270YA..0
 White
 528 RON



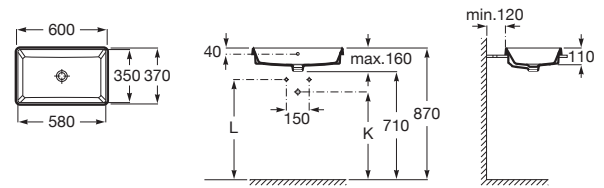
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



600 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y8..0
 White
 528 RON



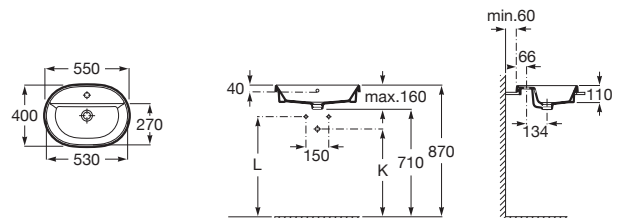
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 400 mm

Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y6..0
 White
 478 RON



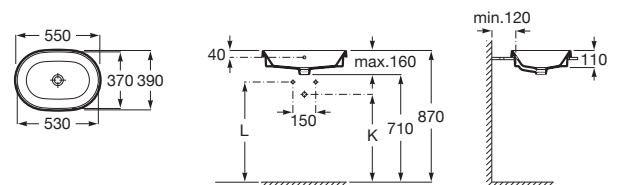
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
 Ref. A3270Y5..0
 White
 478 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

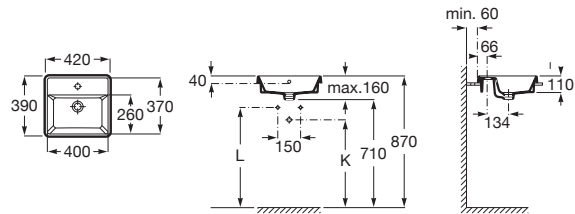
Drop-in basin ⁽¹⁾

(N)



420 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White
453 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

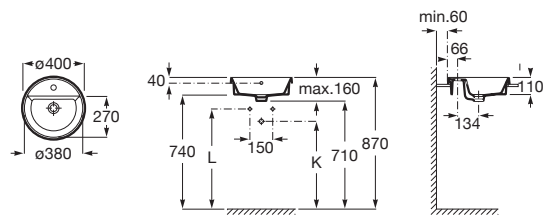
Drop-in basin ⁽¹⁾

(N)



ø 400 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White
428 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

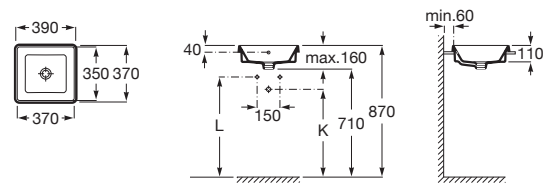
Drop-in basin ⁽¹⁾

(N)



390 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White
402 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

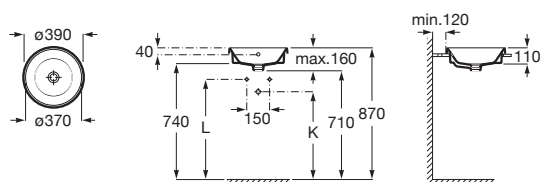
Drop-in basin ⁽¹⁾

(N)



ø 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White
402 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

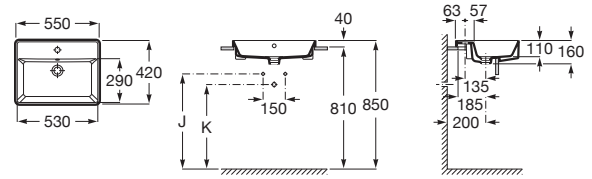
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter 2021

The Gap

Semi-recessed basin



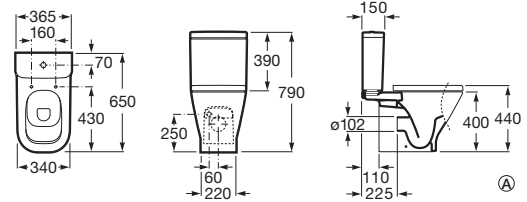
Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

550 x 420 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
White
478 RON

Close-coupled WC, Square



4,5/3L



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4
White
223 RON



Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4
White
195 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
223 RON

650 mm length
Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet
Ref. A342477..0 @
White
614 RON

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet
Ref. A342478..0 @
White
628 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White
502 RON

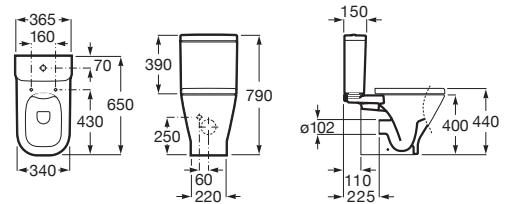
Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



RIMLESS



4,5/3L



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801472..4
White
223 RON



Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801470..4
White
195 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White
223 RON

650 mm length
Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A342479..0
White
614 RON

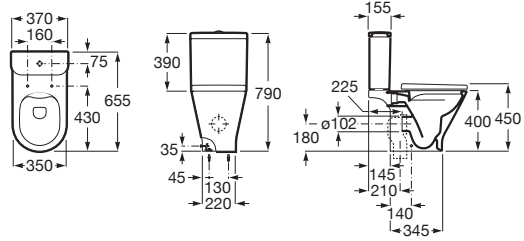
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White
502 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L

655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round,
Rimless with dual outlet

Ref. A3420N8..0

White

590 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1

White

278 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A3410N0..0

White

562 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1

White

186 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet

Ref. A3410N1..0

White

562 RON



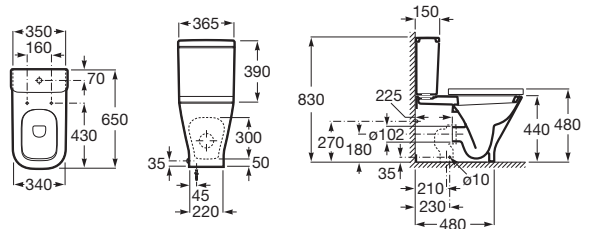
SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system

Ref. A801D12..3

White

160 RON

Comfort height close-coupled WC



BTW

COMPATIBLE



650 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet,
height 440 mm (without seat)

Ref. A34247C00U

White

692 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341470000

White

502 RON



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system

Ref. A801472004

White

223 RON



Seat and cover
with soft-closing
system

Ref. A801470004

White

195 RON

SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system

Ref. A801472..3

White

223 RON

The Gap

Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless

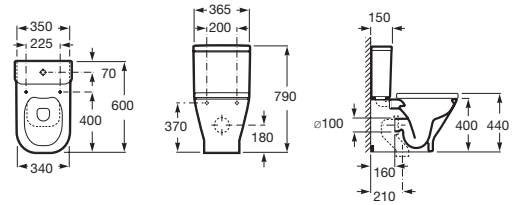


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Back to wall WC
RIMLESS with dual outlet
Ref. A342737..H
White
672 RON

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341730..0
White
702 RON

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341731..0
White
647 RON



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A801732..4
White
401 RON

Seat and cover,
metal hinges
Ref. A801730..4
White
249 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White
324 RON

Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless

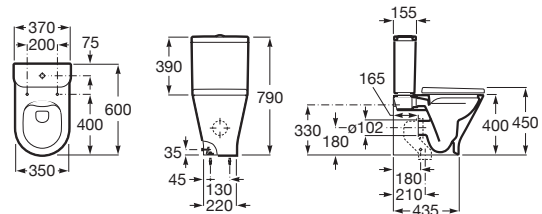


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N7..0
White
529 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White
562 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White
562 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White
241 RON



SUPRALIT® seat
and cover with metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White
181 RON



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D22..3
White
324 RON

The Gap

Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet

Ref. A347737..0

White

852 RON

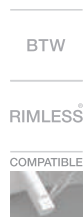


Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges

Ref. A801472..4

White

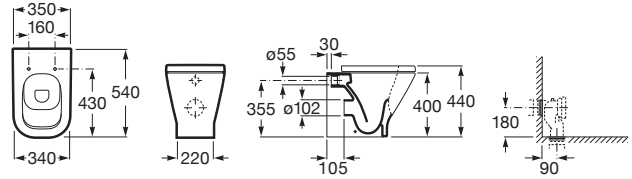
223 RON



BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3

White

223 RON

Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless

(N)



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC Rimless with dual outlet

Ref. A3470N7..0

White

1056 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D12..1

White

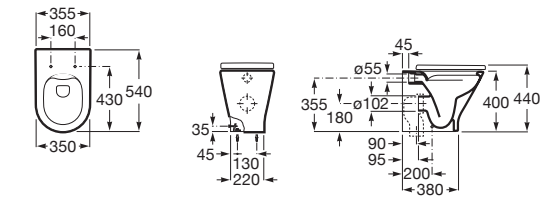
278 RON



BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801D10..1

White

186 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801D12..3

White

160 RON

Wall-hung WC Square



540 mm length

Wall-hung WC

Ref. A346477..0

White

666 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing system with metal hinges

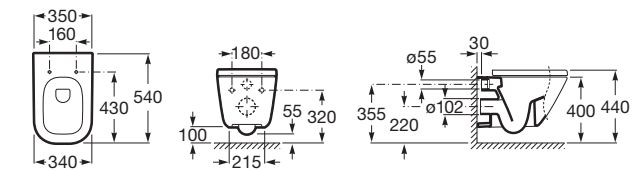
Ref. A801472..4

White

223 RON



COMPATIBLE



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3

White

223 RON

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung Square WC, Rimless

Ref. A34647L..0

White

839 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges

Ref. A801472..4

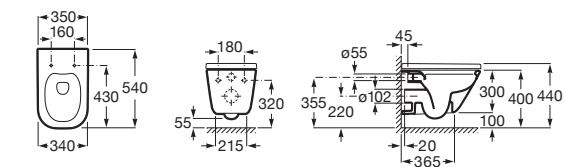
White

223 RON



RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system

Ref. A801472..3

White

223 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless⁽¹⁾

(N)



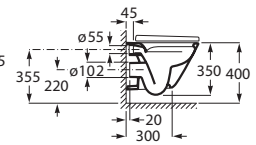
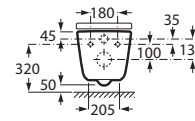
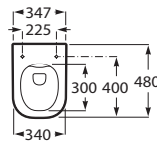
480 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A34647A..0
White
865 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801732..4
White
401 RON

COMPACT

RIMLESS



Seat and cover with metal hinges,
Ref. A801730..4
White
249 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White
324 RON

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



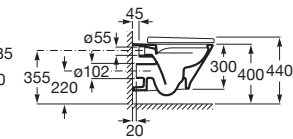
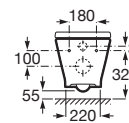
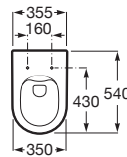
540 mm length
Wall-hung Round WC,
Rimless
Ref. A3460NL..0
White
938 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
278 RON

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
186 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
160 RON

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless

(N)

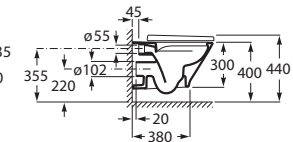
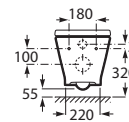
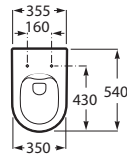


540 mm length
Wall-hung Round WC,
Rimless
Ref. A3460N7..0
White
752 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White
278 RON

RIMLESS



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White
186 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White
160 RON

Bidet Square

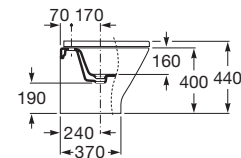
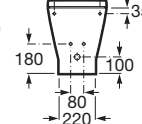
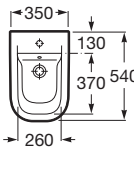


540 mm length
BTW bidet
Ref. A357477..0
White
543 RON



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4
White
261 RON

BTW



Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4
White
224 RON

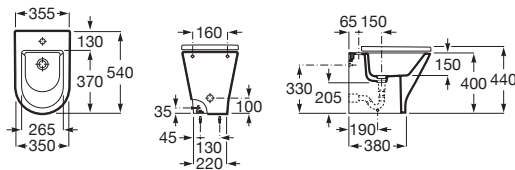
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter 2021

The Gap

Bidet Round



BTW

540 mm length

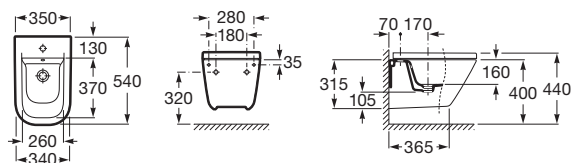
BTW bidet Round
Ref. A3570N7..0
 White
487 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
 White
256 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
 White
180 RON

Wall-hung bidet Square



540 mm length

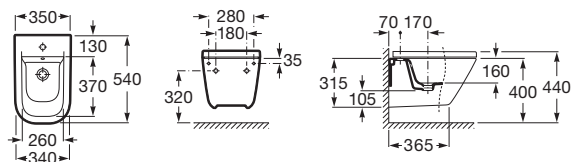
Bidet
Ref. A357475..0
 White
586 RON



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4
 White
261 RON

Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4
 White
224 RON

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



540 mm length

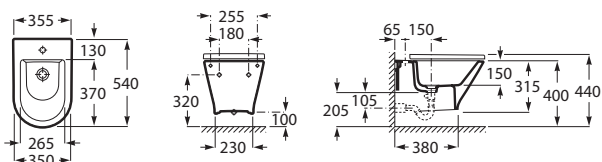
Bidet
Ref. A357476..0
 White
689 RON



Cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806472..4
 White
261 RON

Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806470..4
 White
224 RON

Wall-hung bidet, Round



540 mm length

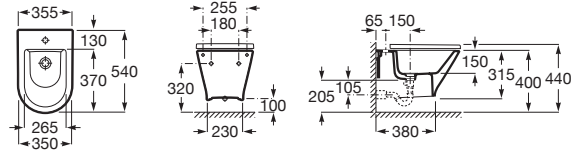
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A3570N5..0
 White
752 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
 White
256 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
 White
180 RON

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



540 mm length
 BTW bidet, Round
Ref. A3570N6..0
 White
521 RON



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
 White
256 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
 White
180 RON

Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

see pg. 158

Complete your bathroom with the furniture from **The Gap collection**, that has solutions with different measures and also a **column module** for extra storage.



Nexo

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.





Product range

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A | 60 | 55

Wall-hung basin



Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC, compact



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



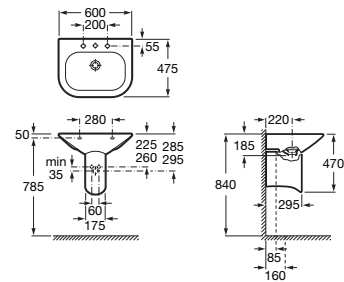
Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



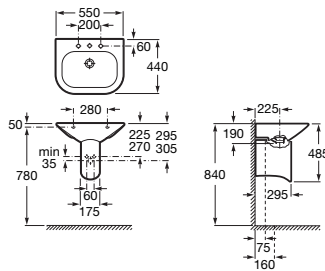
600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
 White
208 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White
298 RON

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White
129 RON

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



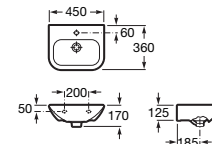
550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
 White
208 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White
298 RON

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White
129 RON

Wall-hung basin



450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327643000
 White
245 RON

COMPACT

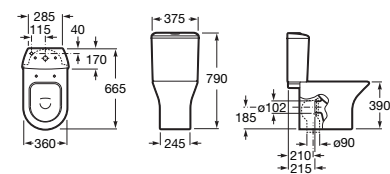
Close-coupled WC



COMPATIBLE



6/3L



665 mm

Close-coupled WC
 with dual outlet with
 fixing kit
Ref. A342640000
 White
352 RON

Close-coupled WC
 with dual outlet, with
 nozzle, with fixing kit
Ref. A34264T000
 White
425 RON

Dual flush 3/6L WC
 cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341640000
 White
288 RON



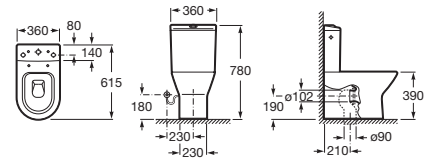
SLIM, Soft-closing
 seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
 White
167 RON



Soft-closing
 seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
 White
278 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
 White
160 RON

Close-coupled WC Compact, back to wall



BTW
COMPACT
6/3L

615 mm

Close-coupled WC Compact with dual outlet and fixing kit
Ref. A342642000
White
576 RON



Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern, side inlet
Ref. A341646000
White
426 RON



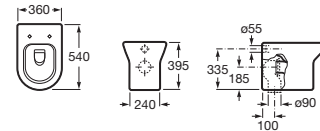
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
167 RON



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
278 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
160 RON

Floorstanding WC, back to wall



BTW
COMPATIBLE

540 mm

Single floorstanding BTW WC for built-in or high level cistern, with dual outlet
Ref. A347615000
White
475 RON



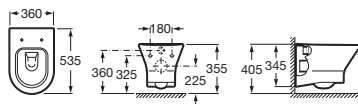
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
167 RON



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
278 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
160 RON

Wall-hung WC



COMPATIBLE

535 mm

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346640000
White
473 RON



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
278 RON

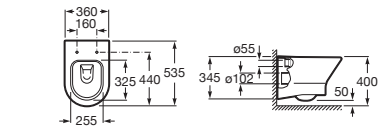


SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
167 RON

Wall-hung WC with nozzle
Ref. A34664T000
496 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
160 RON

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



RIMLESS
COMPATIBLE

530 mm

Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A34664L000
White
822 RON



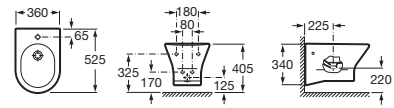
Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White
278 RON



SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White
167 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White
160 RON

Wall-hung bidet



525 mm

Wall-hung bidet

Ref. A357645000

White

564 RON



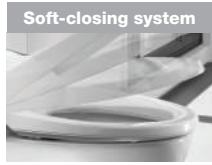
| Nexo wall-hung WC



Debba

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.





Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 60 | 55 |

Wall-hung basin



A | 45 | 40 | 35 |

In-countertop basin



50

Semi-recessed basin



52

SQUARE ▶
Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Close-coupled WC, BTW



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC
Rimless



Bidet



Bidet BTW



Wall-hung bidet



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC
Rimless



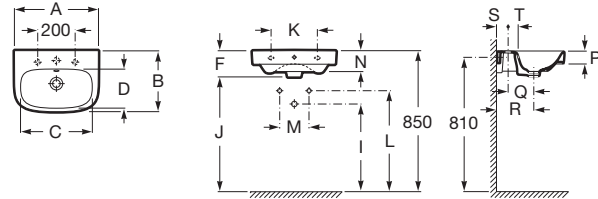
Wall-hung WC Rimless



Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570	610	150
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530		



A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325994..0
 White
211 RON

550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325995..0
 White
186 RON

450 x 370⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325997..0
 White
149 RON

400 x 320⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325998..0
 White
133 RON

350 x 300⁽¹⁾ mm

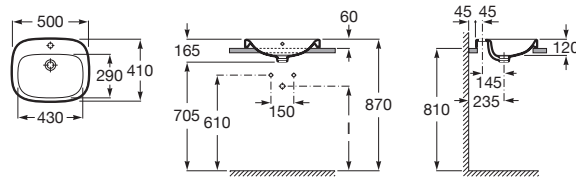
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325999..0
 White
131 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A335990..0
 White
158 RON

Semipedestal
Ref. A337991..0
 White
133 RON

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

In-countertop basin

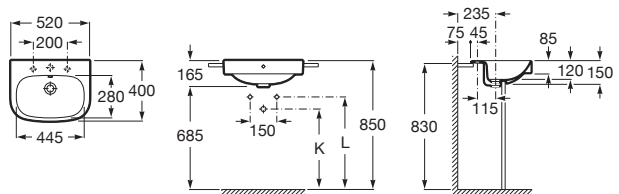


K (siphon)	
Totem / minimal	530
Bottle	610

500 x 410 mm

Basin
 with fixing kit
Ref. A32799M..0
 White
305 RON

Semi-recessed basin



520 x 400 mm

Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A32799S..0
 White
330 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Square, vertical outlet
Ref. A342998..0 Ⓐ
White
365 RON

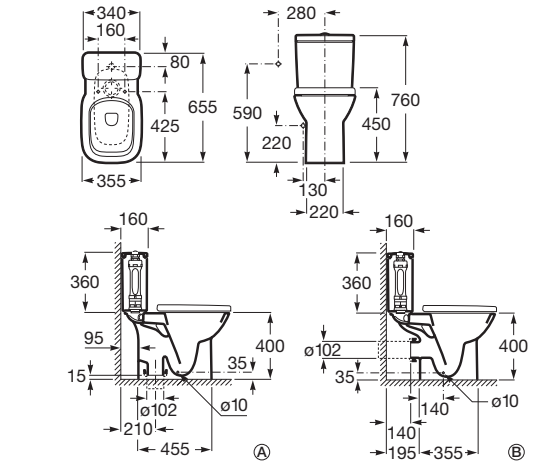
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
233 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
192 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
183 RON



COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L

Close-coupled WC
Square, horizontal outlet
Ref. A342997..0 Ⓑ
White
254 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
233 RON

Seat and cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
120 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
144 RON

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299L..0
White
461 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
233 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
233 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
192 RON



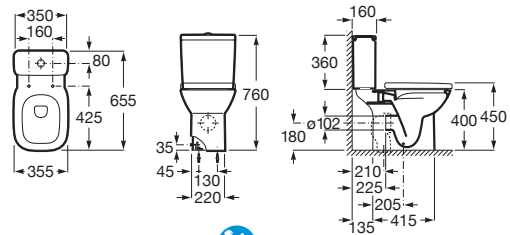
SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
144 RON

RIMLESS®

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299P..0
White
440 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White
233 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White
233 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B22..B
White
240 RON



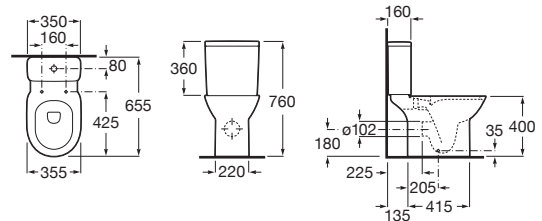
SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White
144 RON

RIMLESS®

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



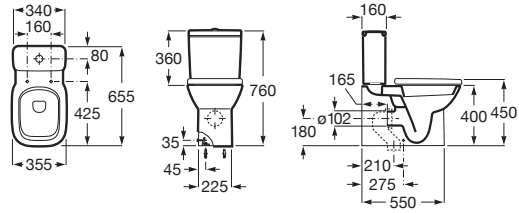
4,5/3L

655 mm length

Close-coupled WC,
dual outlet
Ref. A34299B..U
White
501 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341992..0
White
301 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341993..0
White
301 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
192 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
183 RON

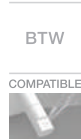


SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
144 RON



Seat and cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
120 RON

Floorstanding WC



520 mm length

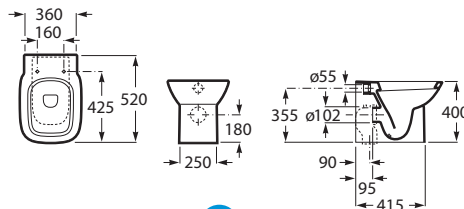
BTW WC
with dual outlet
Ref. A347996..0
White
434 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
192 RON



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
183 RON

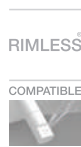


Seat and cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
120 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
144 RON

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length

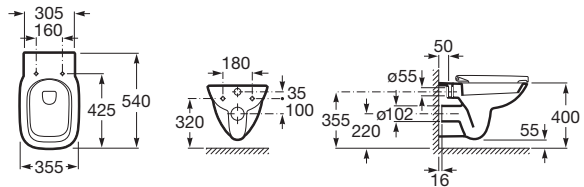
Wall-hung WC
Square, Rimless
Ref. A34699L..0
White
352 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..B
White
192 RON



Seat and cover with
soft-closing system,
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White
183 RON

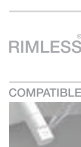


Seat and cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White
120 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White
144 RON

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



540 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Round, Rimless
Ref. A346998..0
White
352 RON



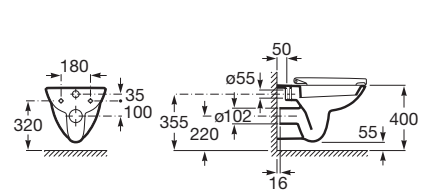
SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B22..B
White
240 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801B20..B
White
169 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White
144 RON



Bidet

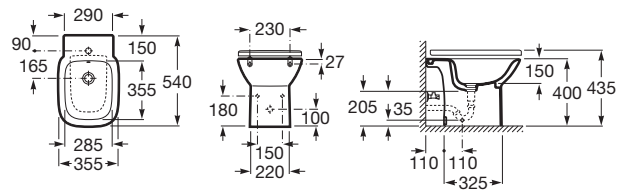


540 mm length
 Bidet
 with fixing kit
Ref. A355994..0
 White
278 RON



Cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..4
 White
187 RON

Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..4
 White
142 RON

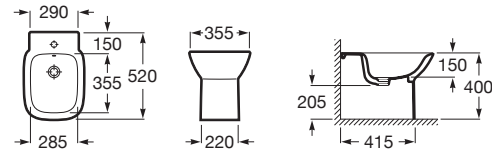


Bidet



520 mm length
 BTW bidet
 with fixing kit
Ref. A355997..0
 White
343 RON

BTW



Wall-hung bidet

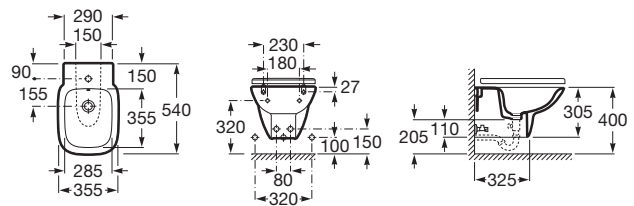


540 mm length
 Bidet
Ref. A355995..0
 White
446 RON

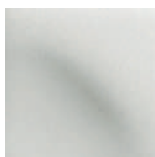


Cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..4
 White
187 RON

Cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..4
 White
142 RON



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

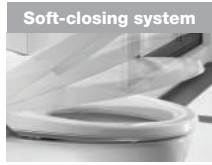
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Victoria

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



| Victoria collection, Victoria faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight lighting



Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 65 | 56 | 52

Close-coupled WC



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



Bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Victoria-N Unik (base unit and basin)



Unik Family (base unit and basin)



Column module



Mirror Luna



Lighting Delight



Toilet paper roll holder Victoria



Coloures | Vitreous china

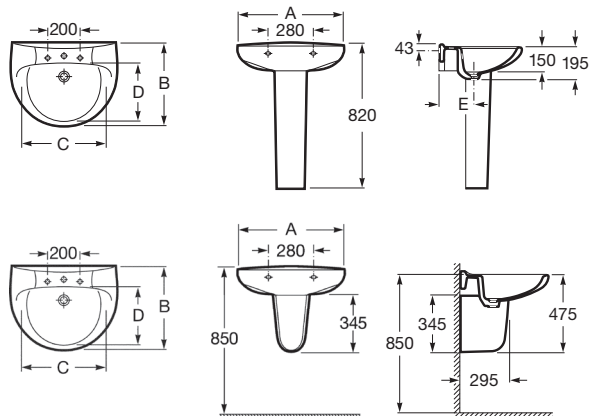


White

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
 White
157 RON

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
 White
139 RON

520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
 White
114 RON

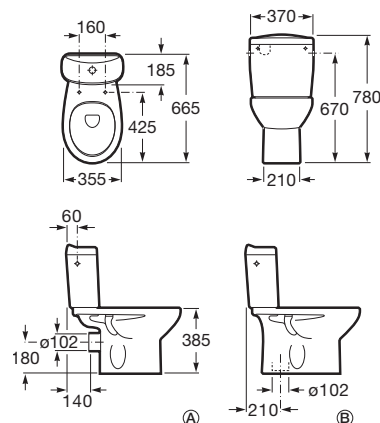
Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
 White
136 RON

Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
 White
144 RON

Close-coupled WC



6/3L



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC,
 horizontal outlet with
 fixing kit
Ref. A342395..0 Ⓐ
 White
237 RON

Close-coupled WC,
 vertical outlet with
 fixing kit
Ref. A342394..0 Ⓑ
 White
253 RON

Dual flush 6/3L WC
 cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341392..0
 White
187 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and
 cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
 White
207 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
 soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
 White
124 RON

Seat and cover,
 Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
 White
86 RON

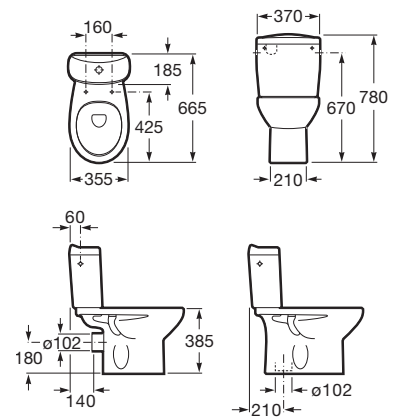
Close-coupled WC



COMPATIBLE



6/3L



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

Ref. A34S394..0
White
476 RON

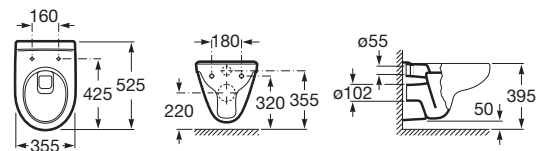
Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast

Ref. A34S395..0
White
484 RON

Wall-hung WC



COMPATIBLE



525 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346303..S
White
311 RON



Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White
86 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
White
207 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White
124 RON

Floorstanding WC

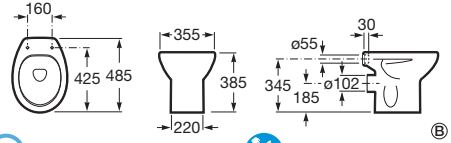
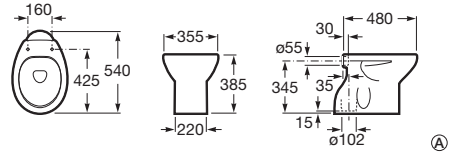


V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344398..0 [Ⓐ]
White
258 RON

FS WC horizontal outlet
with fixing kit
Ref. A344397..0 [Ⓑ]
White
258 RON

Seat and cover,
Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
White
86 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B62..B
White
207 RON



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
White
124 RON

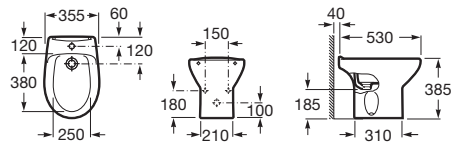
Bidet



530 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A355394..0
White
239 RON

Cover
with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A806390..4
White
208 RON

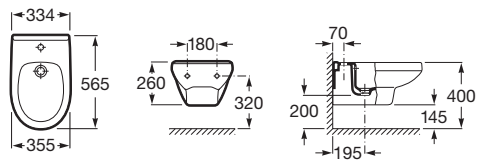


Wall-hung bidet

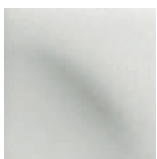


565 mm length

Bidet without cover
Ref. A355305..S
White
310 RON



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Victoria-N furniture collection

view pg. 168

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Victoria-N** collection, which has rectangular solutions and with 2 or 3 drawers in its **Family** version. It also has a **column module** for extra storage.



Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



| Adele collection



Products

Basin for pedestal or semi-pedestal



A | 55 | 50

Close-coupled WC



Pack



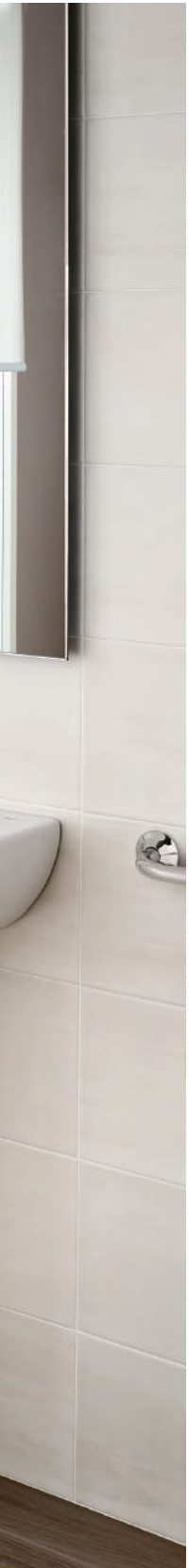
Wall-hung WC



Floorstanding bidet



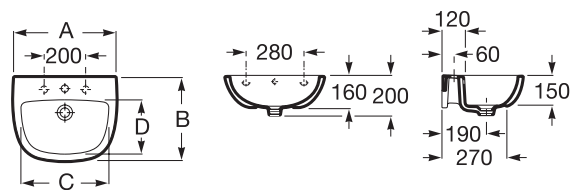
Wall-hung bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250



550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
 White
132 RON

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
 White
114 RON

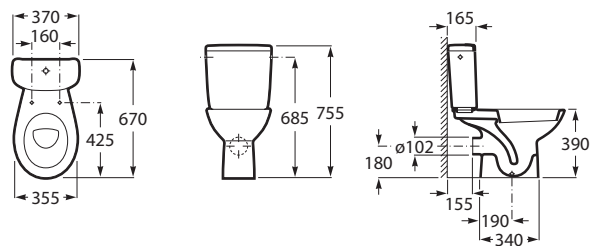
Pedestal
Ref. A331300001
 White
136 RON

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
 White
112 RON

Close-coupled WC



6/3L

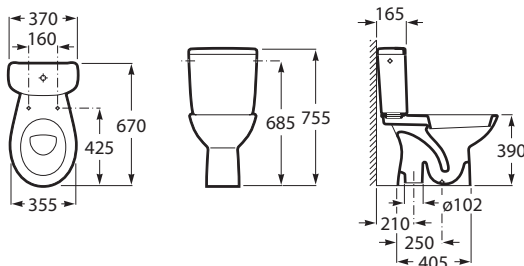


Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal
 outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern
 with side inlet and seat and cover,
 Termoplast
Ref. A34P195000
 White
368 RON



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal
 outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with
 side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover,
 Termoplast
Ref. A34P195002
 White
432 RON

Close-coupled WC



6/3L



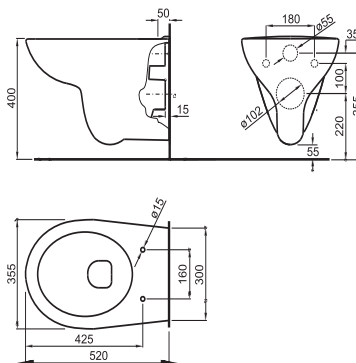
Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S196..0
White
405 RON

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S1960..2
White
460 RON

Wall-hung WC



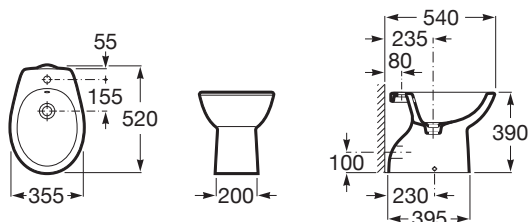
520 length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346196..0
White
190 RON



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801292..P
White
91 RON

Seat and cover
Ref. A801290..P
White
64 RON

Floorstanding bidet



520 mm length
Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355195000
White
219 RON

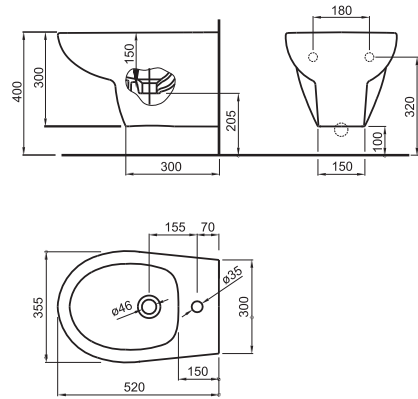
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung bidet



520 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A355198..0
White
216 RON

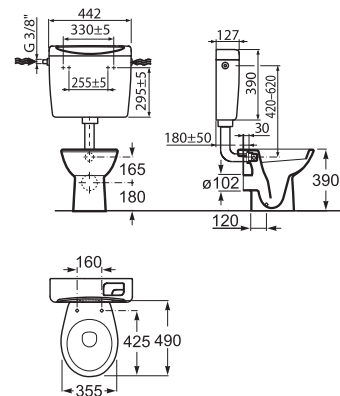


Pack - Horizontal outlet



Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with seat and cover, termoplast in a box

Ref. A34P197000
White
424 RON

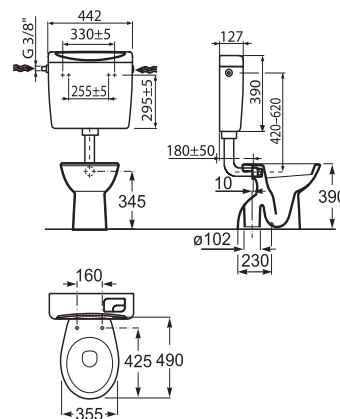


Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box

Ref. A34S198000
White
424 RON





| Adele collection






| Stratum basins

Basins

Wall-hung basins 97

Beyond	97
W+W	97
Stratum	98
Carmen	99
Inspira	99
Prisma	100
Diverta	102
Meridian	102
Caserta	104
The Gap	104
Nexo	107
Debba	108
Victoria	108
Adele	109
Ibis	109


Basins Over countertop 110

Beyond	110
Inspira	110
Ohtake 	111
Urbi 1	112
Khroma	112
Diverta	112
The Gap	113
Sofia	115
Bol	115

Semi-recessed basins 116

The Gap	116
Debba	116

Drop-in basins 117

Beyond	117
Carmen	117
Inspira	117
Debba	118
Diverta	119
The Gap 	119
Neo Selene	121
Foro	122
Aloa	122
Rodeo	122
Fedra	122

Built-in basins 123

Inspira	123
Diverta	123
Foro	123
Neo Selene	124
Grand Berna	124
Berna	124
Fonda	124



Reduced
mobility

COMPACT

Compact
basin



Novelty





Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Pearl 63



Onyx 64



Beige 65

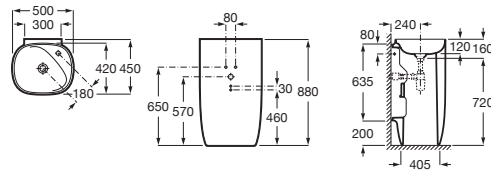


Coffee 66

Basins Wall-hung

Beyond*

Totem basin



FINE CERAMIC

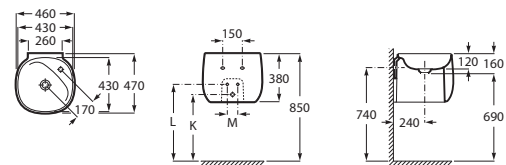
00 62 63 64 65 66

500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0

White	Colour
17 388 RON	20 866 RON

Beyond*



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

460 x 470 x 380 mm

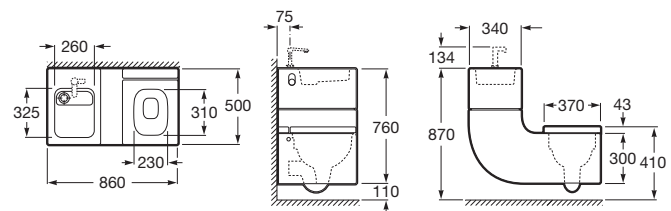
Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0

White	Colour
2 958 RON	3 550 RON

	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	80
Minimal	530	610	80
Bottle	610	550	

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



COMPACT

6/3L



Basin WC and Singles faucet. Includes cover. Ref. A893020001. 18 037 RON

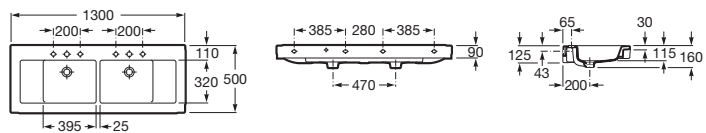
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

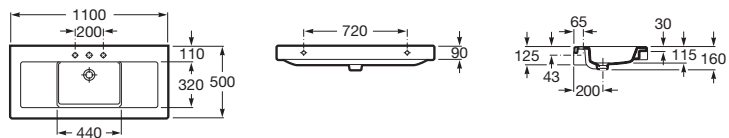
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Stratum-N



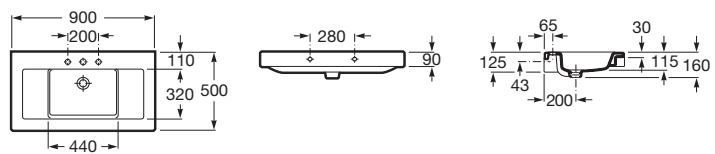
1300 x 500 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327630..0
White
1 492 RON



1100 x 500 mm

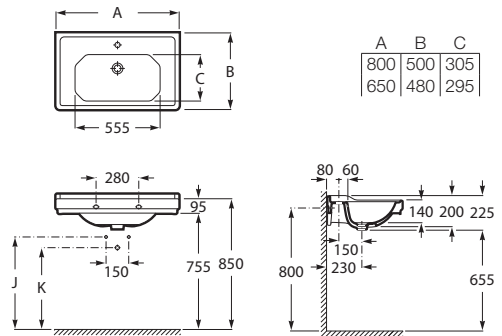
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327631..0
White
1 359 RON



900 x 500 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327632..0
White
1 186 RON

Carmen



800 x 500 mm*

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White
1 482 RON

650 x 480 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White
1 332 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White
914 RON

	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	570	640
Bottle	570	640

Inspira



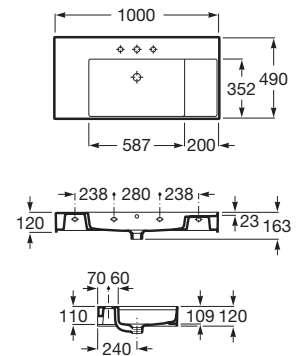
FINE CERAMIC®

00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A3275A..0

White	Colour*
2 337 RON	2 804 RON



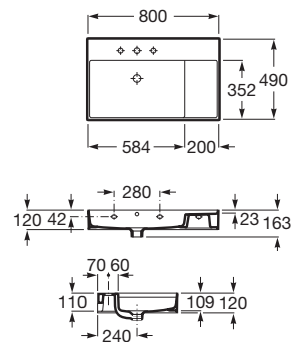
FINE CERAMIC®

00 62 63 64 65 66

800 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A3275B..0

White	Colour*
2 104 RON	2 525 RON



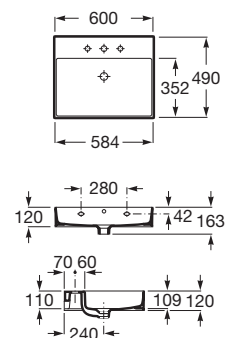
FINE CERAMIC®

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A3275C..0

White	Colour*
1 416 RON	1 699 RON



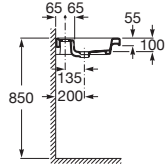
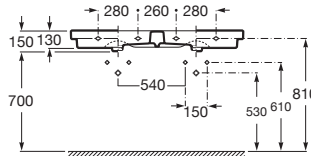
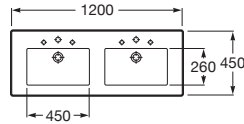
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

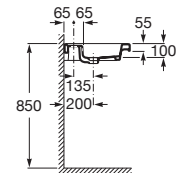
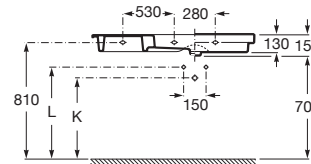
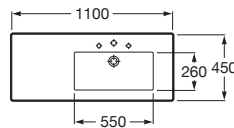
Prisma



1200 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327540000
White
1 332 RON

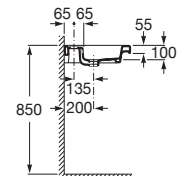
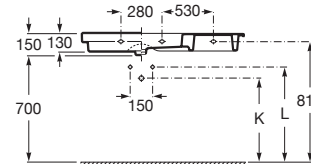
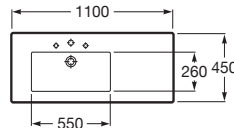
Prisma



1100 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327541000
White
1 322 RON

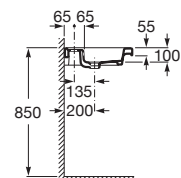
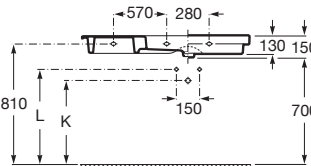
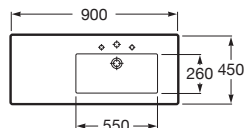
Prisma



1100 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327542000
White
1 204 RON

Prisma



900 x 450 mm*

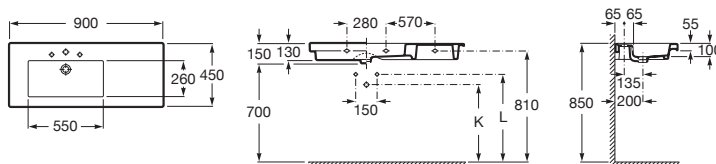
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327543000
White
1 602 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

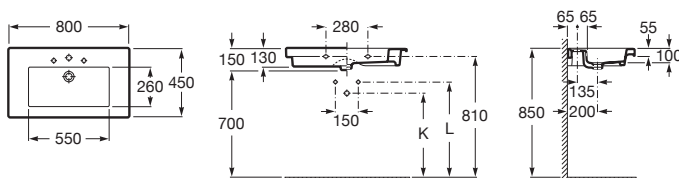
Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

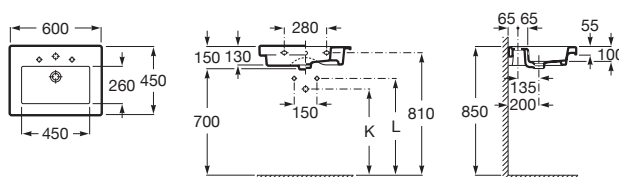
Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Prisma**900 x 450 mm***

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327544000
White
1 822 RON

Prisma**800 x 450 mm**

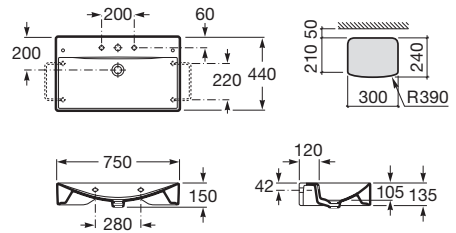
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327545000
White
1 882 RON

Prisma**600 x 450 mm**

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327546000
White
1 061 RON



Diverta



750 x 440 x 135 mm

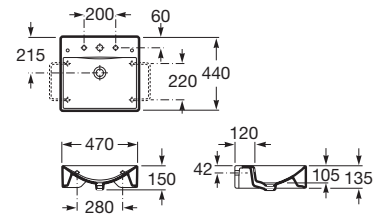
Countertop or wall-hung basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A327110..0

White

815 RON

Diverta



470 x 440 x 135 mm

Countertop or wall-hung basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A3271110..0

White

635 RON

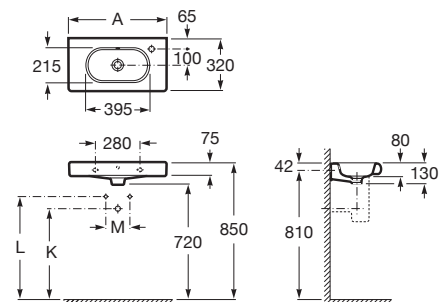
Meridian



COMPACT



A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80



600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Right.

Ref. A32724T..0

White

619 RON

Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit

Ref. A337242..0

White

366 RON

600 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Left.

Ref. A32724X..0

White

474 RON

Towel rail*

(possible on both sides)

Ref. A816291001

Chrome

300 RON

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Right.

Ref. A32724Y..0

White

486 RON

550 x 320 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
Left.

Ref. A32724Z..0

White

486 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

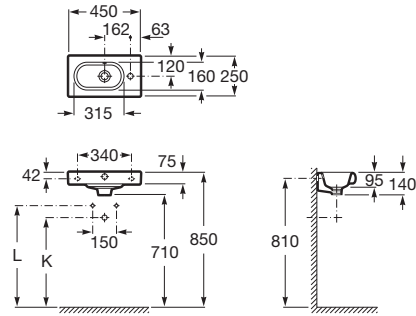
Meridian



450 x 250 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White
508 RON

COMPACT

Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640



Meridian



350 x 320 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327249..0
White
374 RON

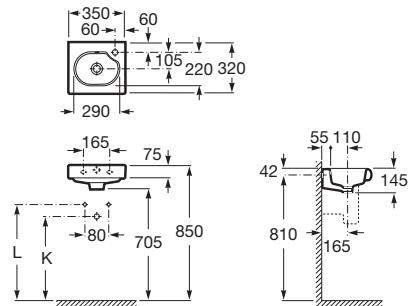
Semi-pedestal
for wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0
White
366 RON

Towel rail*
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001
Chrome
300 RON

COMPACT



Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	600 Bottle	660

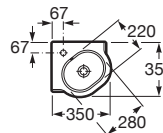


Meridian

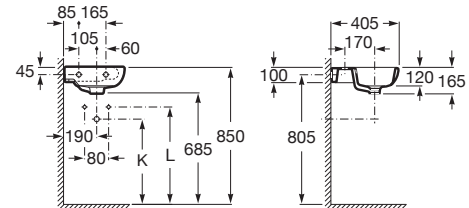


350 x 350 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724C..0
White
571 RON

COMPACT



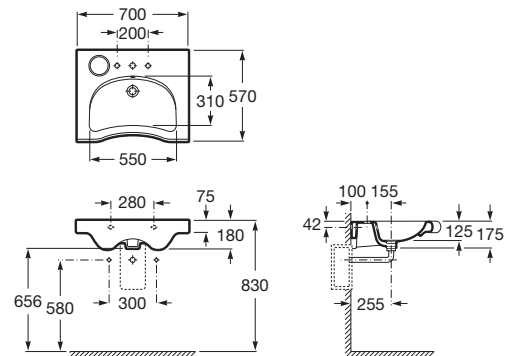
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570	640



Meridian



700 x 570 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White
761 RON



Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

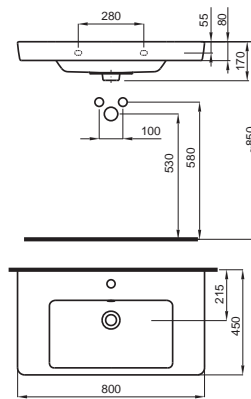
Caserta



800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J000
 White
272 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A3350J0000
 White
145 RON



Caserta



600 x 445 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J1000
 White
217 RON

550 x 445 mm

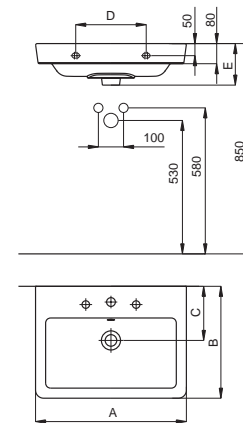
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J2000
 White
190 RON

500 x 430 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J3000
 White
185 RON

Semi pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A3350J1000
 White
145 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A3350J0000
 White
145 RON



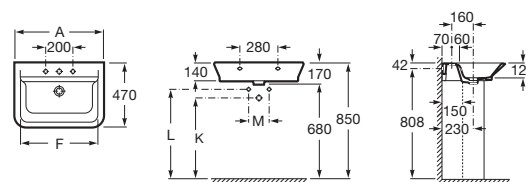
A	B	C	D	E
600	445	215	280	170
550	445	215	280	170
500	430	215	280	170

The Gap Original



A	F
650	570
600	520
550	470
500	420

Application	K (sifón)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80
Pedestal			150/80



650 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327473..0
 White
482 RON

600 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327474..0
 White
428 RON

550 x 470 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327475..0
 White
434 RON

500 x 420 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327476..0
 White
344 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337470..0
 White
311 RON

Semi-pedestal
Ref. A337471..0
 White
261 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap ⁽¹⁾



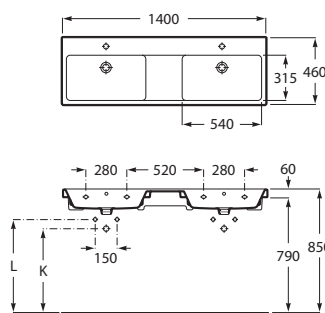
1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit

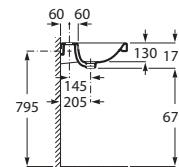
Ref. A3270MU..0

White

1 082 RON



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		
Bottle	570	640



The Gap



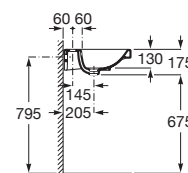
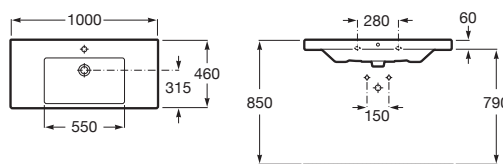
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MA..0

White

644 RON



The Gap



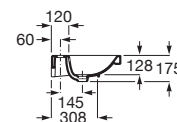
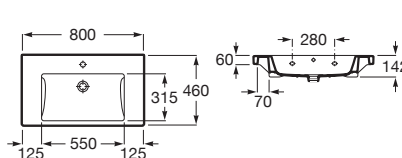
800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MO..0

White

620 RON



The Gap



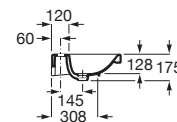
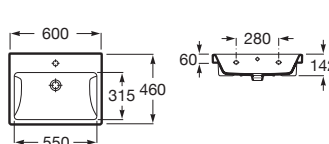
600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270M1..0

White

589 RON



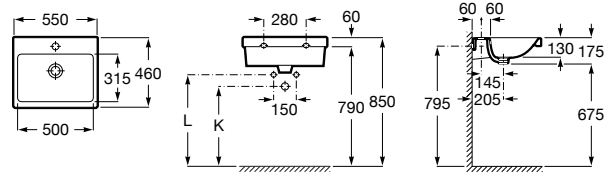
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter 2021

The Gap⁽¹⁾

(N)



Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

550 x 460 mm

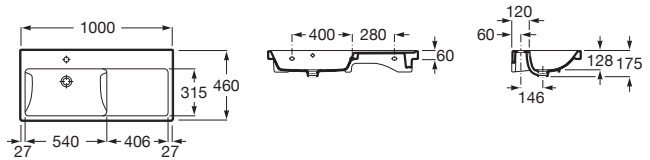
Wall-hung basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV..0

White

719 RON

The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

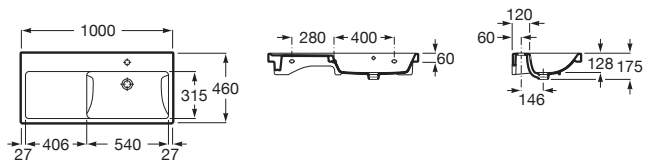
Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

689 RON

The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270ME..0

White

689 RON

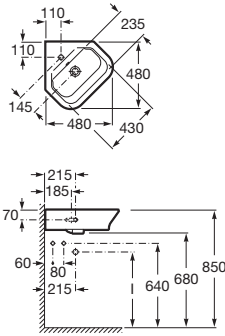
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

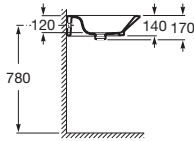
Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter
2021

The Gap Original



480 x 480 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32747R..0
 White
347 RON

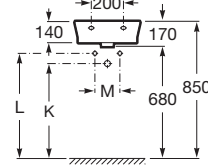


The Gap Original



Application	K (sifon)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semipedestal	570	640	80

	A	B	F
	450	420	370
	400	320	335
	350	320	285



450 x 420 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327477..0
 White
330 RON

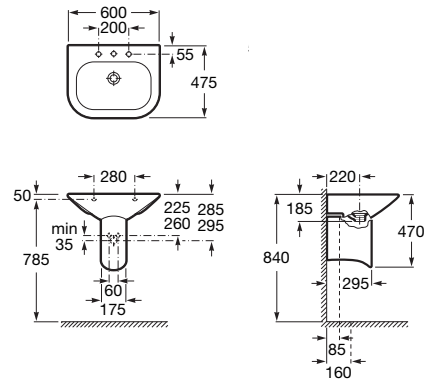
350 x 320 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327479..0
 White
240 RON

400 x 320 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327478..0
 White
273 RON

Semi-pedestal
 for basins 400 and 350 mm
Ref. A337472..0
 White
261 RON

COMPACT

Nexo

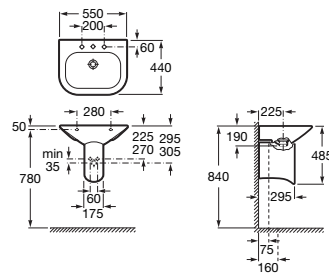


600 x 475 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
 White
208 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White
298 RON

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White
129 RON

Nexo

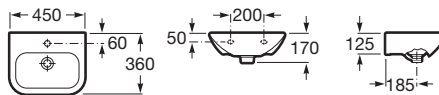


550 x 440 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
 White
208 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White
298 RON

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White
129 RON

Nexo

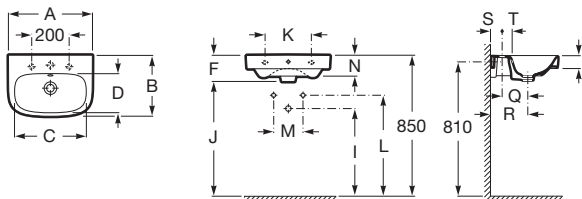


COMPACT

450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327643000
 White
245 RON

Debba



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570	610	150
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530		

A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325994..0
 White
211 RON

550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325995..0
 White
186 RON

450 x 370⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325997..0
 White
149 RON

400 x 320⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325998..0
 White
133 RON

350 x 300 mm⁽¹⁾

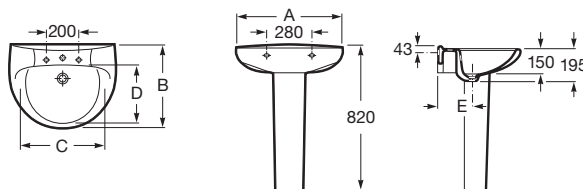
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325999..0
 White
131 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A335990..0
 White
158 RON

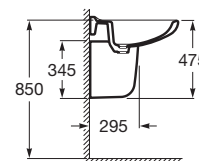
Semipedestal
Ref. A337991..0
 White
133 RON

⁽¹⁾Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

Victoria



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
 White
157 RON

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
 White
139 RON

520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
 White
114 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
 White
136 RON

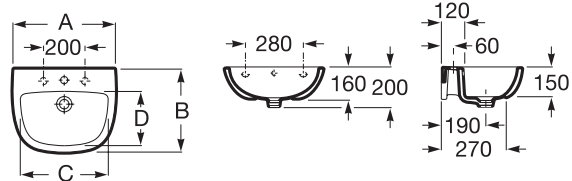
Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
 White
144 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Adele



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250

550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
 White
132 RON

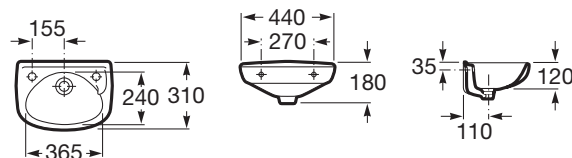
500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
 White
114 RON

Pedestal
Ref. A331300001
 White
136 RON

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
 White
112 RON

Ibis



440 x 310 mm

Wash-stand
Ref. A320841001
 White
217 RON



| Victoria basin / Victoria faucet

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
 code of the chosen finish.

Basins **Over countertop**

Beyond*

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0

White	Colour
1 851 RON	2 221 RON

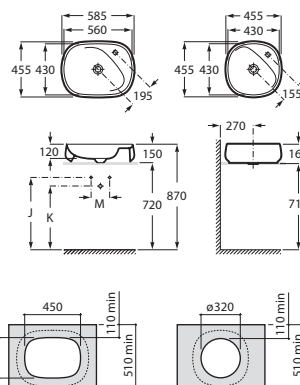


455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B9..0

White	Colour
1 326 RON	1 592 RON

FINE CERAMIC®



Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0

White	Colour*
1 317 RON	1 580 RON

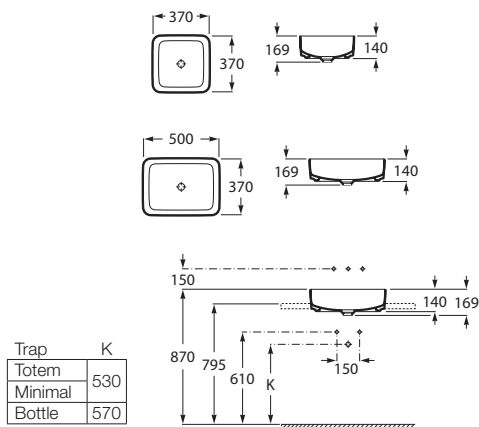


370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0

White	Colour*
1 145 RON	1 374 RON

FINE CERAMIC®



Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0

White	Colour* (1)
1 206 RON	1 447 RON

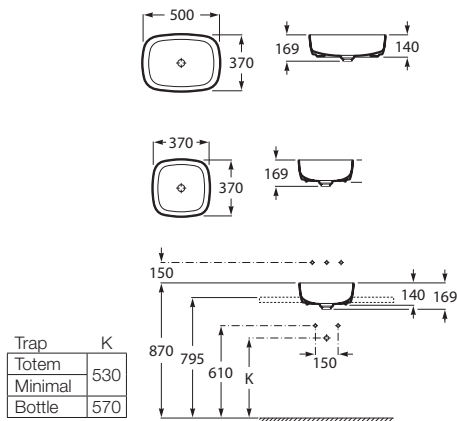


370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0

White	Colour* (1)
969 RON	1 162 RON

FINE CERAMIC®



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



500 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0

White	Colour* (1)
1 138 RON	1 366 RON

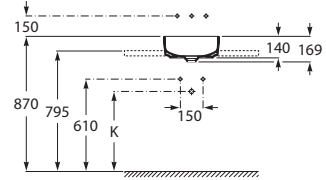
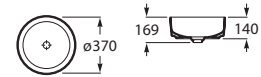
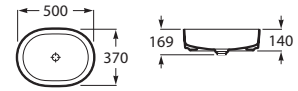


ø 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with
ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

White	Colour* (1)
1 009 RON	1 211 RON

FINE
CERAMIC®



Ohtake



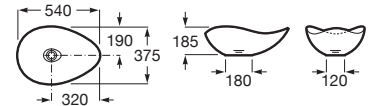
540 x 375 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Ref. A327A13..0

White	Colour
669 RON	867 RON

FINE
CERAMIC®

00 62 63 64 65 66



Ohtake



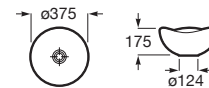
ø 375 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®.
Ref. A327A15..0

White	Colour
622 RON	716 RON

FINE
CERAMIC®

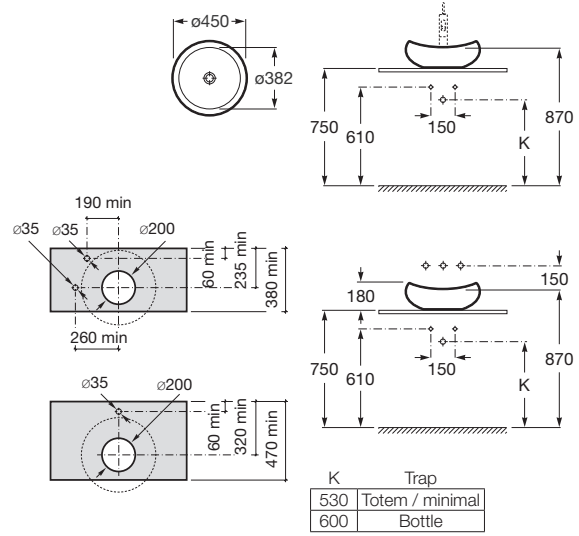
00 62 63 64 65 66



Urbi 1



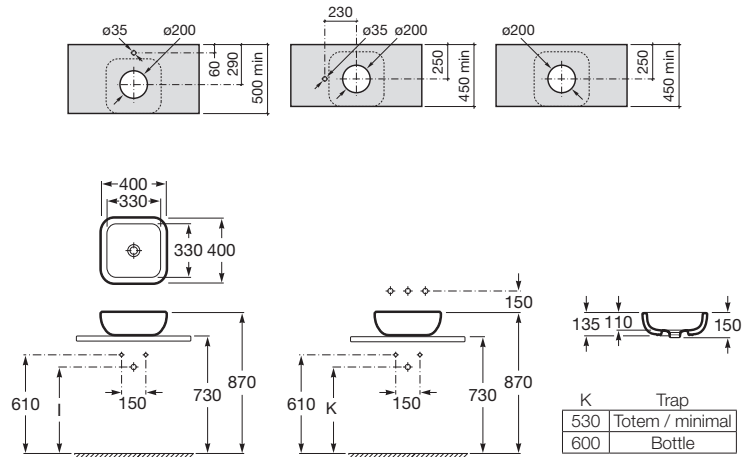
ø 450 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327225..0
White
793 RON



Khroma⁽¹⁾



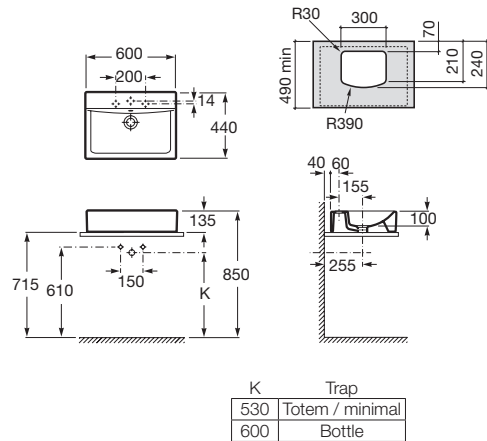
400 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327654000
White
719 RON



Diverta



600 x 440 mm
Over countertop basin
Glazed on 4 sides
Ref. A32711G000
White
717 RON

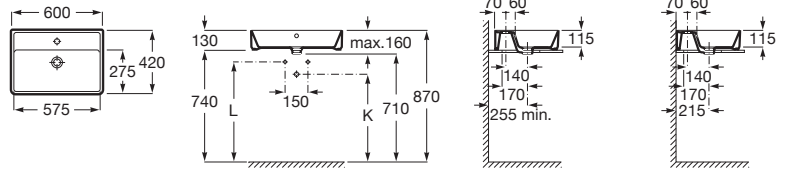


Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

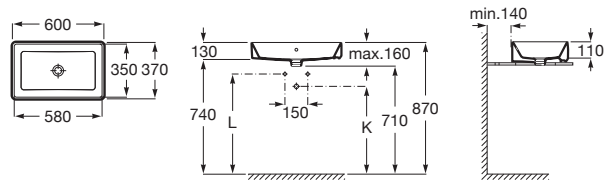
⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock

The Gap



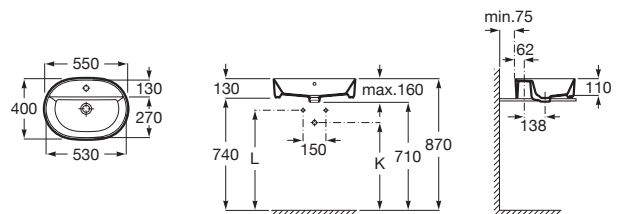
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White
357 RON

The Gap



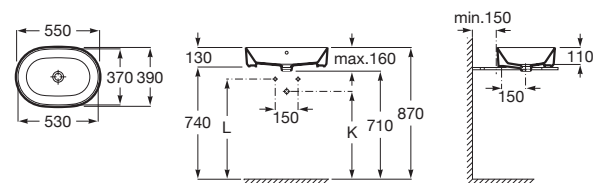
600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White
375 RON

The Gap



550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White
300 RON

The Gap



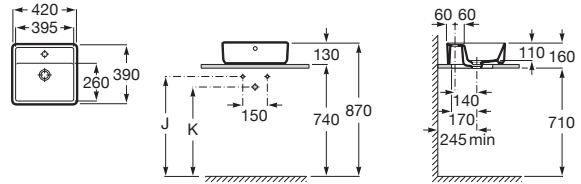
550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White
325 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



The Gap



420 x 390 mm

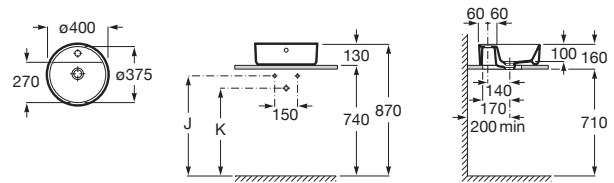
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MM..0

White

444 RON

The Gap



$\varnothing 400$ mm

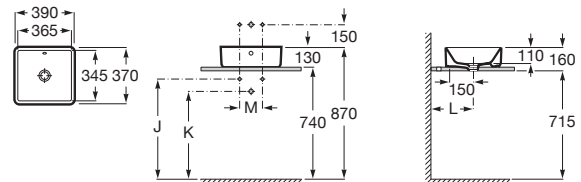
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MK..0

White

362 RON

The Gap



390 x 370 mm

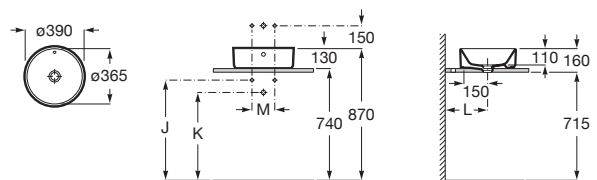
Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270ML..0

White

488 RON

The Gap



$\varnothing 390$ mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MJ..0

White

328 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

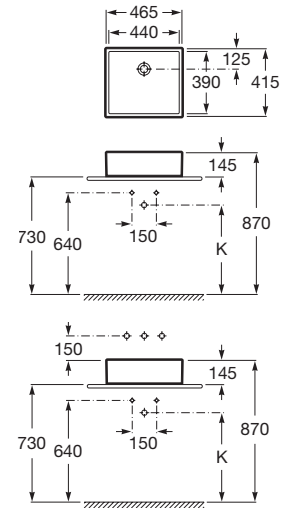
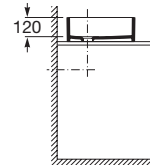
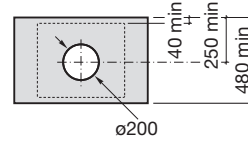
Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

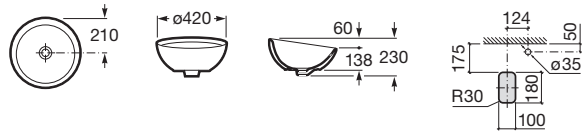
Sofia

465 x 415 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327720000
White
1 030 RON

K	Trap
530	Totem / minimal
640	Bottle

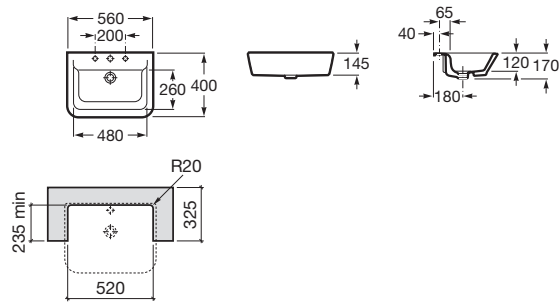
**Bol**

ø 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327876..0
White
587 RON



Semi-recessed basins

The Gap Original



560 x 400 mm

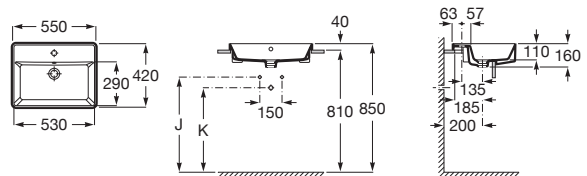
Basin

Ref. A32747S..0

White

386 RON

The Gap



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

550 x 420 mm

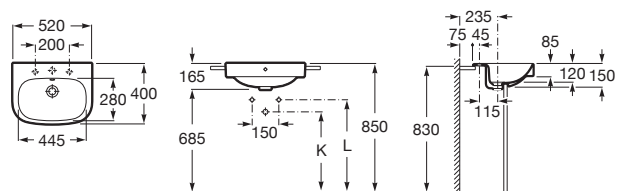
Semi-recessed basin

Ref. A3270YG..0

White

478 RON

Debba



520 x 400 mm

Semi-recessed basin

Ref. A32799S..0

White

330 RON

Drop-in basins

Beyond*

00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 450 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B6..0

White	Colour
1 465 RON	1 758 RON

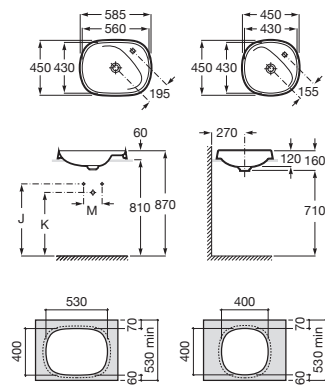


450 x 450 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B7..0

White	Colour
1 187 RON	1 424 RON

FINE
CERAMIC®



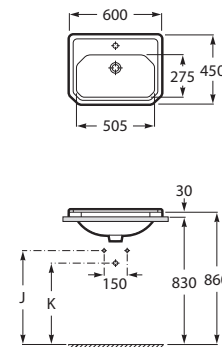
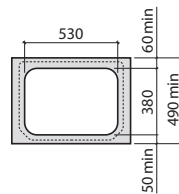
	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	530	610	150
Bottle	610	640	150

Carmen



600 x 450 mm

Basin
with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White
846 RON



	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0

White	Colour*
1 261 RON	1 514 RON

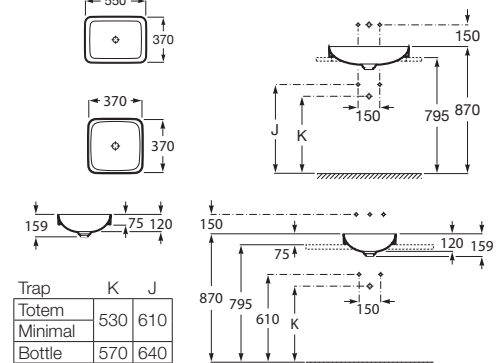


370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

White	Colour*
1 060 RON	1 272 RON

FINE
CERAMIC®



Trap	K	J
Totem	530	610
Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0

White	Colour*
1 194 RON	1 434 RON

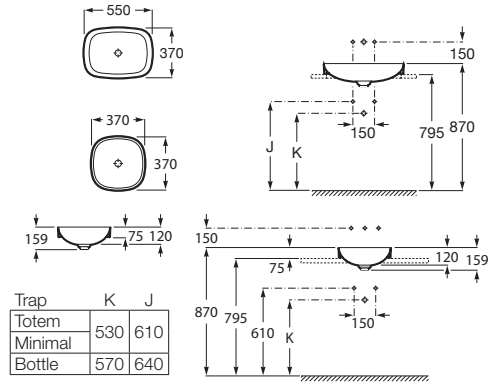


370 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

White	Colour*
981 RON	1 178 RON

FINE
CERAMIC



Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66



550 x 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0

White	Colour*
1 261 RON	1 514 RON

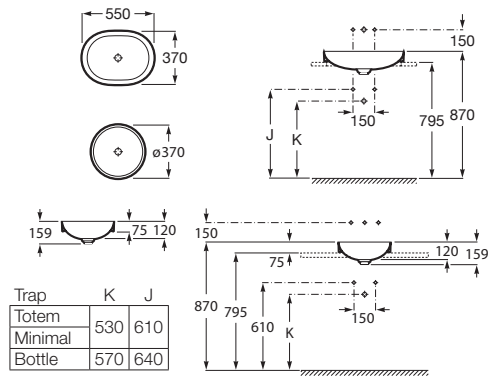


ø 370 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic
plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

White	Colour*
947 RON	1 136 RON

FINE
CERAMIC

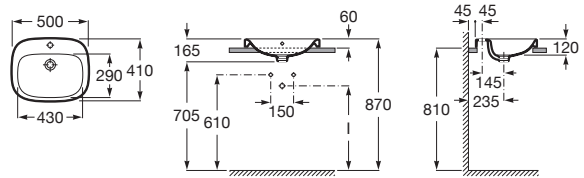


Debba



500 x 410 mm

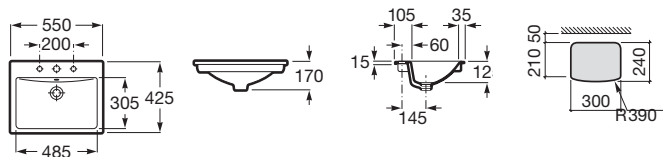
Drop-in basin
Ref. A32799M..0
White
305 RON



K (siphon)

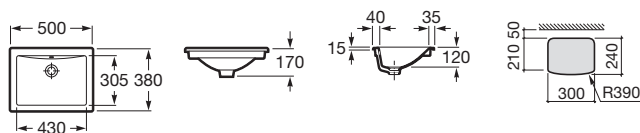
530	Totem / Minimal
610	Bottle

Diverta



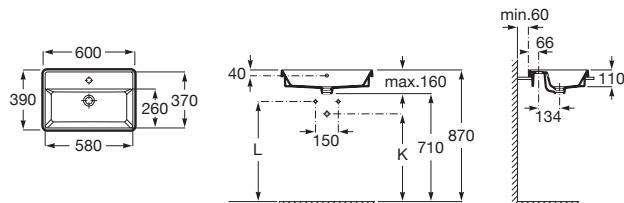
550 x 425 mm
 Drop-in basin
Ref. A327116000
 White
663 RON

Diverta



500 x 380 mm
 Drop-in or built-in basin
 with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
 White
576 RON

The Gap



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

600 x 390 mm
 Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270YA..0
 White
528 RON

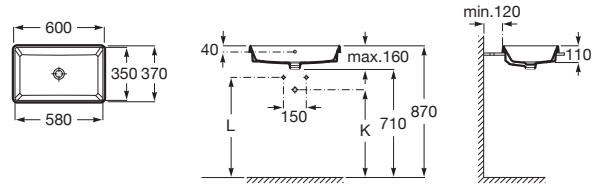
The Gap

(N)



600 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White
528 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

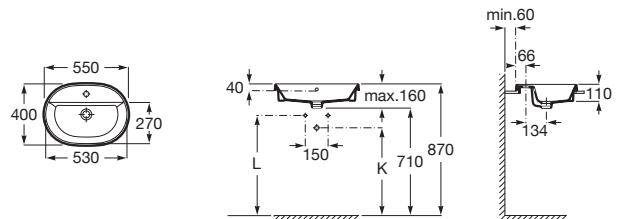
The Gap

(N)



550 x 400 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White
478 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

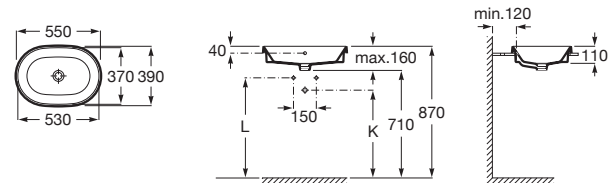
The Gap

(N)



550 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White
478 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

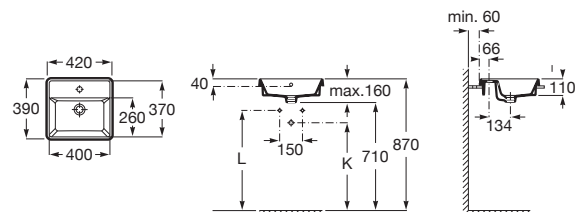
The Gap

(N)



420 x 390 mm ⁽¹⁾

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White
453 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

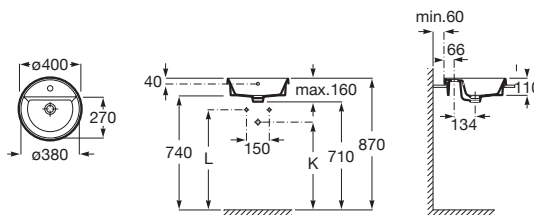
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter

The Gap



ø 400 mm ⁽¹⁾
 Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
 White
428 RON

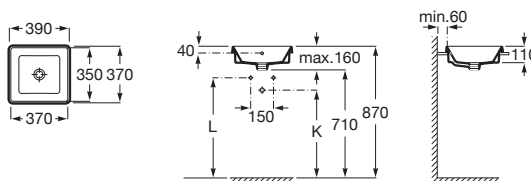


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



390 x 370 mm ⁽¹⁾
 Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
 White
402 RON

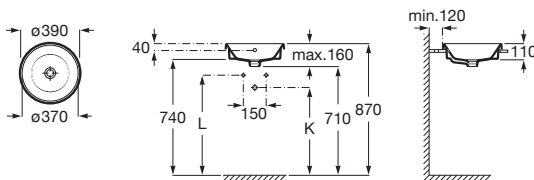


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 390 mm ⁽¹⁾
 Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
 White
402 RON



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Neo Sylene



510 x 395 mm
 Drop-in or built-in basin
 with fixing kit
Ref. A322307..0
 White
422 RON

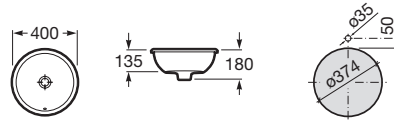


Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter

Foro



ϕ 400 mm

Drop-in basin

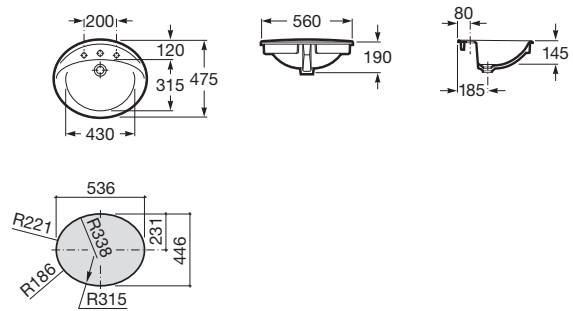
Ref. A327872..0⁽¹⁾

White

585 RON

⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 37.4 mm

Aloa



560 x 475 mm

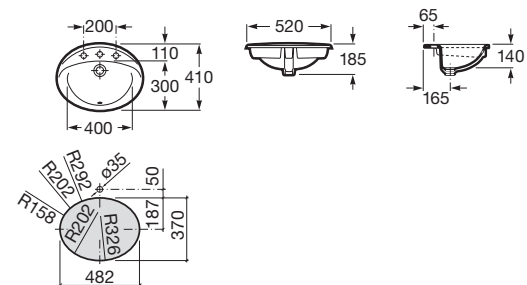
Drop-in basin

Ref. A327865000

White

402 RON

Rodeo



520 x 410 mm

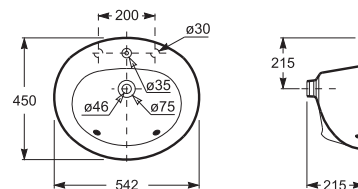
Drop-in basin

Ref. A327866..0

White

362 RON

Fedra



542 x 450 mm

Drop-in basin

Ref. A3270J5000

White

203 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Built-in basins

Inspira*

00 62 63 64 65 66



605 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327535..0

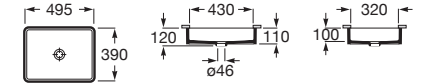
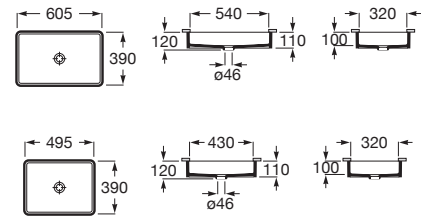
White	Colour*
2 184 RON	2 621 RON



495 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327536..0

White	Colour*
1 539 RON	1 848 RON

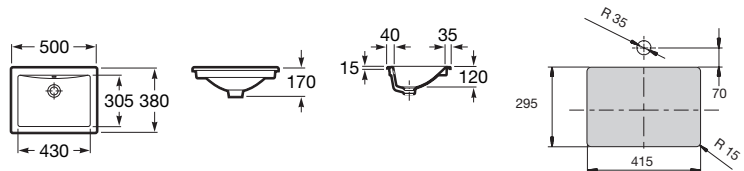
FINE
CERAMIC



Diverta



500 x 380 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White
576 RON

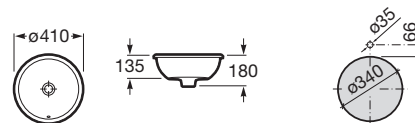


Foro

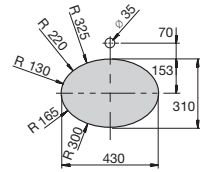
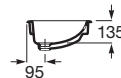
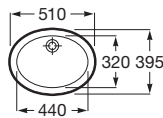


ø 410 mm
Built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327884..0⁽¹⁾
White
539 RON

⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 342 mm



Neo Selene



510 x 395 mm

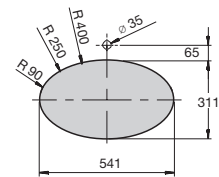
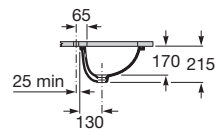
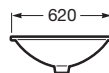
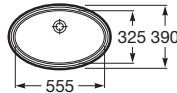
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A322307..0

White

422 RON

Grand Berna



620 x 390 mm

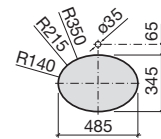
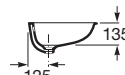
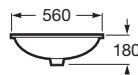
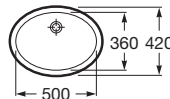
Built-in basin
with fixing kit,
enameled on both sides

Ref. A327899..0

White

673 RON

Berna



560 x 420 mm

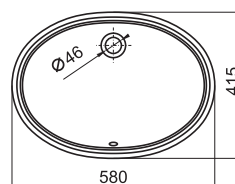
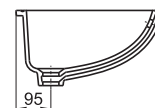
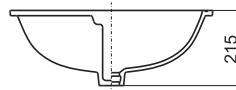
Built-in basin
with fixing kit

Ref. A327871..1

White

539 RON

Fonda



580 x 415 mm

Built-in basin

Ref. A3270J6000

White

242 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.




| Carmen basin / Carmen faucet





Furniture, mirrors and lighting

Furniture collections

Stratum	130
Beyond	134
Carmen	140
Inspira	144
Prisma	148
Natura	154
The Gap 	158
Victoria-N	168
Mini	172
Cube	176

Mirrors 180

Demister Foil 182

Lighting 184



Right opening



Left opening



Reversible



Soft close (doors)



Push to open



LED lighting



Novelty



Space saving siphon



Soft close (drawers)



Soft & self close (drawers)



Activable by sensor



Demister device



Magnifying x3



Roca furniture units

Quality

High-quality finishes and use of noble materials such as solid wood, marble or quartz.



Comfort

Models equipped with interior lighting, push-to-open opening, Bluetooth® speakers or integrated socket.



Softness

Drawers with soft close system to ensure a soft and silent operation.



Resistance

High-quality rails and hinges that ensure 20,000 opening and closing cycles.



Design

Wide array of styles to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.

Adaptability

Large range of dimensions and typologies of bathroom furniture to easily adapt to all kinds of spaces.



Convenience

Full extraction drawers that open fully to facilitate the access to the inside of the furniture unit.

Capacity

Large drawers with no cut-outs for the trap that provide greater storage capacity.

Order

Drawers with internal dividers, hidden compartments and organizing boxes for a better distribution of contents.

Mirrors and lighting



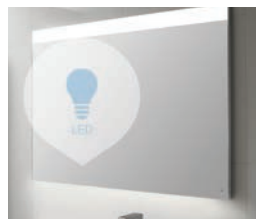
Naturlight

The Iridia, Eidos and Prisma mirrors release neutral or natural light, providing a feeling of freshness and cleanliness. This is obtained through high-efficiency AC LED technology.



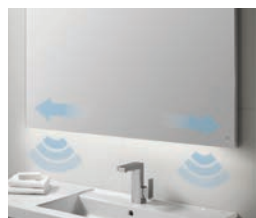
Compatibility

Large variety of designs compatible with several furniture proposals.



Efficiency

Spotlights and mirrors with LED lighting for a greater amount of light and less consumption.



Comfort

Models available with an antifog surface, adjusting or lower ambient light.



Convenience

Mirrors with Touchless technology to activate the light or the demister device with a movement sensor, without having to touch.



Design

Wide array of round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.



Stratum



Bluetooth® speakers

The furniture unit incorporates Bluetooth® speakers, thanks to which it is possible to listen to music in the bathroom.



Interior lighting

The interior LED lighting provides the necessary brightness to fully discover the inside of the furniture unit.



Integrated socket

The integrated socket provides an additional power outlet, enabling users to connect different objects at the same time.



Stratum furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



Column unit with interior mirror



Complete your bathroom

Prisma mirror



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

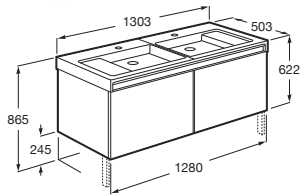
Interior



Dark Oak

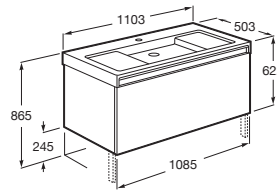
Unik⁽¹⁾

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1300 mm*
Ref. A851069806
13 465 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857063806	A327630000



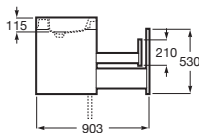
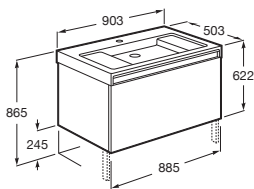
1100 mm*
Ref. A851068806
12 463 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857062806	A327631000

⁽¹⁾ The Furniture Stratum integrates an audio system with bluetooth, an internal power socket, a special drain trap, a cushioned closure, interior lighting and two organizer boxes.

Unik⁽¹⁾

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

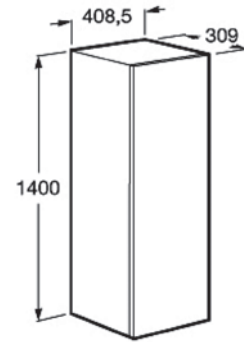


900 mm*
Ref. A851067806
9 188 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857061806	A327632000



⁽¹⁾ The Furniture Stratum integrates an audio system with bluetooth, an internal power socket, a special drain trap, a cushioned closure, interior lighting and two organizer boxes.

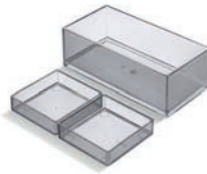
Column⁽¹⁾

1400 mm*
 Ref. A856989806
 8 799 RON

⁽¹⁾With full body mirror on the inside.

Accessories

Set of two legs*
 Ref. A816811336
 439 RON



Organizer box
 90 x 90 mm
 Ref. A816819409
 29 RON

208 x 100 mm
 Ref. A816820409
 55 RON

Finishes (furniture)

Glossy white
 806

Beyond



Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic® or Surfex® depending on the model (vanity, in countertop or over countertop basins). Countertop in compact quartz.



Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.



Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.



| Beyond furniture unit, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories and Iridia mirror.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for Fineceramic® basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit) for Surfex® basin



160

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right Surfex® basin



120

Base unit for over countertop basin



160

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



120

Base unit for in countertop basin



160

Base unit for left or right in countertop basin



120

Column unit with interior mirror



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins



Beyond 58.5

In countertop basins

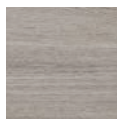


Beyond 58.5

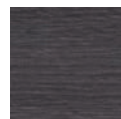
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



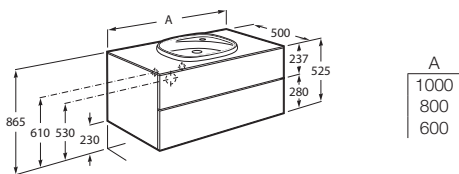
City Oak
402



Dark
Oak

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 806

2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851358806 (glossy white) - 6 859 RON
Ref. A851358402 (textured city oak) - 6 859 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857146XXX	A3270BA000

800 mm*

Ref. A851357806 (glossy white) - 6 565 RON
Ref. A851357402 (textured oak city) - 6 565 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX	A3270BB000

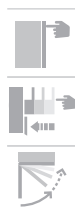
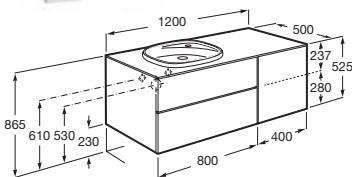
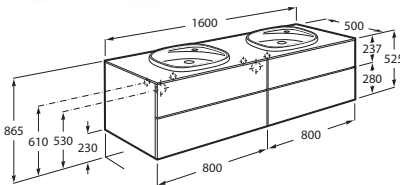
600 mm*

Ref. A851356806 (glossy white) - 5 773 RON
Ref. A851356402 (textured city oak) - 5 773 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857144XXX	A3270BC000

Unik Surfex®

Includes base unit and basin Surfex®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 806

4 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1600 mm*

Ref. A851395806 (glossy white) - 16 936 RON
Ref. A851395402 (textured city oak) - 16 936 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857145XXX	AW221648324B0000

2 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1200 mm*

Right

Ref. A851392806 (glossy white) - 12 128 RON
Ref. A851392402 (textured city oak) - 12 128 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8326B0000

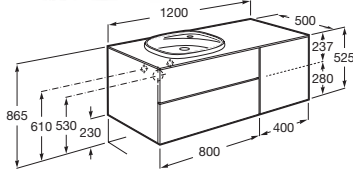
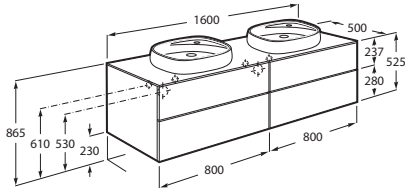
1200 mm*

Left

Ref. A851391806 (glossy white) - 12 128 RON
Ref. A851391402 (textured city oak) - 12 128 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8192B0000

Base unit for countertop basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806

4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm

Ref. A851407806 (glossy white) - 14 784 RON

Ref. A851407402 (textured city oak) - 14 784 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857145XXX	A857263432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.

Ref. A851401806 (white glossy) - 10 957 RON

Ref. A851401402 (textured city oak) - 10 957 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857249432

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.

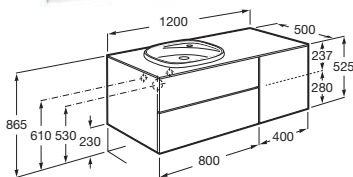
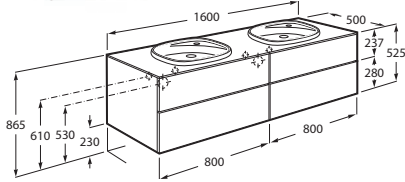
Ref. A851400806 (white glossy) - 10 957 RON

Ref. A851400402 (textured city oak) - 10 957 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857248432

⁽¹⁾The washbasin is ordered separately

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806

4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851419806 (glossy white) - 16 250 RON

Ref. A851419402 (textured city oak) - 16 250 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857145XXX	A857265432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851413806 (glossy white) - 10 957 RON

Ref. A851413402 (textured city oak) - 10 957 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857253432

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851412806 (glossy white) - 10 957 RON

Ref. A851412402 (textured city oak) - 10 957 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX A857147XXX	A857252432

⁽¹⁾The washbasin is ordered separately

Dimensions in mm.

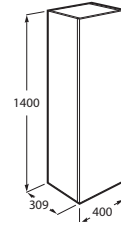
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

402 Textured city oak
806 Glossy white

Column



1400 mm*

Ref. A857237806 (glossy white) - 4 176 RON

Ref. A857237402 (textured city oak) - 5 060 RON

Colour (basin)

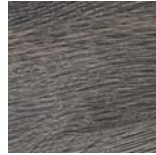


White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured city oak
402



Carmen



Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the calmness and tranquility of former times.

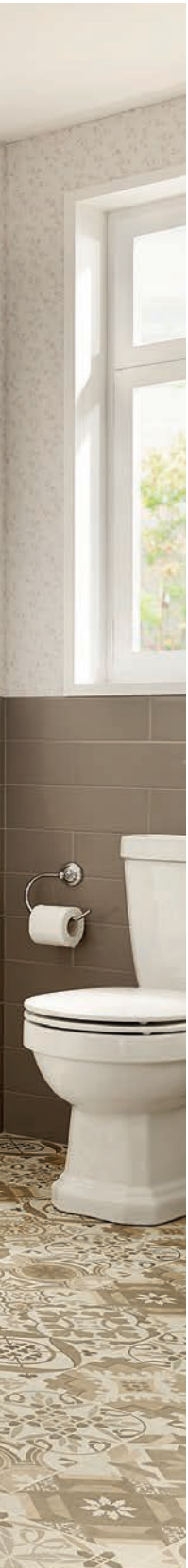


Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Carmen furniture unit, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Product range

Unik for vanity basin

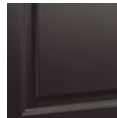
Structure unit for 80 basin



Finish | Furniture

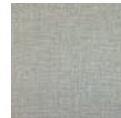


Satin white
415



Satin dark grey
417

Interior



Textile beige



Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



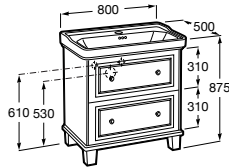
417 415

2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

800 mm*

Ref. A851369415 (satin white) - 11 616 RON

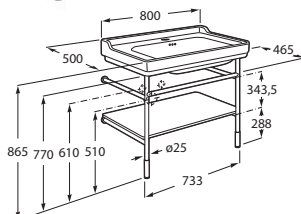
Ref. A851369417 (satin dark grey) - 11 616 RON



Base Unit	Washbasin
A857135XXX	A3270A0000

Unik

Includes structure in stainless steel and washbasin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With towel rack and glass shelf.

800 mm*

Ref. A851370425 - 5 284 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A816823425	A3270A0000

Colour (basin)

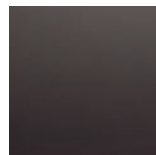


White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Satin white
415



Satin dark grey
417



| Carmen furniture



Inspira



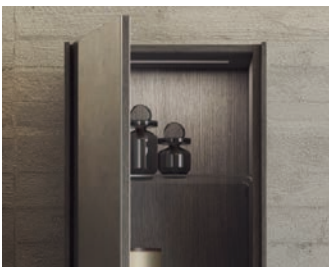
Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.



Exclusive finishes

Its innovative Textured City Oak and City Oak/Dark glass finishes bring distinction and personality to the bathroom space.



Interior lighting

The column unit, with a push-to-open opening system, is equipped with interior light and a motion sensor that enables users to perfectly light up the whole interior.



| Inspira furniture unit, Tempo accessories, Lanta faucet and Prisma mirror.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Base unit for over countertop basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit with interior lighting



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins

Prisma Mirror



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Round 50



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Soft 50



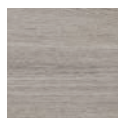
Inspira Soft 37

Finish | Furniture

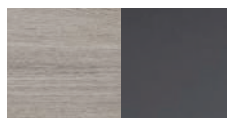
Interior / Intérieur



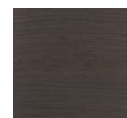
Glossy white
806



City Oak
402



City Oak / Dark mirror
403



Dark
oak

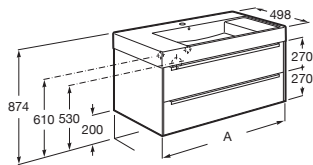
Dimensions in cm.

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



402 403 806



A
1000
800
600

Furniture set with 2 drawers
(bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851077806 (glossy white) - 6 681 RON
Ref. A851077402 (textured city oak) - 6 386 RON
Ref. A851077403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 6 870 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857002XXX	A32752A000

800 mm

Ref. A851076806 (glossy white) - 6 098 RON
Ref. A851076402 (textured city oak)*- 5 706 RON
Ref. A851076403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 6 164 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857001XXX	A32752B000

600 mm

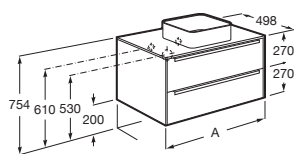
Ref. A851075806 (glossy white) - 4 998 RON
Ref. A851075402 (textured city oak)*- 4 638 RON
Ref. A851075403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 5 058 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857000XXX	A32752C000

Base unit for countertop basins⁽²⁾



402 403 806



A
1000
800
600

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)
for countertop washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851081806 (glossy white) - 6 588 RON
Ref. A851081402 (textured city oak) - 5 972 RON
Ref. A851081403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 6 013 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857002XXX	A857012YYY ⁽¹⁾

800 mm

Ref. A851080806 (glossy white) - 5 304 RON
Ref. A851080402 (textured city oak)*- 4 727 RON
Ref. A851080403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 5374 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857001XXX	A857011YYY ⁽¹⁾

600 mm

Ref. A851079806 (glossy white) - 4 875 RON
Ref. A851079402 (textured city oak)*- 4 358 RON
Ref. A851079403 (textured city oak/dark mirror) - 4 778 RON

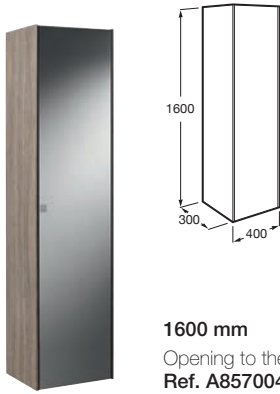
Base Unit	Countertop
A857000XXX	A857010YYY ⁽¹⁾

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

⁽¹⁾ Possible finishes for countertop White glossy (806) and Textured city oak (402)

⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

Column



1600 mm
 Opening to the left
Ref. A857004806* - 5 900 RON
Ref. A857004402* - 4 762 RON
Ref. A857004403⁽¹⁾ - 5 191 RON

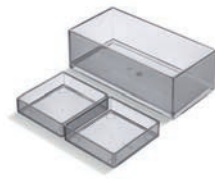
Opening to the right
Ref. A857034806* - 5 900 RON
Ref. A857034402* - 4 762 RON
Ref. A857034403⁽¹⁾ - 5 191 RON

402 403 806

Accessories



Set of two legs*
Ref. A816815339
127 RON

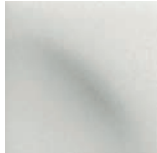


Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
29 RON

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
55 RON

⁽¹⁾ Finishes Textured city oak with dark mirror (403) on stock

Colour (basin)



White
00

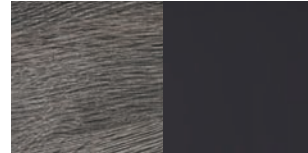
Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured city oak
402



Textured city oak / dark mirror
403

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



| Inspira furniture / Atlas faucet

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace **XXX** in the product reference
 with the code of the chosen finish.

402 Textured city oak
403 Textured city oak/dark mirror
806 Glossy white

Prisma



Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides additional space to place the toiletries.



Concealed drawer

It includes a perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal to store small items.



Mobile dividers

The drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to the touch, include mobile dividers to help users arrange their objects.



| Prisma furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin

Unik (basin and base unit)

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



A | 110 | 90



80



A | 110 | 90

Unik (basin and base unit)

Column unit



80



Structure unit

Prisma mirror



120



A

A | 110 | 90 | 80 | 60



Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with base units



Prisma 120



Prisma 110 / 90



Prisma 80 / 60

Finish | Furniture

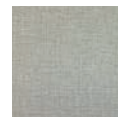
Interior



Glossy white
806



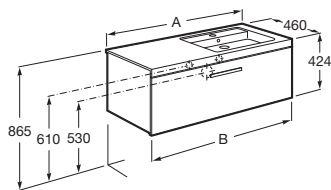
White Front
Ash Side
322



Textile
beige

Unik (1 drawer)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



A	B
1100	1090
900	890
800	790



1 drawer

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855948806 (glossy white)* - 3 242 RON

Ref. A855948322 (white/ash side panel) - 3 186 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855949806 (glossy white)* - 3 334 RON

Ref. A855949322 (white/ash side panel) - 3 275 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855946806 (white glossy)* - 3 896 RON

Ref. A855946322 (white/ash side panel) - 3 896 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327544000

900 mm*

Right

Ref. A855947806 (white glossy) - 4 070 RON

Ref. A855947322 (white/ash side panel) - 4 070 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327543000

800 mm

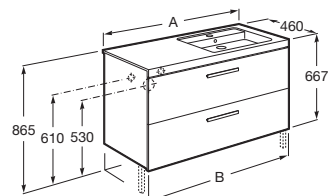
Ref. A855945806 (white glossy) - 3 108 RON

Ref. A855945322 (white/ash side panel) - 3 108 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856876XXX	A327545000

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



A	B
1100	1090
900	890
800	790



2 drawers

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855955806 (glossy white)* - 4 342 RON

Ref. A855955322 (white/ash side panel) - 4 248 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855956806 (glossy white)* - 4 342 RON

Ref. A855956322 (white/ash side panel) - 4 248 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855953806 (white glossy)* - 4 481 RON

Ref. A855953322 (white/ash side panel) - 4 481 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327544000

900 mm*

Right

Ref. A855954806 (white glossy) - 4 653 RON

Ref. A855954322 (white/ash side panel) - 4 653 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327543000

800 mm

Ref. A855952806 (white glossy) - 3 697 RON

Ref. A855952322 (white/ash side panel) - 3 697 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856882XXX	A327545000

Structure

Stainless steel structure with towel rail and shelf, without washbasin



1200 mm (2 bowls)*
Ref. A856750001
3 855 RON

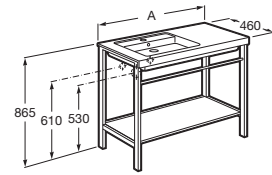
1100 mm*
Ref. A856749001
3 442 RON

900 mm*
Ref. A856748001
2 941 RON

800 mm*
Ref. A856747001
2 232 RON

600 mm*
Ref. A856746001
2 557 RON

A
1200
1100
900
800
600



Column

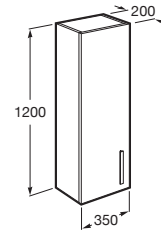


1200 mm
Ref. A856887806
(white glossy)*
1 668 RON

Ref. A856887322
(white/ash side panel)
1 569 RON



322	806
-----	-----



Prisma Basic

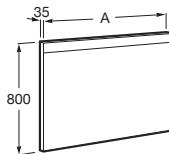
LED mirror



1100 mm
Ref. A812261000
1 510 RON

900 mm
Ref. A812259000
1 217 RON

800 mm
Ref. A812258000
1 111 RON



A
1100
900
800

Option: Demister foil
Ref. A812292000
293 RON

Prisma Comfort

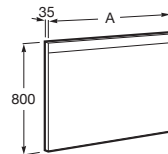
LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm*
Ref. A812277000
2 468 RON

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000
2 090 RON

900 mm
Ref. A812265000
1 947 RON



A
1300
1100
900

Basins



Double vanity or wallmounted basin
with fixing set

1200 x 450 mm
Ref. A327540000
1 332 RON



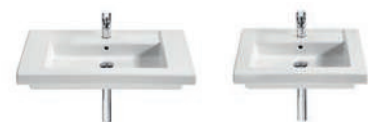
Asymmetric vanity or wallmounted
basin with fixing set

1100 x 450 mm
Right
Ref. A327541000
1 332 RON

Left
Ref. A327542000
1 204 RON

900 x 450 mm
Right
Ref. A327543000*
1 602 RON

Left
Ref. A327544000*
1 822 RON



Wallhung or vanity basin with
installation kit.

800 x 450 mm
Ref. A327545000
1 882 RON

600 x 450 mm
Ref. A327546000
1 061 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy white

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
(for Prisma furniture with
2 drawers)
Ref. A816764339
61 RON



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
29 RON

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
55 RON



Towel rack for washbasin
Right
Ref. A816758001*
441 RON

Left
Ref. A816759001*
441 RON



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Ref. A816761001
241 RON

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)

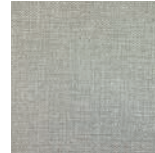


Glossy white
806



White/Ash side panel
322

(interior drawers)



Textile

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



| Prisma furniture / Thesis faucet

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace **XXX** in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy white



| Prisma structure



Natura



Ash wood

Its structure is manufactured in ash wood, which provides a natural look and is highly resistant to wear and tear.



| Natura furniture unit, L20 faucets, Twin accessories, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight.

Product range

Unik (basin and structure unit)



Unik (basin and structure unit)



Complete your bathroom

Luna Mirror



Delight spotlight



Finish | Furniture



Natural wood
white shelf
322

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With shelf

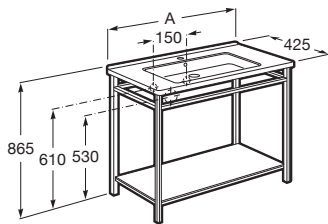
850 mm*
Ref. A851056392
3 343 RON

Base Unit and shelf	Washbasin
A856976387 A856982300	A327781000



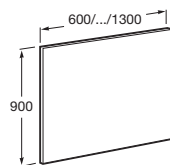
650 mm*
Ref. A851055392
2 232 RON

Base Unit and shelf	Washbasin
A856975387 A856981300	A327783000



A
850
650

Luna mirror



Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812192000
934 RON

1000 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812189000
739 RON

700 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812184000
408 RON

ø 750 mm*
Ref. A812194000
617 RON

1200 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812191000
663 RON

900 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812188000
684 RON

600 x 900 mm
Ref. A812182000
408 RON

ø 550 mm*
Ref. A812193000
467 RON

1100 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812190000
815 RON

800 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812117000
543 RON

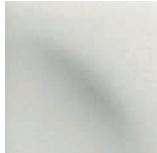
Admits antifog plate. To see compatible demister foils, see page 182.

Demister foil (optional)



400 x 600 mm
Ref. A812292000
293 RON

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



White + Natural Wood
392



The Gap ^N



Wide array of finishes

Five different finishes to adapt to various styles and bathroom spaces.



Various possibilities

Furniture units available in versions with drawers only or with drawers and side door.



| The Gap furniture unit, Atlas faucet, Eidos mirror and Onda accessories.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



(N)

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



(N)

Unik (basin and base unit)



(N)

Unik compact (basin and base unit)



(N)

Base unit for two over countertop basins



(N)

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



(N)

Base unit for over countertop basin



(N)

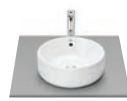
Column unit



(N)

Complete your bathroom

Compatible with over countertop basins



The Gap 39



The Gap 40



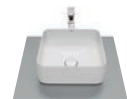
The Gap 39 x 37



The Gap 42 x 39



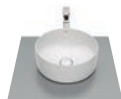
Bol 42



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Round 50



Diverta 47



Diverta 60

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white, legs and handles in gloss aluminium
806



Glossy anthracite grey, legs and handles in matt nickel
153



Nordic ash, legs and handles in matt nickel
434

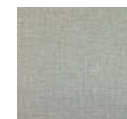


City oak, legs and handles in matt nickel
402



Matt light grey, legs and handles in matt nickel
447

Interior



Textile beige

THE GAP ORIGINAL ▶
Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror



Delight spotlight



Finish | Furniture The Gap Original

Interior



Glossy white
806



Mood Teka
150



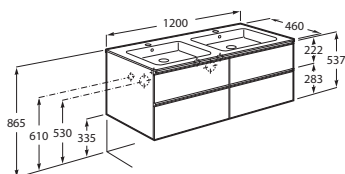
Textile grey



| The Gap furniture unit.

Unik (4 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



402 434 447 153 806

4 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A851483806 (glossy white) - 3 597 RON
 Ref. A851483153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 3 597 RON
 Ref. A851483447 (matt light grey) - 3 597 RON
 Ref. A851483434 (nordic ash) - 3 597 RON
 Ref. A851483402 (city oak) - 3 597 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX A857397XXX	A3279A0000

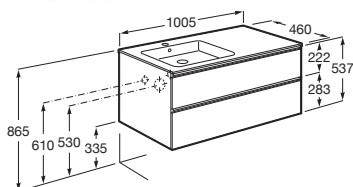
Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 163 RON
 aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 163 RON
 nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
 city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt
 light grey (447) finishes

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



402 434 447 153 806

2 drawers

1000 mm*

Left
 Ref. A851481806 (glossy white) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851481153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851481447 (matt light grey) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851481434 (nordic ash) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851481402 (city oak) - 2 163 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857402XXX	A3279A3000

1000 mm*

Right
 Ref. A851482806 (glossy white) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851482153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851482447 (matt light grey) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851482434 (nordic ash) - 2 163 RON
 Ref. A851482402 (city oak) - 2 163 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857403XXX	A3279A2000

800 mm*

Left
 Ref. A851479806 (glossy white) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851479153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851479447 (matt light grey) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851479434 (nordic ash) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851479402 (city oak) - 1 912 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857400XXX	A3279A6000

800 mm*

Right
 Ref. A851480806 (glossy white) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851480153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851480447 (matt light grey) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851480434 (nordic ash) - 1 912 RON
 Ref. A851480402 (city oak) - 1 912 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857401XXX	A3279A5000

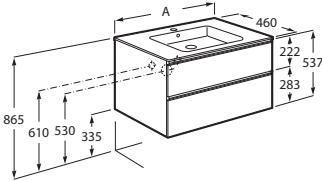
Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 163 RON
 aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 163 RON
 nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153),
 city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt
 light grey (447) finishes

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



A
800
700
600

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339* - 163 RON
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 163 RON
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

2 drawers

800 mm*

Ref. A851478806 (glossy white) - 1 912 RON
Ref. A851478153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 912 RON
Ref. A851478447 (matt light grey) - 1 912 RON
Ref. A851478434 (nordic ash) - 1 912 RON
Ref. A851478402 (city oak) - 1 912 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857399XXX	A3279A4000

700 mm*

Ref. A851477806 (glossy white) - 1 836 RON
Ref. A851477153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 836 RON
Ref. A851477447 (matt light grey) - 1 836 RON
Ref. A851477434 (nordic ash) - 1 836 RON
Ref. A851477402 (city oak) - 1 836 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857398XXX	A3279A7000

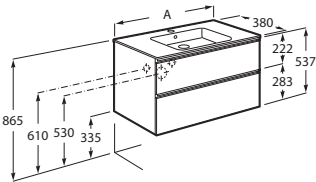
600 mm*

Ref. A851476806 (glossy white) - 1 761 RON
Ref. A851476153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 761 RON
Ref. A851476447 (matt light grey) - 1 761 RON
Ref. A851476434 (nordic ash) - 1 761 RON
Ref. A851476402 (city oak) - 1 761 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX	A3279A8000

Unik Compact (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white.



A
800
700
600
500

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339 - 163 RON
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816826458* - 163 RON
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

2 drawers

800 mm*

Ref. A851497806 (glossy white) - 1 698 RON
Ref. A851497153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 698 RON
Ref. A851497447 (matt light grey) - 1 698 RON
Ref. A851497434 (nordic ash) - 1 698 RON
Ref. A851497402 (city oak) - 1 698 RON

700 mm

Ref. A851496806 (glossy white) - 1 635 RON
Ref. A851496153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 1 635 RON
Ref. A851496447 (matt light grey)* - 1 635 RON
Ref. A851496434 (nordic ash)* - 1 635 RON
Ref. A851496402 (city oak)* - 1 635 RON

600 mm

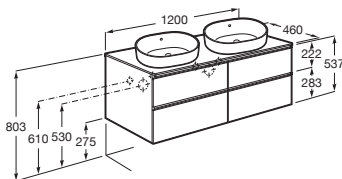
Ref. A851495806 (glossy white) - 1 559 RON
Ref. A851495153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 1 559 RON
Ref. A851495447 (matt light grey)* - 1 559 RON
Ref. A851495434 (nordic ash)* - 1 559 RON
Ref. A851495402 (city oak)* - 1 559 RON

500 mm*

Ref. A851494806 (glossy white) - 1 484 RON
Ref. A851494153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 484 RON
Ref. A851494447 (matt light grey) - 1 484 RON
Ref. A851494434 (nordic ash) - 1 484 RON
Ref. A851494402 (city oak) - 1 484 RON

Base unit

Base unit for 2 over countertop basins. The basin is ordered separately.



4 drawers

1200 mm*

- Ref. A851506806 (glossy white) - 3 396 RON
- Ref. A851506153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 3 396 RON
- Ref. A851506447 (matt light grey) - 3 396 RON
- Ref. A851506434 (nordic ash) - 3 396 RON
- Ref. A851506402 (city oak) - 3 396 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857397XXX	A857424XXX

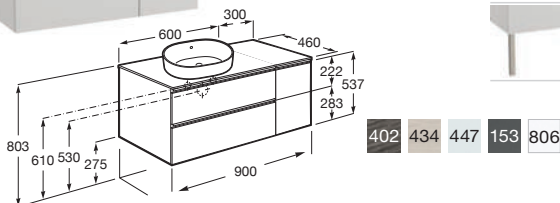
Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339* - 151 RON
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816829458* - 151 RON
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

Base unit

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



2 drawers and 1 door

1100 mm*

- Right
- Ref. A851504806 (glossy white) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851504153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851504447 (matt light grey) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851504434 (nordic ash) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851504402 (city oak) - 3 069 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857422XXX

900 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851503806 (glossy white) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851503153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851503447 (matt light grey) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851503434 (nordic ash) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851503402 (city oak) - 2 893 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857421XXX

900 mm*

- Right
- Ref. A851502806 (glossy white) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851502153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851502447 (matt light grey) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851502434 (nordic ash) - 2 893 RON
- Ref. A851502402 (city oak) - 2 893 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857420XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339* - 151 RON
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816829458* - 151 RON
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

1100 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851505806 (glossy white) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851505153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851505447 (matt light grey) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851505434 (nordic ash) - 3 069 RON
- Ref. A851505402 (city oak) - 3 069 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857423XXX

Dimensions in mm.

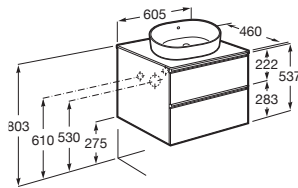
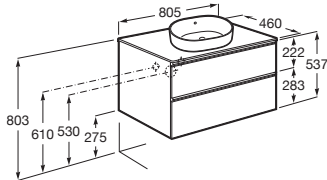
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin. The basin is ordered separately.



2 drawers

800 mm

- Ref. A851501806 (glossy white) - 1 886 RON
- Ref. A851501153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 1 886 RON
- Ref. A851501447 (matt light grey)* - 1 886 RON
- Ref. A851501434 (nordic ash)* - 1 886 RON
- Ref. A851501402 (city oak)* - 1 886 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX	A857419XXX

600 mm

- Ref. A851500806 (glossy white) - 1 685 RON
- Ref. A851500153 (glossy anthracite grey)* - 1 685 RON
- Ref. A851500447 (matt light grey)* - 1 685 RON
- Ref. A851500434 (nordic ash)* - 1 685 RON
- Ref. A851500402 (city oak)* - 1 685 RON

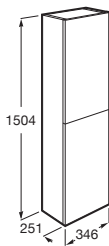
Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX	A857418XXX

Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339 - 151 RON
aluminum legs for glossy white (806) finish

Ref. A816829458* - 151 RON
nickel legs for glossy anthracite grey (153), city oak (402), nordic ash (434) and matt light grey (447) finishes

Column*

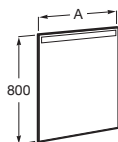


1504 mm

- Ref. A857427806 (glossy white) - 1 132 RON
- Ref. A857427153 (glossy anthracite grey) - 1 132 RON
- Ref. A857427447 (matt light grey) - 1 132 RON
- Ref. A857427434 (nordic ash) - 1 132 RON
- Ref. A857427402 (city oak) - 1 132 RON

Eidos*

LED mirror



1200 mm
Ref. A812358000
1 409 RON

900 mm
Ref. A812360000
1 031 RON

600 mm
Ref. A812355000
767 RON

1100 mm
Ref. A812361000
1 283 RON

800 mm
Ref. A812356000
893 RON

500 mm
Ref. A812354000
704 RON

1000 mm
Ref. A812357000
1 157 RON

700 mm
Ref. A812359000
830 RON

Accessories



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
29 RON

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
55 RON



Lateral towel rail for
base unit
Ref. A816760001
358 RON



Set of two furniture
hooks
Ref. A816761001
241 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers

1000 mm

Ref. A855999806 (glossy white) - 2 495 RON

Ref. A855999150 (mood teka) - 2 830 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856964XXX	A32747T000

800 mm

Ref. A855998806 (white glossy) - 2 183 RON

Ref. A855998150 (mood teka) - 2 358 RON

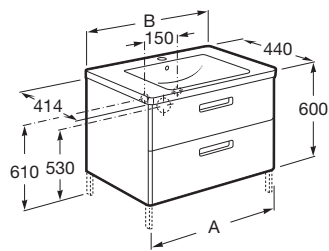
Base Unit	Washbasin
A856963XXX	A327470000

600 mm

Ref. A855997806 (white glossy) - 1 695 RON

Ref. A855997150 (mood teka) - 1 685 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856962XXX	A327472000

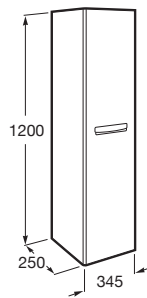


A	B
977	1000
777	800
577	600

150 806

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Column Module



150 806

1200 mm

Ref. A856969XXX
971 RON

Accessories



Set of two legs*

Ref. A816809339
75 RON



Organizer box

90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409
29 RON

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409
55 RON

The Gap

Colour (washbasin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Glossy anthracite
grey 153



Nordic ash
434



City oak
402

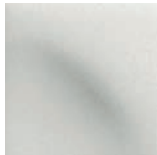


Matt light grey
447

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.

The Gap Original

Colour (washbasin)

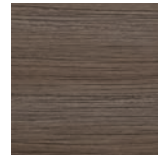


Glossy white
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Mood teka
150

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Victoria-N



Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

It can be complemented with side hooks and towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep its interior tidy.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



| Victoria-N furniture unit and mirror, Atlas faucet, Victoria accessories and Starlight spotlight.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik Family (basin and base unit)



Unik Family (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit



Victoria-N mirror



Complete your bathroom

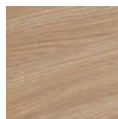
Starlight spotlight



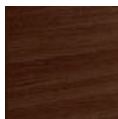
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



Textured oak
155



Textured wenge
154

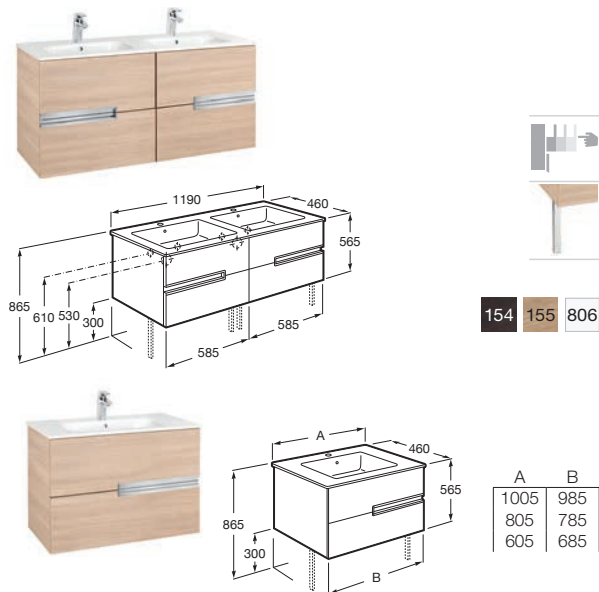
Interior



Textile beige

Unik

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Double bowl basin and 4 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A855830806 (glossy white) - 2 757 RON

Ref. A855830155 (textured oak) - 2 757 RON

Ref. A855830154 (textured wenge) - 2 757 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856672XXX A856657XXX	A32799A000

2 drawers

1000 mm

Ref. A855831806 (glossy white) - 1 999 RON

Ref. A855831155 (textured oak)* - 1 999 RON

Ref. A855831154 (textured wenge)* - 1 999 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856669XXX	A32799B000

800 mm

Ref. A855832806 (glossy white) - 1 481 RON

Ref. A855832155 (textured oak) - 1 481 RON

Ref. A855832154 (textured wenge) - 1 481 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856670XXX	A32799C000

600 mm

Ref. A855834806 (glossy white) - 1 253 RON

Ref. A855834155 (textured oak) - 1 313 RON

Ref. A855834154 (textured wenge) - 1 313 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856672XXX	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Unik Family*

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Double bowl basin and 6 drawers

1200 mm*

Ref. A855835806 (glossy white) - 3 436 RON

Ref. A855835155 (textured oak) - 3 308 RON

Ref. A855835154 (textured wenge) - 3 308 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856677XXX A856658XXX	A32799A000

3 drawers

1000 mm*

Ref. A855836806 (glossy white) - 2 304 RON

Ref. A855836155 (textured oak) - 2 304 RON

Ref. A855836154 (textured wenge) - 2 304 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856674XXX	A32799B000

800 mm*

Ref. A855837806 (glossy white) - 1 771 RON

Ref. A855837155 (textured oak) - 1 771 RON

Ref. A855837154 (textured wenge) - 1 771 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856675XXX	A32799C000

600 mm*

Ref. A855839806 (glossy white) - 1 576 RON

Ref. A855839155 (textured oak) - 1 576 RON

Ref. A855839154 (textured wenge) - 1 490 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856677XXX	A32799E000

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Dimensions
in mm.

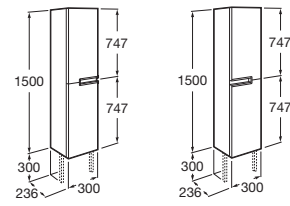
Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

154 Textured wenge
155 Textured oak
806 Glossy white

Column*



154 155 806

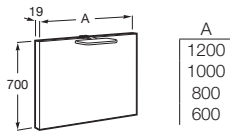
1500 mm

Ref. A856660806 (glossy white) - 787 RON
 Ref. A856660155 (textured oak) - 797 RON
 Ref. A856660154 (textured wenge) - 797 RON

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Victoria-N mirror

Does not include spotlight



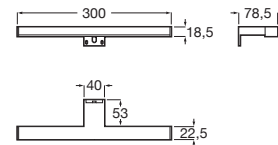
1200 mm*
 Ref. A812336406
 393 RON

1000 mm
 Ref. A812335406
 309 RON

800 mm
 Ref. A812333406
 263 RON

600 mm
 Ref. A812331406
 208 RON

Starlight



Spotlight Starlight
 300 mm
 Ref. A813092100
 231 RON

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
 Victoria-N legs
 Ref. A816413001
 74 RON



Victoria-N Family legs*
 Ref. A816555001
 53 RON



Organizer box
 90 x 90 mm
 Ref. A816819409
 29 RON

208 x 100 mm
 Ref. A816820409
 55 RON



Lateral towel rail for
 base unit
 Ref. A816760001
 358 RON



Set of two furniture hooks
 Ref. A816761001
 241 RON

Mini



More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Adjustable shelves

The internal shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organisational need.



Mini furniture unit / Textured Glossy white finish

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Mirror



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156



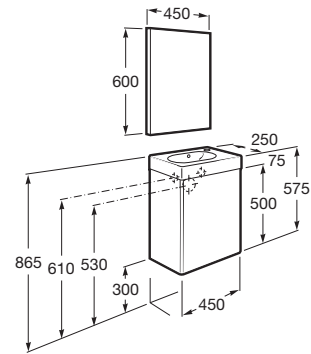
Pack

Includes base unit, basin and mirror. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT
25 CM

156 806



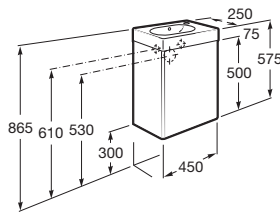
450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855865806 (glossy white) - 629 RON

Ref. A855865156 (textured sand) - 657 RON

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



COMPACT
25 CM

156 806

450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855873806 (glossy white) - 553 RON

Ref. A855873156 (textured sand) - 581 RON

Accessories



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Ref. A816761001
241 RON

Colour (basin)

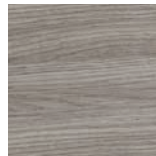


White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



| Mini furniture unit



Cube



Modern design

Cube complements bathroom furniture with modern, durable design with a variety of shapes.



Organization of space

Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



| Cube furniture



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 65 | 55 |

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 65 | 55 |

Unik Compact (basin and base unit)



A | 60 | 50 |

Column unit



Mirror



Spotlight



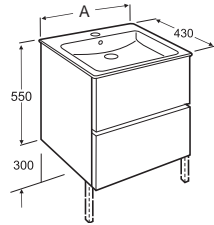
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.



A
800
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 300 mm
Ref. A816817339
77 RON

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

800mm

Ref. A851199806 (glossy white) - 1 071 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857057806	A325002000

650mm

Ref. A851198806 (glossy white) - 818 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857056806	A325003000

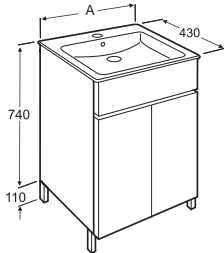
550mm

Ref. A851197806 (glossy white) - 718 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857055806	A325004000

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



A
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339
49 RON

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

650mm

Ref. A851194806 (glossy white) - 658 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857052806	A325003000

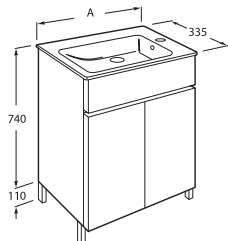
550mm

Ref. A851193806 (glossy white) - 622 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857051806	A325004000

Unik Cube Compact

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



COMPACT
33.5 CM

A
600
500

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339
49 RON

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

600mm

Ref. A851201806 (glossy white) - 692 RON

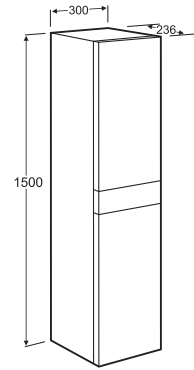
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857059806	A325006000

500mm

Ref. A851200806 (glossy white) - 641 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857058806	A325007000

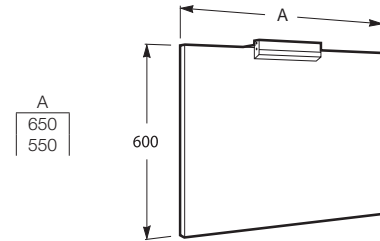
Column



1500mm
 Ref. A857060806 (glossy white)
 White
 491 RON

Mirror

Does not include lighting



650 mm
 Ref. A812307406
 White
 151 RON

550 mm
 Ref. A812306406
 White
 136 RON

Accessories Spotlight



Ref. A813074331
 152 RON

Optional:

Set of 2 legs 300 mm
 Ref. A816817339
 77 RON

Set of 2 legs 110 mm
 Ref. A816818339
 49 RON

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
 806

Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.



Mirrors LED: innovative elegance

The mirrors have integrated LED lighting, lower ambient light and demister foil system, operable by "touchless" sensors. They bring elegance of lines as well as technological innovation and energy saving.

Prisma Basic

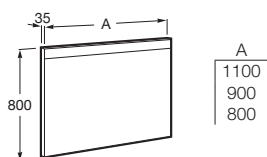
LED mirror



1100 mm
Ref. A812261000
1 510 RON

900 mm
Ref. A812259000
1 217 RON

800 mm
Ref. A812258000
1 111 RON



Prisma Comfort

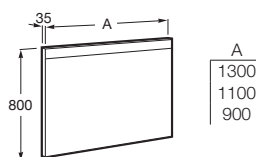
LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm*
Ref. A812277000
2 468 RON

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000
2 090 RON

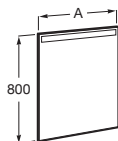
900 mm
Ref. A812265000
1 947 RON



⁽¹⁾ Mirrors with touchless sensors allow the activation and deactivation of both light and demister device.

Eidos*

LED mirror



1200 mm
Ref. A812358000
1 409 RON

900 mm
Ref. A812360000
1 031 RON

600 mm
Ref. A812355000
767 RON

1100 mm
Ref. A812361000
1 283 RON

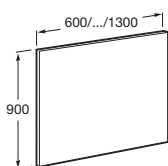
800 mm
Ref. A812356000
893 RON

500 mm
Ref. A812354000
704 RON

1000 mm
Ref. A812357000
1 157 RON

700 mm
Ref. A812359000
830 RON

Luna



Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812192000
934 RON

1000 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812189000
739 RON

700 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812184000
408 RON

ø 750 mm*
Ref. A812194000
617 RON

1200 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812191000
663 RON

900 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812188000
684 RON

600 x 900 mm
Ref. A812182000
408 RON

ø 550 mm*
Ref. A812193000
467 RON

1100 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812190000
815 RON

800 x 900 mm*
Ref. A812117000
543 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



| Prisma mirror and furniture / L90 faucet

Demister foil compatibility

Mirrors		Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
 Prisma	 Prisma Basic	1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
		900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000
		800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000

Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
 Luna	1300 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
	700 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 750 mm*	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 550 mm*	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE



400 x 600 mm
Ref. A812292000
293 RON

Compatibility Collections / Demister foil

	Demister foil		
	Includes	Opcional	Not compatible
Luna		•	
Mini			•
Prisma Basic		•	
Prisma Comfort	•		
Victoria			•
Victoria-N			•

Lighting

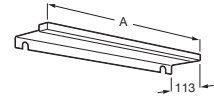
Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.



LED, energy saving

The Mirrors with LED lighting guarantee a low consumption and a high energy saving.

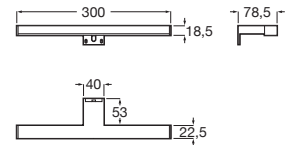
Delight



500 x 113 mm
Ref. A813054001
750 RON

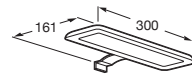
280 x 113 mm
Ref. A813053001
601 RON

Starlight



Spotlight Starlight
300 mm
Ref. A813092100
231 RON

Moonlight



300 mm
Ref. A813083000
216 RON



Accessories

Collections

Carmen	188
Tempo	190
Victoria	194
Cubica	200
Classica	202
Superinox	204
Access Comfort & Access Pro	206

Accessories by type

Towel rails	210
Towel rails / wall-mounted	211
Towel rails / ring	211
Robe hooks	211
Containers	212
Towel tacks	213
Grab bars / straight	213
Grab bars / angular	214
Grab bars / folding	214
Toilet roll holders / with cover	214
Toilet roll holders / without cover	215
Toilet brush holders / floor	215
Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted	216
Soap dishes / wall-mounted	216
Soap dishes / countertop	216
Gel dispensers / countertop	218
Gel dispensers / wall-mounted	218



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty



Carmen



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Towel rail



Towel ring



Toilet roll holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Accessories / Carmen*



Robe hook
Ref. A817001001
 192 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001
 355 RON



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817006001
 518 RON



Wall-mounted cup
Ref. A817007001
 330 RON



Towel rail
 550 mm
Ref. A817003001
 415 RON



Towel ring
 ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001
 355 RON



Toilet roll holder
 without cover
Ref. A817004001
 343 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush
 holder
Ref. A817008001
 748 RON



Tempo



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Countertop tumbler



Wall-mounted glass tumbler



Shelf



A | 60 | 30

Container



Towel rail



A | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Spare toilet roll holder 01



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Chrome
001



Everlux finishes:



Titanium black
022



Rose Gold
RG0



Brushed black
NMO

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001
125 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817020...⁽¹⁾ (N)
151 RON



022 RGO NMO

Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001
334 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817023...⁽¹⁾ (N)
327 RON



022 RGO NMO

Countertop soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817024001
318 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817024...⁽¹⁾ (N)
317 RON



022 RGO NMO

Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001
438 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817037...⁽¹⁾ (N)
454 RON



022 RGO NMO

Countertop dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817026001
429 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817026...⁽¹⁾ (N)
423 RON



022 RGO NMO

Wall-mounted cup
Chrome
Ref. A817021001
344 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817021...⁽¹⁾ (N)
345 RON



022 RGO NMO

Countertop cup
Chrome
Ref. A817022001
334 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817022...⁽¹⁾ (N)
391 RON



022 RGO NMO

Rack
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817027001
429 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817027...⁽¹⁾ (N)
458 RON



022 RGO NMO

Rack
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817040001
344 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817040...⁽¹⁾ (N)
373 RON



022 RGO NMO

Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001
583 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817028...⁽¹⁾ (N)
570 RON



022 RGO NMO

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817031001
644 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817031...⁽¹⁾ (N)
634 RON



022 RGO NMO

Towel rack
Chrome
Ref. A817032001
797 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817032...⁽¹⁾ (N)
909 RON

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Towel rails
600 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817030001
344 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817030...⁽¹⁾ (N)
363 RON



022 RGO NMO

Towel rails
450 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817029001
318 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817029...⁽¹⁾ (N)
335 RON



022 RGO NMO

Towel rails
300 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817039001
292 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817039...⁽¹⁾ (N)
308 RON



022 RGO NMO

Toilet roll holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817033001
473 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817033...⁽¹⁾ (N)
620 RON



022 RGO NMO

Toilet roll holder without cover
 Chrome
Ref. A817034001
266 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817034...⁽¹⁾ (N)
281 RON



022 RGO NMO

Toilet roll holder without cover
 Chrome
Ref. A817035001
238 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817035...⁽¹⁾ (N)
250 RON



022 RGO NMO

Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817036001
614 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817036...⁽¹⁾ (N)
581 RON



022 RGO NMO

Floor toilet brush holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817038001
481 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817038...⁽¹⁾ (N)
504 RON

Victoria

An extensive accessories range with a functional and timeless design. The perfect suit for private bathrooms, semi-public areas and public spaces, including solutions for people with reduced mobility.



Wide range of measures

The towel rails, the support handles and the shower containers can be found in different sizes, which facilitates their integration in any space.

Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Quadruple robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



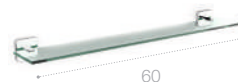
Wall-mounted soap dispenser



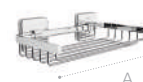
Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Shelf



Grated container



A | 30 | 20

Grated corner container



A | 25 | 20

Towel rail



A | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30

Double swivel towel rail

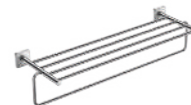


Towel ring



20

Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Victoria



Robe hook
Simple
Ref. A816650001
83 RON



Robe hook
Double
Ref. A816651001
169 RON



Robe hook
Quadruple
Ref. A816652001
288 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816683001
148 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816677001
216 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Glass
Ref. A816678001
161 RON



Countertop gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816679001
153 RON



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Glass
Ref. A816681001
155 RON



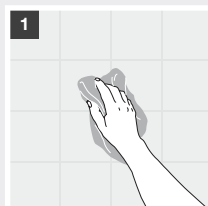
Shelf
600 m
Ref. A816661001
202 RON



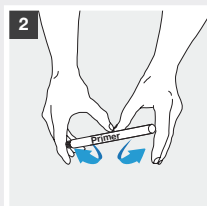
Victoria accessories

Dual installation: adhesive and screws

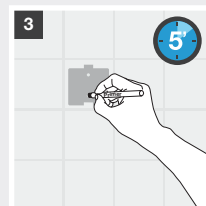
The installation of adhesive is easy, durable and also avoids the use of the drill in only eight easy steps.



1 Clean the mounting surface with a 50% water and alcohol solution.



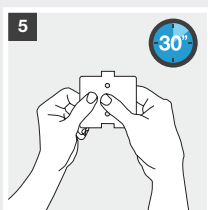
2 Tighten the "first" tube to break the inner capsule until the liquid soaks the cap.



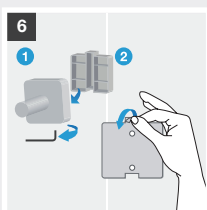
3 Apply a thin layer of the "first" tube on the surface of the support and on the wall to increase the adherence and let it act for 5 minutes.



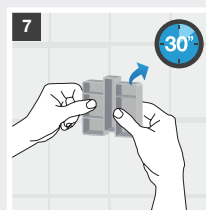
4 Stick the adhesive on the wall bracket.



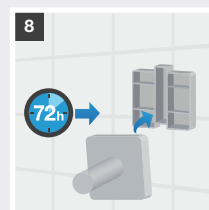
5 Press the adhesive strongly for 30"



6 Assemble the support on the accessory and remove the adhesive protection. Do not touch with your fingers.

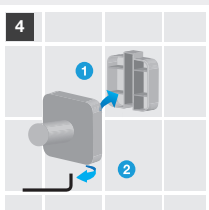
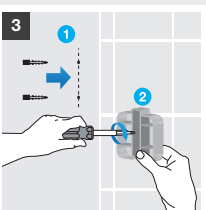
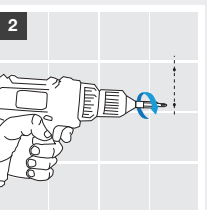
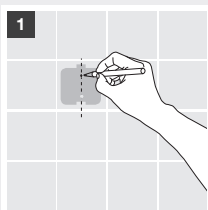


7 Place the accessory on the wall from the bottom, remove the item and press for 30".

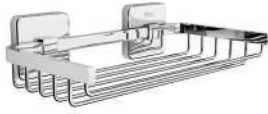


8 After 72 hours, reassemble the item to the wall bracket.

The installation by drill is easy, simple and durable in just four easy steps.



Victoria



Container
300x135 mm
 Ref. A816688001
 317 RON

200x115 mm
 Ref. A816687001
 251 RON



Corner container
250 x 250 mm
 Ref. A816686001
 317 RON

200 x 200 mm
 Ref. A816685001
 282 RON



Towel rails
600 mm
 Ref. A816656001
 246 RON

500 mm
 Ref. A816655001
 230 RON

400 mm
 Ref. A816654001
 150 RON

300 mm
 Ref. A816653001
 144 RON

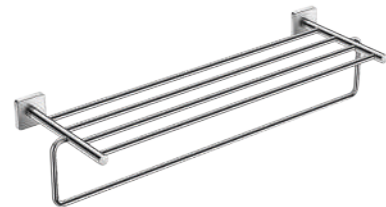


SWIVEL

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
 Ref. A816658001⁽¹⁾
 263 RON



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
 Ref. A816659001
 193 RON



Towel rack with towel rail
625 x 198 mm
 Ref. A816660001⁽¹⁾
 543 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover
 Ref. A816662001
 120 RON



Toilet roll holder without cover
 Ref. A816663001
 157 RON

Victoria



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A81666001
334 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Glass
Ref. A816667001
166 RON



Toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816668001
266 RON



| Victoria towel rack with towel rail

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Cubica

COLLECTION CUBICA enhances for its square and moderate shapes that contributes with a strong and modern style to the bathroom.



Angled aesthetics

The design of the Cubica collection responds to a current aesthetic, based on the combination of right angles and pure lines. The result is a sober, balanced and serene elegance that brings tranquility to your daily life.

Comfort

A collection designed to make your bathroom a private space of well-being and balance. A comfort zone, Roca at your service day after day.

Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001
33 RON



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001
62 RON



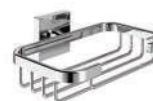
Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001
57 RON



Wal-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816821001
60 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816828001
100 RON



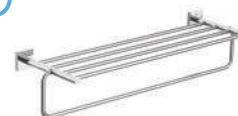
Container
150 mm
Ref. A816826001
118 RON



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001
85 RON



Towel rack
600 mm
Ref. A816825001
199 RON



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾
277 RON



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001
67 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816822001
57 RON



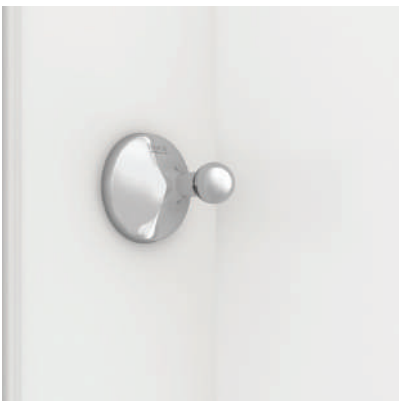
Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002
114 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001
103 RON

Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.



Elegance

The design of the Classica range is designed to bring style and personality to your bathroom with a practical as well as elegant sense. Each of the accessories is a perfect ally to create a functional, comfortable and aesthetic environment in the bathroom area.

Wellness

Well-being is the confidence of knowing that you dress your bathroom with high quality accessories that fit your needs and those of your family.

Classica



Robe hook
Ref. A816808001
 31 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001
 59 RON



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816810001
 62 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816817001
 101 RON



Container
 150 mm
Ref. A816815001
 113 RON



Towel rail
 600 mm
Ref. A816812001
 84 RON



Towel rack
 611 mm
Ref. A816814001
 193 RON



Towel ring
 ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001
 67 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816811001
 60 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001
 105 RON



Superinox

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



Hygiene, cleaning and durability

In addition to offering an always clean appearance, stainless steel is a hygienic and easy to clean material. Durability is one of its greatest qualities.

Superinox*



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002
136 RON



Countertop
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817312002
247 RON



Wall-mounted
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817301002
238 RON



Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002
399 RON



Towel ring
Matt
ø 210 mm
Ref. A817309002
247 RON



Towel rail
Matt
600 mm
Ref. A817308002
349 RON



Towel rail
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817307002
323 RON



Wall towel rack
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817310002
247 RON



Towel rack
570 x 280 x 62 mm
Ref. A817302002
723 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002
247 RON



Toilet roll holder without cover
Matt
Ref. A817303002
213 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817305002
349 RON



Floor standing toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817306002
263 RON



Access

New Collection of Accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.



Product range

Straight grab bar



A | 90 | 60 | 40 |

Angular grab bar



Angular grab bar with soap holder



Grab bar



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar with toilet roll holder



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar with toilet roll holder



A | 80 | 60 |

Grab bar



Grab bar



Grab bar with hand shower holder



Folding seat



Folding seat with legs



Tilting mirror



Tilting mirror





Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
288 RON

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001
223 RON

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001
172 RON

Angular stainless steel grab bar



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
227 RON



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

135°
Angular grab bar with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
414 RON

Folding stainless steel grab bar

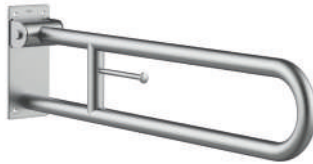


POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

800 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001
677 RON

600 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816932001
640 RON

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL

800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816934001
772 RON

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935001
735 RON

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



WHITE

800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009
473 RON

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009
405 RON

Angular white grab bar



WHITE

90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
365 RON



WHITE

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
365 RON

Access Pro



WHITE

900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
528 RON

Access Comfort



White folding shower seat



Folding seat
Ref. A816912009
 634 RON

WHITE

White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009
 1 424 RON

WHITE

Mirror



600 x 450 mm
 Tilting mirror*
Ref. A816965009
 1 193 RON

Mirror



600 x 500 mm
 Tilting mirror
 safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009
 1 132 RON



| Access folding seat

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



Accessories by types

Towel rails

Carmen*



Towel rail
550 mm
Ref. A817003001
415 RON

Tempo



Towel rails
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817030001
344 RON

600 mm
Everlux
Ref. A817030...⁽¹⁾ (N)
363 RON

Towel rails
450 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817029001
318 RON

450 mm
Everlux*
Ref. A817029...⁽¹⁾ (N)
335 RON

Towel rails
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817039001
292 RON

300 mm
Everlux*
Ref. A817039...⁽¹⁾ (N)
308 RON

022 RGO NMO

Victoria



Towel rails
600 mm
Ref. A816656001
246 RON

400 mm
Ref. A816654001
150 RON

500 mm
Ref. A816655001
230 RON

300 mm
Ref. A816653001
144 RON

Cubica



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001
85 RON

Classica



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816812001
84 RON

Superinox*



Towel rail
600 mm
Matt
Ref. A817308002
349 RON

Superinox*



Towel rail
400 mm
Matt
Ref. A817307002
323 RON

Towel rails / wall-mounted

Victoria



SWIVEL

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Ref. A816658001
263 RON

Superinox*



Wall towel rack
400 mm
Matt
Ref. A817310002
247 RON

Towel rails / rings

Carmen*



Towel ring
ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001
355 RON

Victoria



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816659001
193 RON



Cubica



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001
67 RON

Classica



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001
67 RON

Robe hooks

Carmen*




Robe hook
Ref. A817001001
192 RON

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001
125 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817020...⁽¹⁾ 
151 RON

Victoria



Robe hook Simple
Ref. A816650001
83 RON

Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001
33 RON

Cubica



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001
62 RON

Classica



Robe hook
Ref. A816808001
31 RON

Robe hooks

Victoria



Robe hook
Double
Ref. A816651001
169 RON



Robe hook
Quadruple
Ref. A816652001
288 RON



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002
136 RON


Containers

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001
583 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817028...⁽¹⁾ 
570 RON

Superinox*



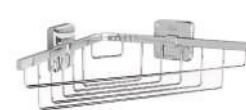
Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002
399 RON

Victoria



Container
300 x 135 mm
Ref. A816688001
317 RON

200 x 115 mm
Ref. 816687001
251 RON



Corner container
250 x 250 mm
Ref. A816686001
317 RON

200 x 200 mm
Ref. A816685001
282 RON

Cubica



Container
Ref. A816826001
118 RON

Classica




Container
Ref. A816815001
113 RON

Towel racks

Tempo

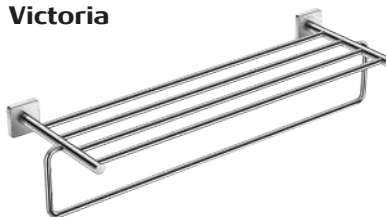


Towel rack with towel rail
 Chrome
Ref. A817032001
 797 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817032... ⁽¹⁾ 
 909 RON

022 RGO NMO

Victoria



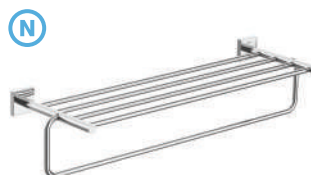
Towel rack with towel rail
625 x 198 mm
Ref. A816660001
 543 RON

Cubica



Towel rack
Ref. A816825001
 199 RON

Cubica



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾
 277 RON

Classica



Towel rack
Ref. A816814001
 193 RON

Grab bars / Straight

Access Comfort



POLISHED
 STAINLESS
 STEEL



Straight grab bar, stainless steel
900 mm
 Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
 288 RON

600 mm
 Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001
 223 RON

400 mm
 Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001
 172 RON

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference with the
 code of the chosen colour.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter

Grab bars / Angular

Access Comfort



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL



Angular grab bar
135°
Stainless steel
Ref. A816931001
227 RON

Angular white grab bar



WHITE



90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
365 RON

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
365 RON

Angular grab bar with soap holder



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL



135°
Angular grab bar with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
414 RON

Grab bars / Folding

Access Comfort



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL



Grab bar
stainless steel
800 mm
Ref. A816933001
677 RON

600 mm
Ref. A816932001
640 RON

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



POLISHED
STAINLESS
STEEL



Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
800 mm
Ref. A816934001
772 RON

Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
600 mm
Ref. A816935001
735 RON

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



WHITE



Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
800 mm
Ref. A816916009
473 RON

Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
600 mm
Ref. A816935009
405 RON

Access Pro



WHITE



900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
528 RON


Toilet roll holders with cover

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Toilet roll holder
Chrome
Ref. A817033001
473 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817033...⁽¹⁾ 
620 RON

Victoria



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816662001
120 RON

Cubica



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816822001
57 RON

Toilet roll holders with cover

Classica



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816811001
60 RON

Superinox*



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002
247 RON

Toilet roll holders without cover

Carmen*



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817004001
343 RON

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817034001
266 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817034...⁽¹⁾ 
281 RON



022 RGO NMO

Spare toilet roll holder
Ref. A817035001
238 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817035...⁽¹⁾ 
250 RON

Victoria



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A816663001
157 RON

Cubica



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002
114 RON

Superinox*



Spare toilet roll holder
Matt
Ref. A817303002
213 RON


Toilet brush holders / floor

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Floor toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817038001
481 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817038...⁽¹⁾ 
504 RON

Victoria



Toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816668001
266 RON

Superinox*



Toilet brush holder
Ref. A817306002
263 RON

Toilet brush holders / wall-mounted

Carmen*




Wall-mounted toilet brush
Ref. A817008001
748 RON

Tempo



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Chrome
Ref. A817036001
614 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817036...⁽¹⁾ 
581 RON

022 RGO NMO

Victoria



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816666001
334 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal / glass
Ref. A816667001
166 RON



Cubica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001
103 RON

Classica



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001
105 RON

Superinox*



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A817305002
349 RON

Soap dishes / wall-mounted

Carmen*




Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001
355 RON

Tempo



Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001
334 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817023...⁽¹⁾ 
327 RON

022 RGO NMO

Victoria



Wall-mounted soap dish
Metal / glass
Ref. A816683001
148 RON



Cubica



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001
57 RON

Classica



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001
59 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen colour.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter



| Countertop dispenser Superinox




Soap dishes / countertop

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Countertop soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817024001
318 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817024...⁽¹⁾ 
317 RON


Gel dispensers / countertop

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Countertop dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817026001
429 RON

Everlux
Ref. A817026...⁽¹⁾ 
423 RON

Victoria



Countertop dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816679001
153 RON

Superinox*



Countertop dispenser
Ref. A817312002
247 RON

Gel dispensers / wall-mounted

Carmen*




Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817006001
518 RON

Tempo



022 RGO NMO

Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001
438 RON

Everlux*
Ref. A817037...⁽¹⁾ 
454 RON

Victoria



Wall-mounted dispenser
Metal / glass
Ref. A816678001
161 RON



Wall-mounted dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816677001
216 RON



Cubica



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A816828001
100 RON

Classica



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A816817001
101 RON

Superinox*



Wall-hung dispenser
Ref. A817301002
238 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen colour.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter



| Wall-mounted dispenser Victoria





| Public spaces / Inspira Round basins / Loft-E faucet / Tempo accessories / Site urinals / Sentronic-S faucets

Public spaces and accessibility

Accessibility 222

Access	224
Meridian	225
The Gap	226
Access Comfort & Access Pro	228
Victoria Pro	232

Public spaces 234

Urinals / Site	234
Urinals / Euret	234
Urinals / Proton 	235
Urinals / Chic	235
Urinals / Mini	235
Urinals / Merino	236
Dividers / Wing	236
Recommended faucets for urinals	237
Touchless accessories / Public 	238
Touchless flush mechanism / EM1 	245
Electronic faucets	246
Instant Foot	252
Self-closing faucets	254
Flush valves	258

Other products 261

Laundry-sink	261
Slop hopper	261
Baby toilets	262
VC Macerator	262
High-level cistern	262



Reduced mobility



Gerontological handle



4,5/3L

Dual Flush



Compatible Multiclean



6L

Flow rate



Rimless



Sensor activated



Theft-proof



Novelty



Accessibility

Certified quality

Rigorous homologation processes that guarantee compliance with the highest quality standards.



Durability

Durable finishes that ensure the greatest durability and resistance to corrosion and wear caused by use.



Security

Use of non-slip materials and electrical insulators that provide the perfect grip and guaranteed maximum safety.

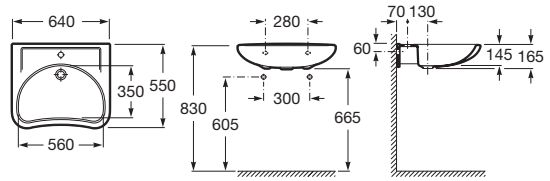


Meridian collection / Victoria Pro faucets



Access

Basin



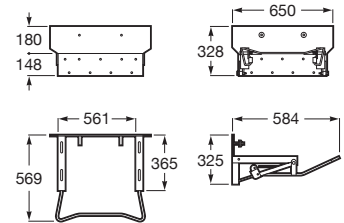
640 x 550 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327230000
490 RON

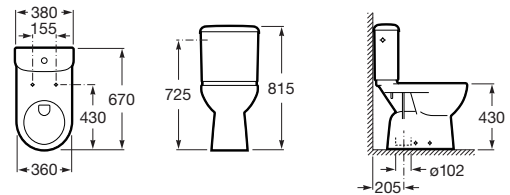
Concealed waste fitting with built-in trap and overflow
Ref. A506403207
441 RON

Support for basin
Ref. A816323000*
2 222 RON

Flexible trap for basin
Ref. A892814000*
108 RON



Close-coupled WC



670 mm length

Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Horizontal outlet
 Height 480 mm
Ref. A342236000
753 RON

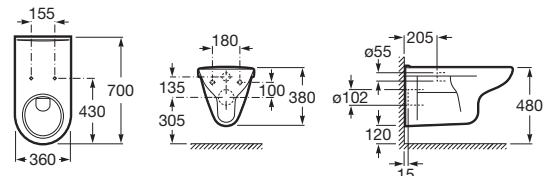
Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Vertical outlet
 Height 430 mm
Ref. A342237000*
753 RON

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341230000
786 RON

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
260 RON

Ring with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
194 RON

Wall-hung WC



700 mm length

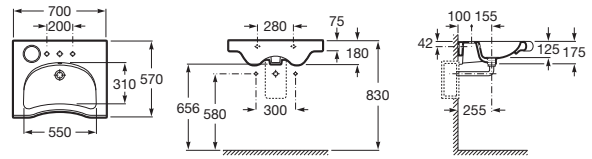
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346237000
1152 RON

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
260 RON

Ring with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
194 RON

Meridian

Basin*



700 x 570 mm

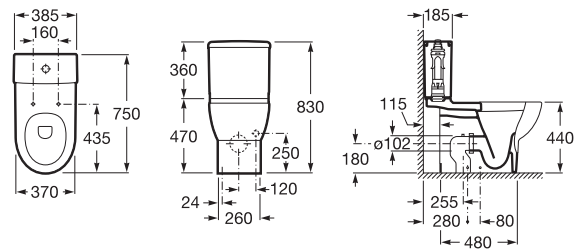
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H000
 761 RON

Close-coupled WC*



COMPATIBLE

6/3L



750 mm length

Close-coupled WC dual outlet with fixing kit
 White
Ref. A34224H000
 1091 RON

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet
 White
Ref. A34124H000
 804 RON

Seat and cover with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
 White
Ref. A801230004
 260 RON

Ring with stainless steel hinges
 White
Ref. A80123D004
 194 RON

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC

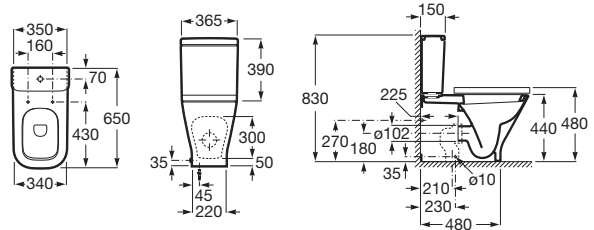


COMFORT

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet. Height 440 mm
White

Ref. A34247C00U
692 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, bottom inlet
White

Ref. A341470000
502 RON

Seat and cover
White

Ref. A801470004
195 RON



Seat and cover with soft-closing system
White

Ref. A801472004
223 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
White

Ref. A801472003
223 RON



| The Gap collection

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



| Meridian collection / Acces Pro accessories / Terran shower tray / T-500 shower mixer



Access

New collection of accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.





Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm

Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001
288 RON



600 mm

Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001
223 RON

400 mm

Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001
172 RON

Angular stainless steel grab bar



135°

Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
227 RON

135°

Angular grab bar with soap holder
Ref. A816936001
414 RON



Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm

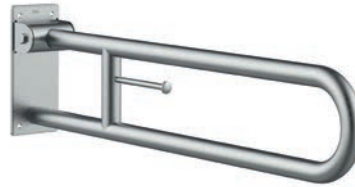
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001
677 RON

600 mm

Grab bar
Ref. A816932001
640 RON



Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm

Grab bar with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816934001
772 RON

600 mm

Grab bar with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935001
735 RON



Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm

Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009
473 RON

600 mm

Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009
405 RON



Angular white grab bar



90° left

Grab bar
Ref. A816907009
365 RON

90° right

Grab bar
Ref. A816906009
365 RON



Access Pro



900 mm

Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009
528 RON



Access Comfort

White folding shower seat



WHITE

Folding seat
Ref. A816912009
 634 RON

White folding shower seat with legs



WHITE

Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009
 1424 RON

Mirror



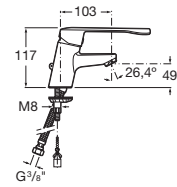
600 x 450 mm
 Tilting mirror*
Ref. A816965009
 1193 RON

Mirror



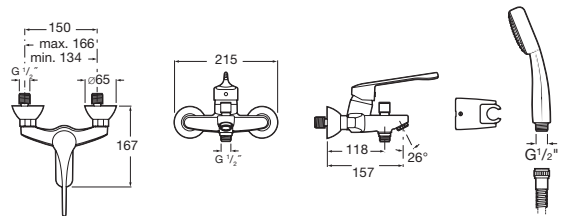
600 x 500 mm
 Tilting mirror
 safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009
 1132 RON

Victoria Pro



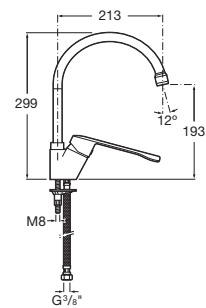
Single lever basin mixer with
aerator and flexible supply hoses
Chromed

Ref. A5A3123C00
384 RON



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention,
1.70 m flexible shower hose,
handshower and swivel wall bracket

Ref. A5A0123C02
510 RON



Single lever sink mixer with high
swivel spout, aerator and flexible
supply hoses
Chromed

Ref. A5A8423C00
388 RON



| Victoria Pro



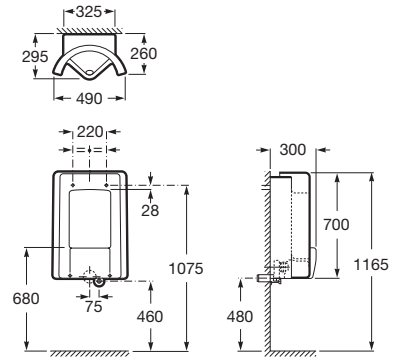
Urinals

Site*



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A359605000
 1835 RON

Top inlet urinal
Ref. A359607000
 1835 RON



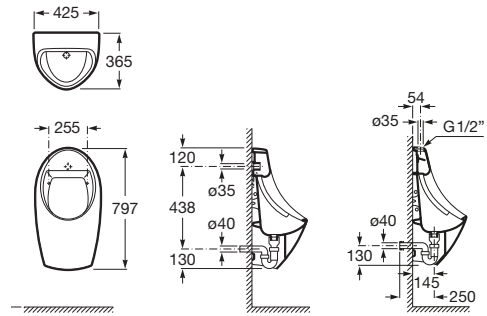
Euret



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A35945F000
 878 RON



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A35945H000
 878 RON



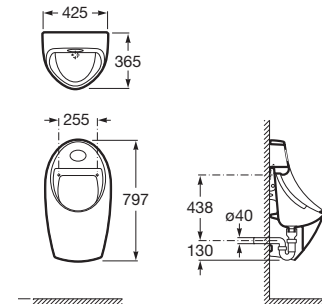
Euret



Electronic urinal powered by 4 alkaline AA batteries (1.5 V LRG).
Ref. A35945E000*
 2511 RON



Electronic urinal powered by 230 V mains connection
Ref. A35945M000
 2347 RON



Urinals

Proton ⁽¹⁾

(N)

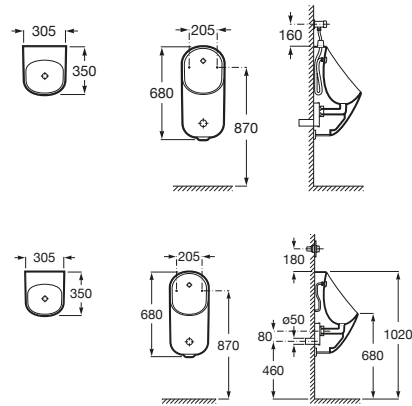


Back inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J3000
802 RON



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J2000
802 RON

RIMLESS



Proton ⁽¹⁾

(N)

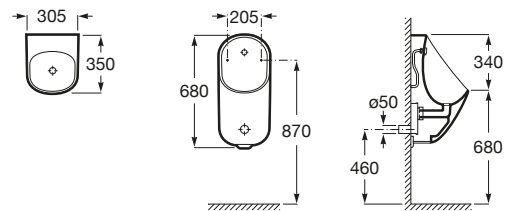


Electronic urinal powered by 4 alkaline AA batteries (1.5 V LRG).
Ref. A3590J4000
1265 RON



Electronic urinal powered by 230 V mains connection
Ref. A3590J5000
1597 RON

RIMLESS



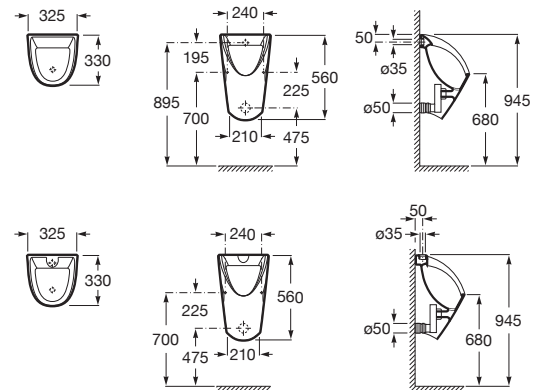
Chic



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A35945J000
545 RON



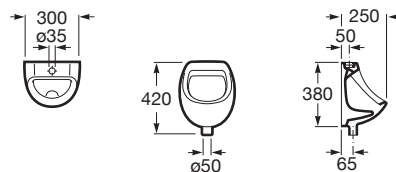
Top inlet urinal
Ref. A35945L000
542 RON



Mini



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A353145000
210 RON



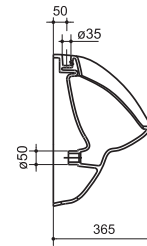
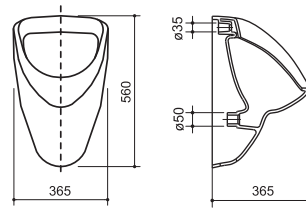
Urinals

Merino



Back inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590J1000
398 RON

Top inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590J0000
398 RON

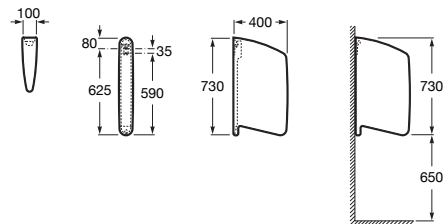


Dividers

Wing*



730 x 400 mm
Wing urinal divider
Ref. A387090000
761 RON



Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Merino A3590J1..0					•
		Merino A3590J000		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	
		Proton A3590J3000	•				•
		Proton A3590J2000		•	•	•	



Touchless products



Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



Easy installation

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.

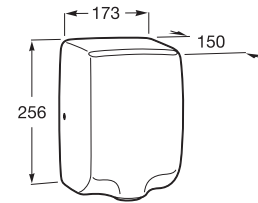


Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

Public

Hand dryer with sensor. Anti-theft installation.

**General technical data**

Wall-mounted stainless steel hand dryer with sensor. Anti-theft installation.

Bright finish

Ref. A817401001
658 RON

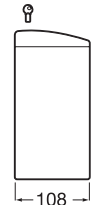
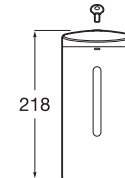
Satin finish

Ref. A817401002
956 RON

· Installation:	Wall-mounted	· Sensor range:	5 - 15 cm
· Material:	Stainless steel	· Voltage:	230 V
· Finish:	Satin or bright	· Air temperature:	40 °C
· Air speed:	360 km/h	· Auto switch off:	2-3 sec
· Motor:	25,000 rpm	· LED:	Blue
· Frequency:	50 Hz	· Drying time:	10-12 seconds
· Power:	1,350 W	· Noise level:	70 dB
· Air flow:	130 m3/h	· Vandal-resistant:	Yes

Public

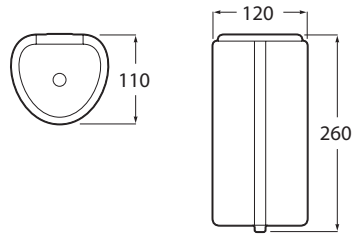
Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml
Ref. A818011000
227 RON

· Installation:	Wall-mounted
· Material:	AISI 304 stainless steel
· Capacity:	700 ml
· Distance from the sensor:	5-9 cm
· Auto switch-off:	3 seconds
· Low battery warning:	Yes
· Adjustable product quantity:	0.5-2.5ml
· Battery life:	40,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

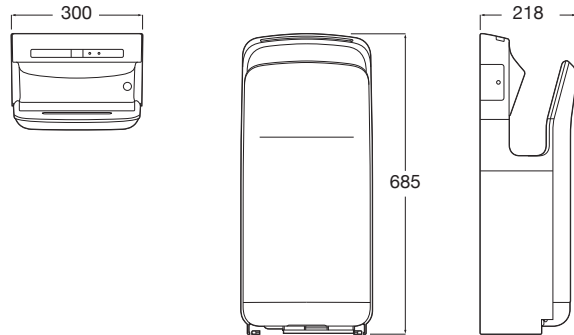
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml
Ref. A818012009
208 RON

· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	ABS
· Color:	White
· Capacity:	850 ml
· Setting range of activation distance:	5-9 cm
· Automatic shutoff:	3 seconds
· Low battery indicator:	Yes
· Amount of product in each use:	0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)
· Battery life:	35,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White
Ref. A817419001
2 214 RON

· Installation:	Wall-hung	· Air volume:	59 l/s
· Material:	ABS	· Sound power:	73 dBa
· Color:	White	· Voltage:	220-240 V
· Air speed:	90 m/s (adjustable)	· Hot air temperature:	20-40 °C (adjustable)
· Motor:	700 W	· Automatic shutoff:	2-3 seconds
· Power:	2,000 W	· LED:	Blue
· Motor type:	DC brushless	· Drying time:	7-10 seconds
· Frequency:	50 Hz/60 Hz	· Safety shutoff:	25 seconds
· Power at stand by:	<2.1 W	· Capacity:	Removable 1,000 ml tank

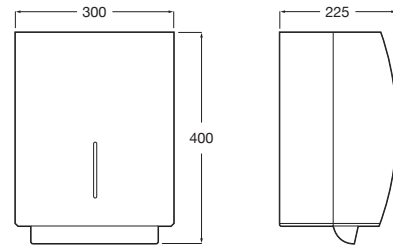
Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel.

Ref. A818017001 ⁽¹⁾
1 175 RON

**General technical data**

· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	Stainless steel AISI 304
· Paper roll size:	Ø 21 cm
· Paper type:	Perforated
· Paper length:	20-30-40 cm (adjustable)

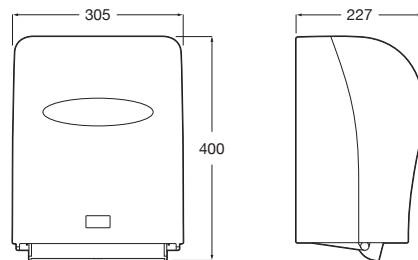
Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS.

Ref. A818018009 ⁽¹⁾
693 RON

**General technical data**

· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	ABS
· Paper roll size:	Ø 21 cm
· Paper type:	Perforated
· Paper length:	24-30-38 cm (adjustable)

Public

Hygiene station



Hygiene station:
Extensible base for soap/hydroalcoholic gel
dispenser. Metal and plastic. Black
Ref. A818015000
245 RON

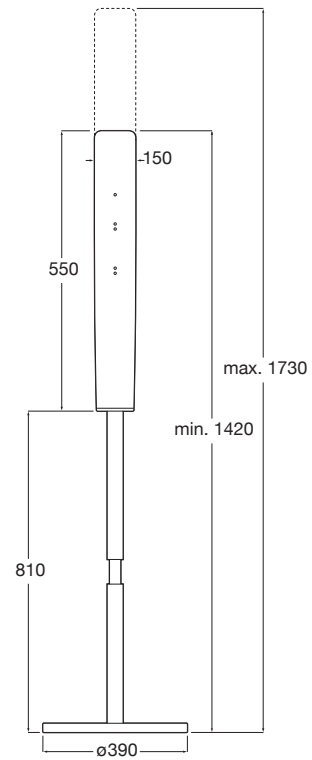
Compatible with Public dispensers
(not included):



A818011000



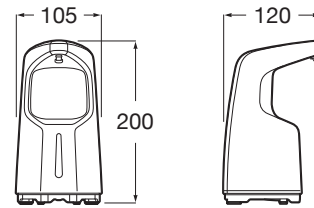
A818012009

**General technical data**

· Height:	Min. 1420 mm - Max. 1730 mm
· Material:	Metal and plastic
· Color:	Black

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

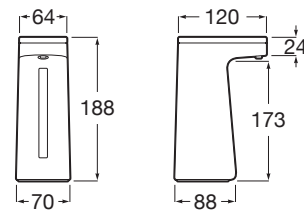
Countertop soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 450 ml. White

Ref. A818019009
352 RON

· Installation:	Countertop
· Material:	ABS
· Capacity:	450 ml
· Color:	White

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White

Ref. A818013009
252 RON

· Installation:	Countertop
· Material:	ABS
· Capacity:	250 ml
· Color:	White



EM1

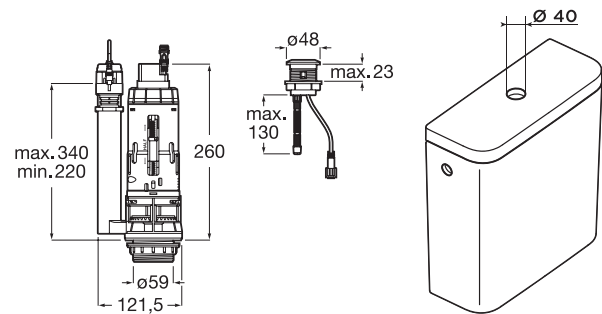
Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.



4/2L

4,5/3L

6/3L

**General technical data**

Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism. Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

Ref. A82259900
345 RON

· Transmission frequency:	Each 128 ms
· Activation mode:	Moving hand - partial flush Still hand - full flush
· Water level:	182-224 mm
· Flush speed:	2,5l/s
· Activation:	Electronic or manual
· Push-button dimension:	48 mm
· Battery life:	40,000 flushes

**No electrical installation**

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

It also works manually if the batteries run out.

**Universal**

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

Easy installation

Quick assembly and activation.



Hand still
Full flush



Wave hand
Partial flush

Electronic mixers Roca

The Electronic Mixers Roca has a state-of-the-art "intelligent system" based on automatic ignition/shutdown without contact. A presence detector of the hands opens and closes the tap instantly without wasting a single drop of water. Provides reliability, durability, and the very important energy and water savings.



| Electronic mixers Loft-E

Functionality and comfort

It has a state-of-the-art system that allows automatic activation / deactivation. Intuitive operation without contact that guarantees the ease of handling of the product.

Saving water and energy

An infrared presence detector opens and closes the mixer instantly by providing the necessary water in each use without a single drop being wasted. In addition, it incorporates an automatic closing that activates 60 seconds of being in continuous operation. The L90-E and M3-E series include an electrical consumption reduction system that goes into operation after half an hour without use (ECO mode).

Hygiene

The Roca Electronic's range is designed with pure and modern lines that prevent dirt from being deposited. Thanks to the use without contact, the user does not have to handle the mixer with what maximum hygiene benefits are guaranteed.

Easy installation

Installation of the electronic mixers Roca is the same as that of the standard single-mixer mixer. In addition, the power box can be placed by means of an adhesive tape included in the box or bolted to wall.

Power supply to a network or batteries

In order to meet the needs of public spaces, all Roca Electronic's series are available with a network connection or batteries so that the user chooses the most optimal option. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

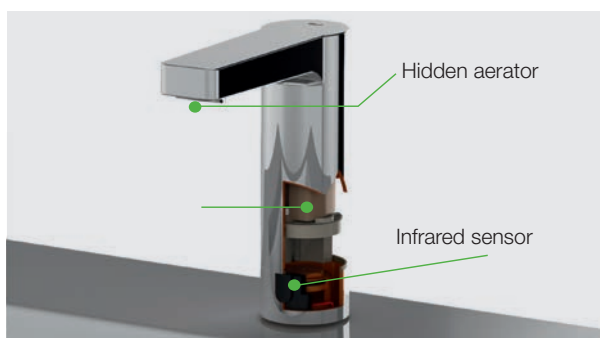
Hygiene

Especially designed for public spaces, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. In addition, the electronic mixers Roca incorporate hidden aerators to avoid vandalism and robbery.

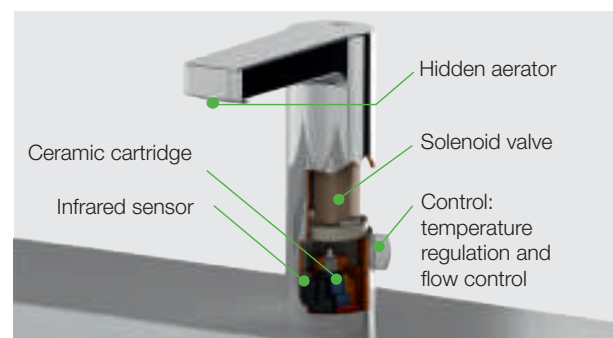
Reliability

The electronic mixers Roca meet all the requirements of the European regulations EN-15091: 2006 and in addition the design and manufacturing process is certified with the norms ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004.

Electronic faucet

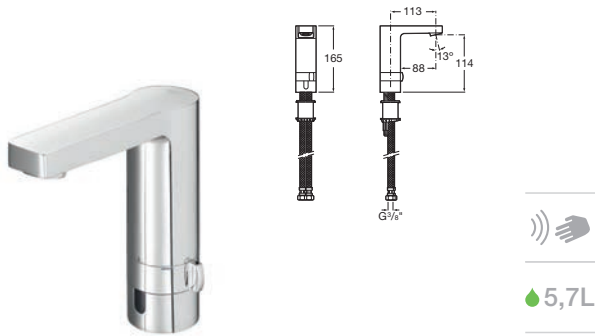


Electronic mixer



L90-E / M3-E / M2-E / Electronic

Electronic basin mixer L90-E*

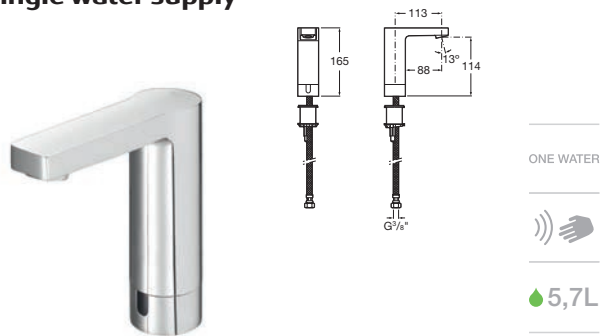


Electronic basin mixer with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5301C00
 2 809 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5501C00
 3 192 RON

Electronic basin faucet L90-E* Single water supply

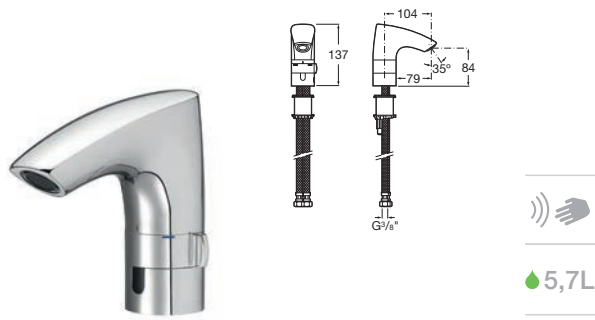


Electronic basin faucet with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5601C00
 2 400 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5701C00
 2 949 RON

Electronic basin mixer M3-E*

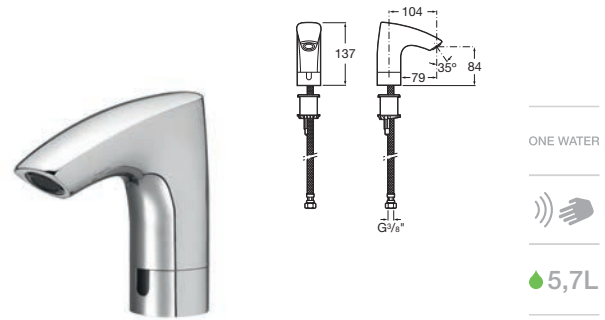


Electronic basin mixer with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5302C00
 2 617 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5502C00
 3 028 RON

Electronic basin faucet M3-E* Single water supply*

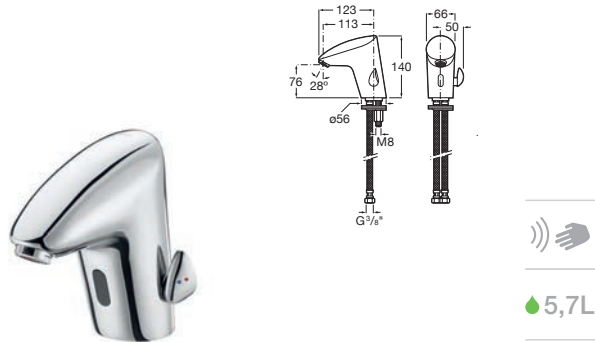


Electronic basin faucet with flow limiter and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).
Ref. A5A5602C00
 2 151 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5702C00
 2 089 RON

Electronic basin mixer M2-E *



Electronic basin mixer with aereator and flexible supply hoses. Short detection. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG). (AA).
Ref. A5A5355C00
 2 121 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5555C00
 2 238 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

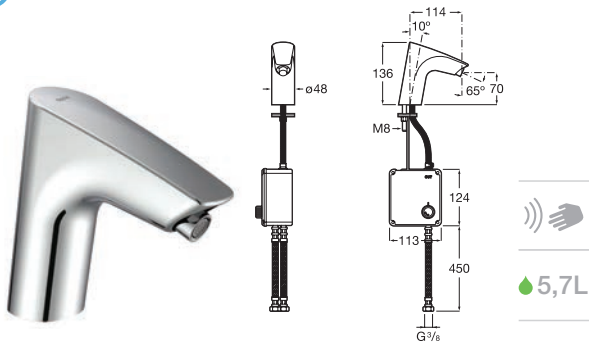
*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Includes power supply

Atlas-E / L20-E / Loft-E/ Electronic

Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Premixed

(N)



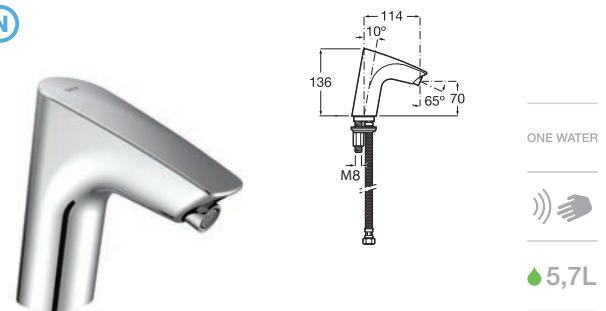
Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
Ref. A5A5390C00
 1 559 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5590C00
 1 610 RON

Electronic basin faucet Atlas-E. Single water supply

(N)

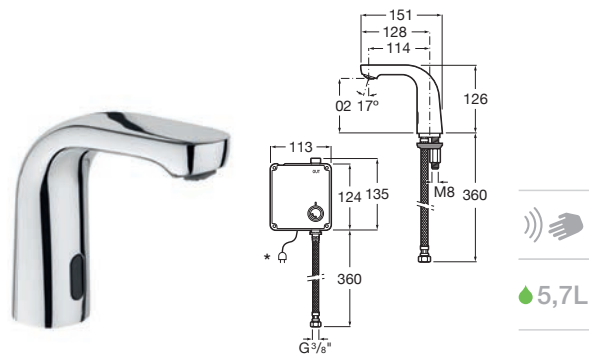


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries
Ref. A5A5690C00
 1 459 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5790C00
 1 484 RON

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed

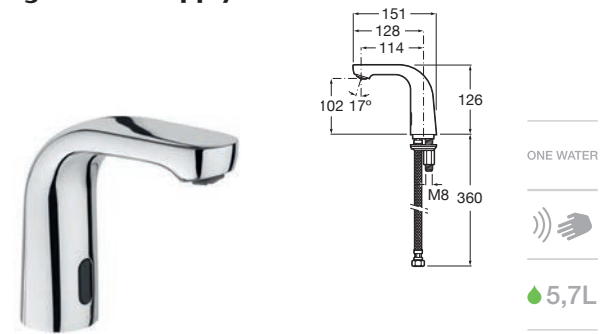


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5309C00
 1 300 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5509C00
 1 421 RON

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply

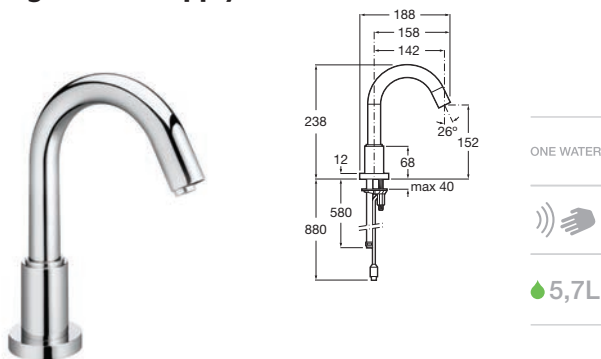


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5609C00
 1 145 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5709C00
 1 264 RON

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply*

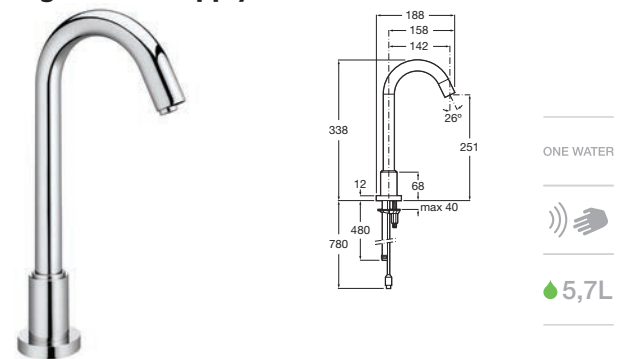


Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A4243C00
 1 199 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A4343C00
 1 318 RON

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply*



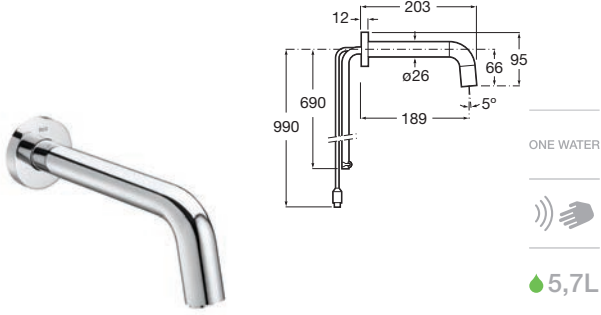
High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A3143C00
 1 576 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A3943C00
 1 719 RON

Loft-E* / Sentronic-E* / Electronic

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E* Single water supply

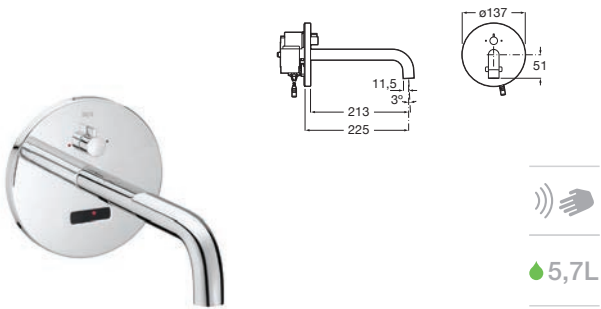


Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5643C00
1 719 RON

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5743C00
1 894 RON

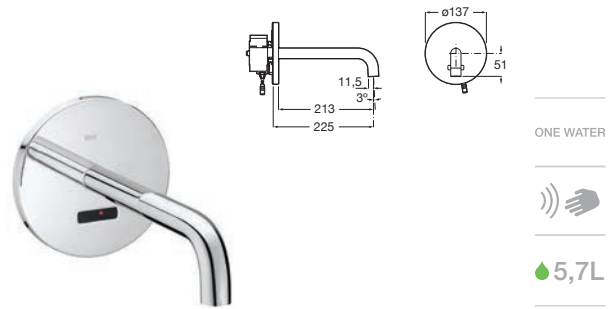
Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



Wall-mounted basin mixer.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4602C00
4 332 RON

To be completed with internal subset ref. **A525874603** - 1 151 RON

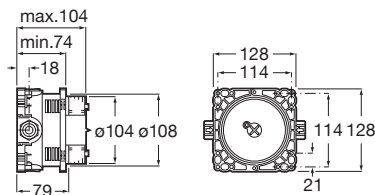
Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4702C00
3 605 RON

To be completed with internal subset ref. **A525874603** - 1 151 RON

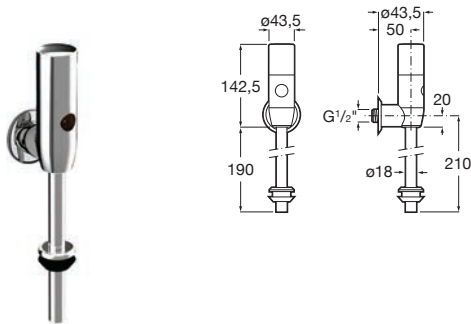
Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve.
Mains connection (230).
Ref. A525874603
1 151 RON

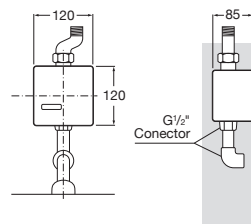
Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V



Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor
Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery.
Chromed
Ref. A5A9A79C00
1 957 RON

Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S



Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A8102C00
458 RON

Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Matt.
Ref. A5A8102CM0*
1 534 RON

Built-in part, connection
to mains.
Ref. A525165303
467 RON

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries.
Batteries are not included.
Ref. A525165203
445 RON



| Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

Dimensions
in mm.

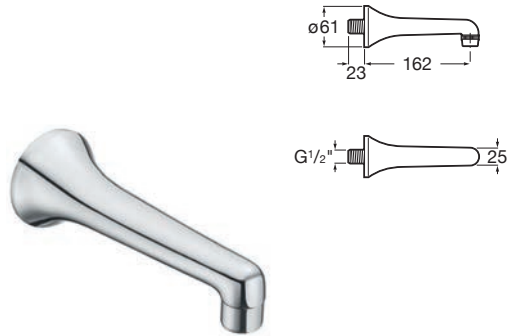
Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Instant Foot* / Spouts



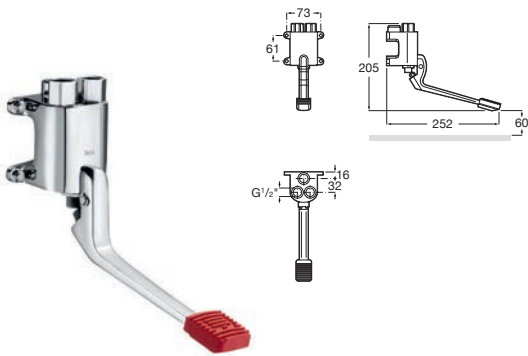
Deck-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505327000
 193 RON



Wall-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505326900
 656 RON

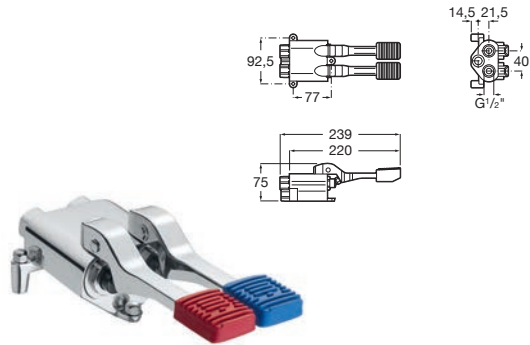
Instant Foot* / Pedals

Foot controlling pedal



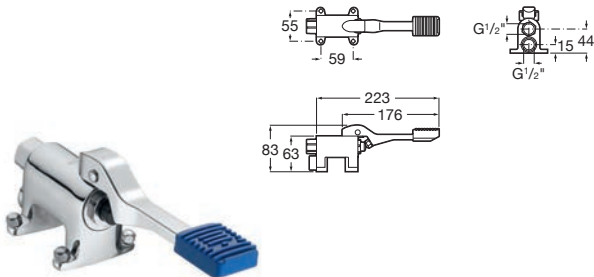
Foot pedal, progressive mixer. Wall-mounted.
Ref. A505128900
 1 063 RON

Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505128600
 913 RON

Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505127800
 583 RON



| L20-E basin mixer



Self-closing mixers Roca

The Roca Self-closing mixer only requires a push to activate. Thanks to its automatic closing, the water flow ceases after a pre-established period of time. It is especially indicated for use in public or semi-public spaces, where its capacity to save water and energy multiplies.



| Self-closing mixer Avant



| Self-closing mixer Instant

Wide range

Roca expands its range of self-closings mixers with two new complete series: Instant and Avant that complement the current Sprint series. Instant and Sprint have visible and recessed mixers for washbasin, shower and urinal. Avant has taps for washbasin and urinal.

Functionality and comfort

Roca Self-closing mixer is designed specifically for an intuitive and user-friendly use. The three series offer different heights that adapt to all types of bathroom spaces. The Avant series stands out for its ultra-soft pulsation system making it even easier to use and offering greater comfort.

Saving water

Roca in its continuous commitment to respect for the environment has created the Instant and Avant taps with a limited flow preserving the comfort of use. In addition, in the Avant range, the water outlet time is predefined, guaranteeing the water needed for each use.

Versatility of use

The differential characteristics between the three series make each of them suitable for different spaces: common areas of hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gyms, campsites, geriatrics, shopping centers, bars and restaurants.

Robustness

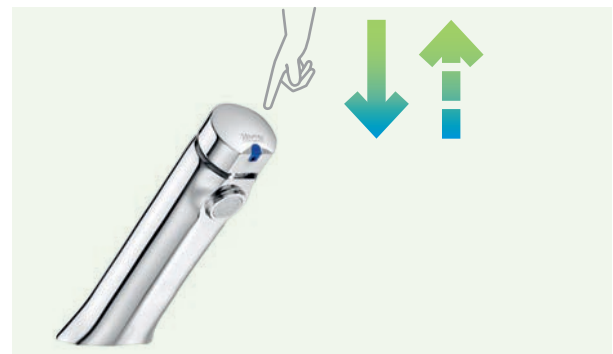
Instant, Sprint and Avant are specially designed for public spaces with a high influx of users guaranteeing their durability and resistance over time. Instant and Avant incorporate hidden aerators to prevent vandalism.

Easy installation

The installation of the Self-closing Roca mixer is the same as that of the usual single-lever mixer, without the need for additional tools.

Reliability

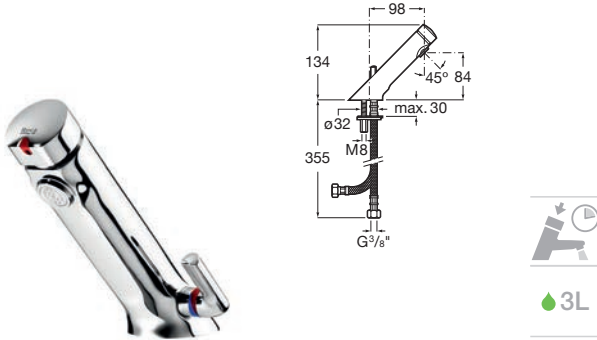
The Self-closing Roca mixer is certified with the ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004 process and manufacturing standards.



	Instant	Avant	Fluxor Aqualine
Basin mixer Single water supply	•	•	-
Basin mixer	•	•	-
Urinal	•	•	•
Shower	•	•	-

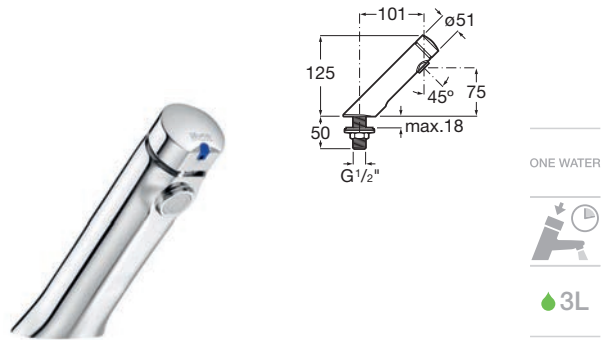
Avant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



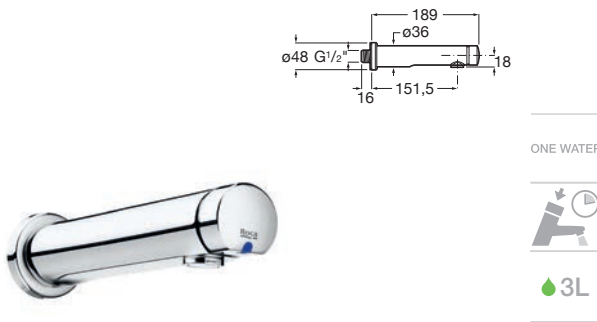
Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3179C00
 1 000 RON

Deck-mounted basin faucet*



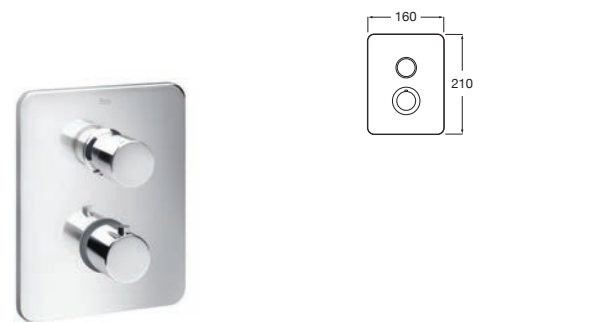
Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4279C00
 634 RON

Built-in long spout basin faucet*



Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7979C00
 797 RON

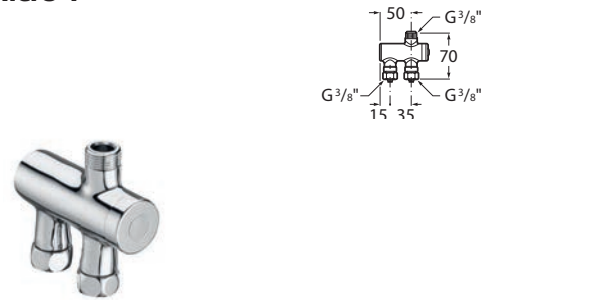
Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *



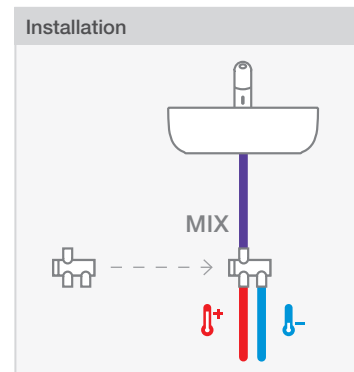
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed.
Ref. A5A0679C00
 3 201 RON

Basin faucets / Thermostatic

Micro-T*

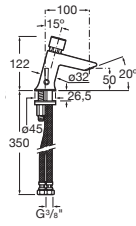


Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0179C00
 670 RON



Instant / Self-closing

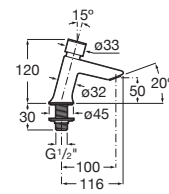
Deck-mounted basin mixer



6L

Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3177C00
651 RON

Deck-mounted basin faucet



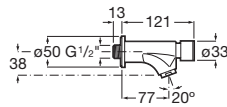
ONE WATER



6L

Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4277C00
271 RON

Basin faucet



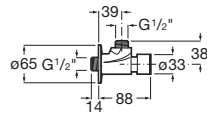
ONE WATER



6L

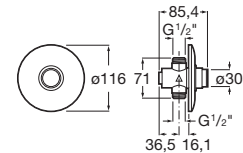
Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7877C00
254 RON

Shower faucet



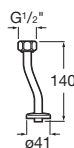
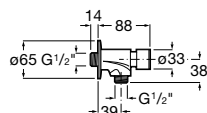
Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2777C00
263 RON

Shower faucet



Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2677C00
379 RON

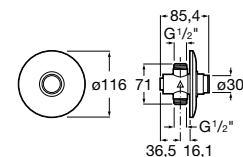
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9277C00
231 RON

External tube
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9317C00
92 RON

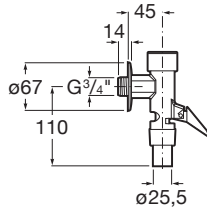
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9077C00
282 RON

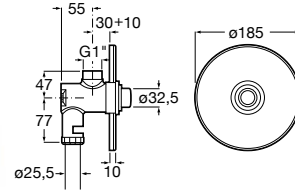
Flush valves* / for WC

Aqualine Basic



Flush valve for WC 3/4".
Ref. A5A9477C00
399 RON

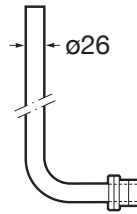
Aqualine



6L

6L Aqualine WC flush valve
Ref. A5A9677C00
1 030 RON

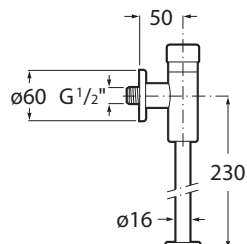
Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed.
Ref. A505521600
129 RON

Flush valves / for urinals

Aqualine Confort



Flush valve for urinal 1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9177C00
366 RON

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Merino A3590J1..0					•
		Merino A3590J000		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	
		Proton A3590J3000	•				•
		Proton A3590J2000		•	•	•	

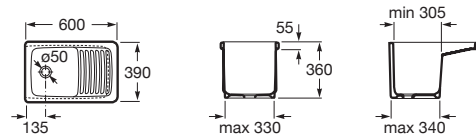




| Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

Other products / Laundry sink

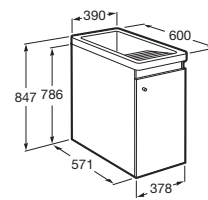
Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm

Laundry sink
Ref. A368951001
821 RON

Unik Henares*

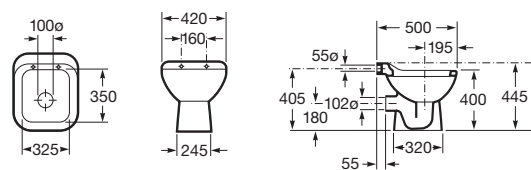


390 x 600 x 847 mm

Laundry sink and unit
Ref. A851028806
1 147 RON

Other products / Slop hopper

Garda



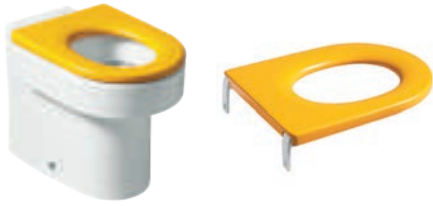
Slop hopper. Back inlet
with rubber inlet connector
and fixing kit
Ref. A371055000
750 RON

Stainless steel bucket
grating with rubber pad
Ref. A526005510*
226 RON



Baby toilets

Happening Baby*

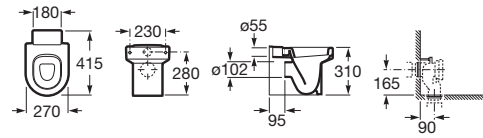


BTW

415 mm length
310 mm height

Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347115000
White
906 RON

Seat for Happening baby WC pan
Ref. A801116004
White
355 RON
Ref. A801116714
Yellow
355 RON



Baby*



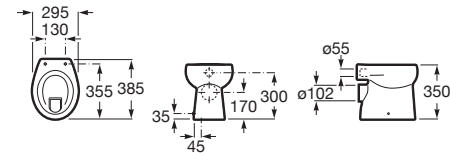
FLAT BOWL

385 mm length.
350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor

Horizontal outlet
Ref. A344PB700
353 RON

Vertical outlet
Ref. A344PB8000
424 RON

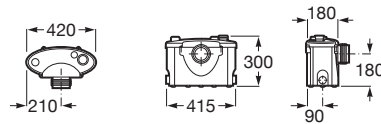


Seat for Baby WC pan
Ref. A801PB6004
235 RON

D-Trit*



VC MACERATOR
Ref. A869000000
2 014 RON



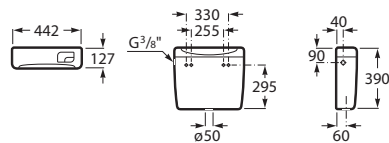
High-level cistern

Universal



6/3L

High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L
Ref. A890200000
195 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



| Happening Baby toilet



| Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins





Installation systems

DUPLO and BASIC	268
For wall-hung WCs	268
Basic for single floorstanding WCs	270
Operating plates for Duplo and Basic	271
DUPLO ONE 	273
For wall-hung WCs	273
Operating plates for Duplo One	274
ACTIVE	276
For wall-hung WCs	276
Operating plates for Active	277
DUPLO for other products	278
For basins	278
For wall-hung bidets	278
For urinals	279
Accessibility and comfort	279



Dual
Flush



Sensor
activated



Vandal-proof



Novelty



Installation systems



Acoustic reduction

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



High resistance

With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg.



200 000
cycles

Durability

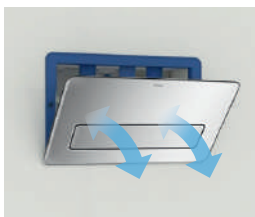
High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



Style variety

Different designs and colours of the operating plates will perfectly fit your bathroom space.

Minimal and innovative technology that keeps improving its style to satisfy every interior need.



Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



Easy installation

The installation is quick and simple. A complete installation pack with detailed instructions is included. You may find animated films at www.roca.com that will guide you through the different steps to be followed during installation.



For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC



6/3L



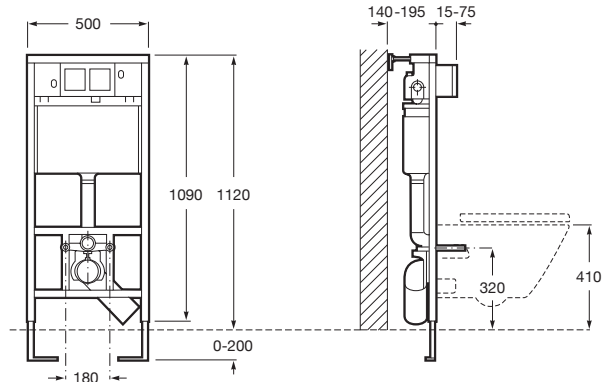
4,5/3L



4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90 and \varnothing 90/110

Ref. A890090020
707 RON



Duplo WC Compact



COMPACT



6/3L



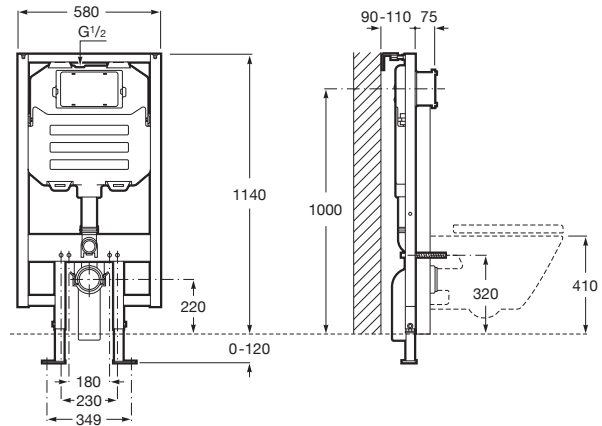
4,5/3L



4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With 8 cm compact cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 80/90 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90 and \varnothing 90/110

Ref. A890080020
1090 RON



Duplo WC Fluxor*



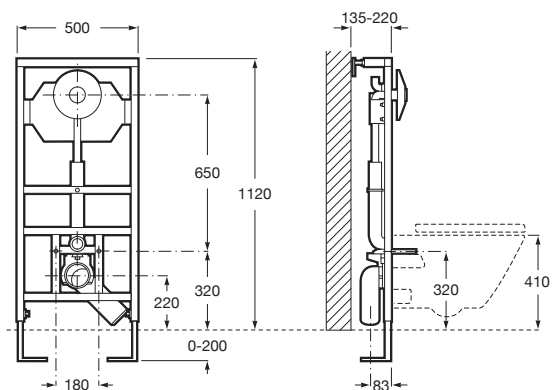
Antivandal kit
Ref. A890065004
142 RON

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/110

Ref. A890092100
1583 RON



6/3L



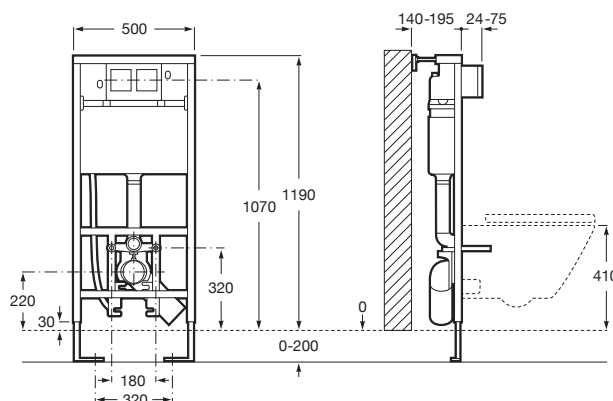
For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC Smart ⁽¹⁾



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890090800
946 RON

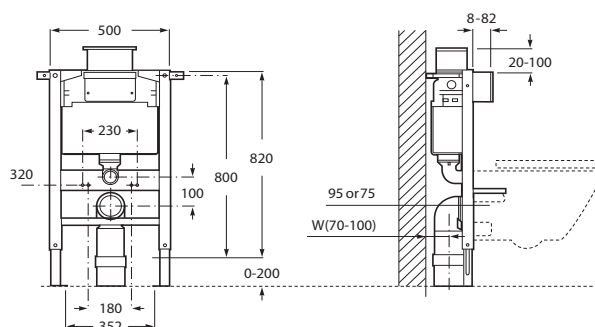


Duplo WC L under window



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L

Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890121010
1446 RON

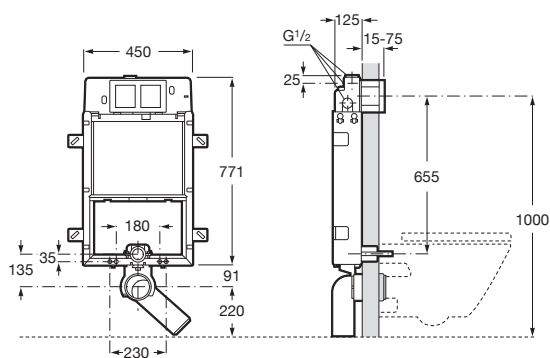


Basic WC



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth 125 mm. Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90 and \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890090120
422 RON



For wall-hung WC

Basic WC Compact



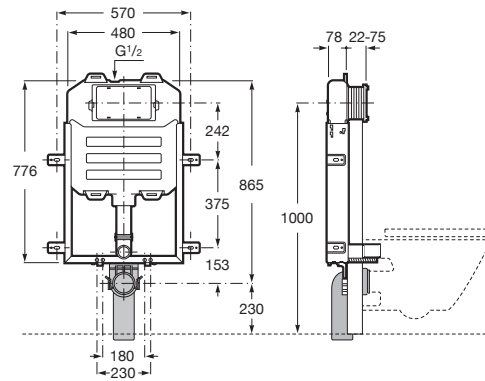
COMPACT

6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Compact concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres, for wall-hung WC.
With fixations and connecting pipe.
Minimum depth 80/90 mm.
Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90 and \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A890080120
513 RON



For single floorstanding WC

Basic Tank Compact*



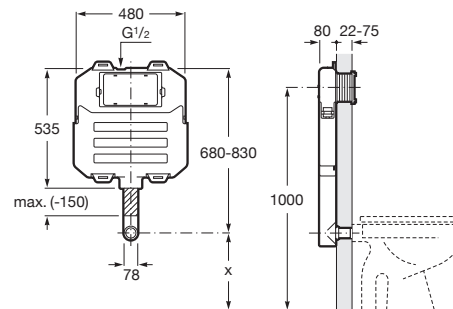
COMPACT

6/3L

4,5/3L

4/2L

Concealed compact cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres. With fixations and connecting tube. Minimum depth 80 mm.
Ref. A890080200
492 RON



Operating plates for **Duplo and Basic WC** cisterns

PL1 Dual

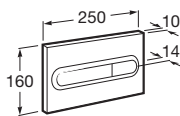


Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890095000
101 RON

Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890095001
134 RON

PL2 Dual

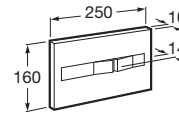


Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890096001
130 RON

Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890096002
130 RON

PL3 antivandal*

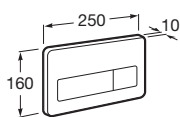


Plate PL3 Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097104
521 RON

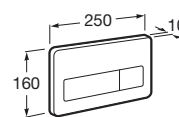


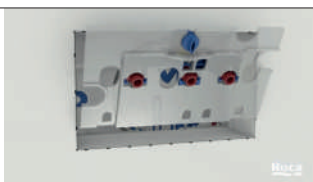
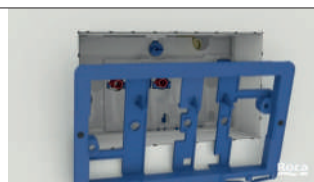
Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097400
1810 RON



Plate PL3 Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097004
344 RON



Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Only for Compact versions.
Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097300
1522 RON



PL4 Dual

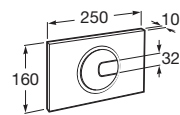


Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890098001
118 RON

Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate Combi
(White/Chrome Matt) ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A890098005
113 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Combi: Plate in white and push buttons in chrome matt.

PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890099000*
101 RON



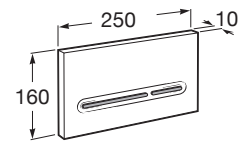
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890099001
134 RON



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890099002
161 RON



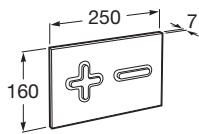
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890099005⁽²⁾
161 RON



PL6 Dual



Plate PL6 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890085001
138 RON



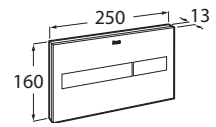
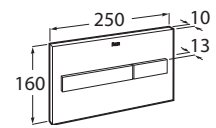
PL7 Dual



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Matt black
Ref. A890088206
130 RON



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890088308
237 RON



PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890089000
101 RON



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890089001
138 RON



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890089002
118 RON



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890089005⁽¹⁾
98 RON

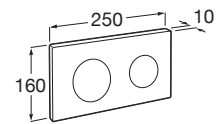


Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890089207
161 RON



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890089206
130 RON



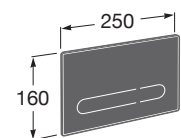
Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89008920M
161 RON

EP-1 Dual Electronic*



Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890102008
3046 RON

Operating plate for
compact versions
Black Glass
Ref. A890103008
2555 RON



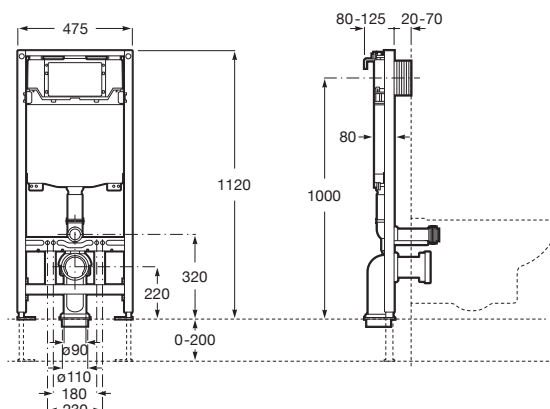
For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC One



- ◆◆○ 6/3L
- ◆◆○ 4,5/3L
- ◆◆○ 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow \varnothing 90/ \varnothing 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.
Ref. A890070020
667 RON

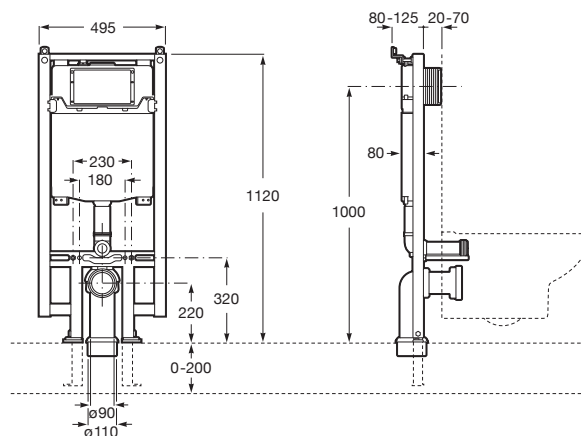


Duplo WC One Compact



- COMPACT
- ◆◆○ 6/3L
 - ◆◆○ 4,5/3L
 - ◆◆○ 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow \varnothing 90/ \varnothing 110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.
Ref. A890073020
843 RON

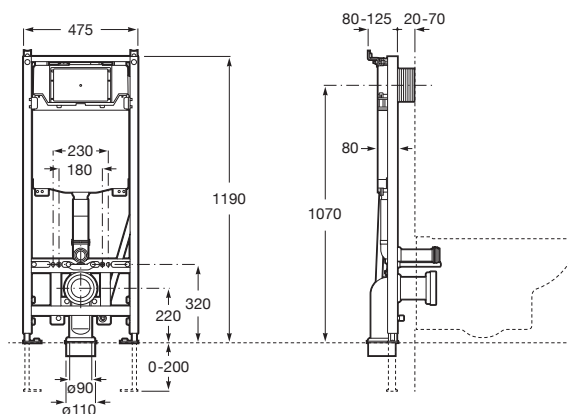


Duplo WC One Smart⁽¹⁾



- ◆◆○ 6/3L
- ◆◆○ 4,5/3L
- ◆◆○ 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow \varnothing 90/ \varnothing 110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash[®]. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.
Ref. A890078020
981 RON



Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾ Recommended for the installation of In-Wash[®] Inspira wall-hung WC.

Operating plates for **Duplo One** installation systems

PL1.A

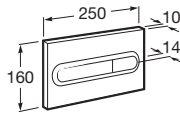


Plate PL1.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890195001
135 RON

PL2.A

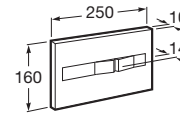


Plate PL2.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890196001
135 RON

PL3.A Antivandal

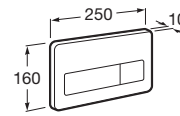
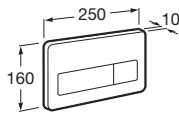


Plate PL3.A Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197104
511 RON

Plate PL3.A Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197004
507 RON

Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic
Electronic stainless steel operating
plate for concealed cistern with
automatic or manual dual flush
Ref. A890097500
1542 RON

EP-1 Dual Electronic

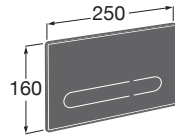


Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Electronic glass finished operating plate
with automatic or touchless dual flush and
adjustable light in multiple colour choice
Black Glass
Ref. A890104008
1653 RON

PL4.A

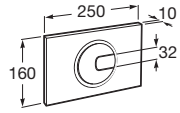


Plate PL4.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890198001
135 RON

PL7.A

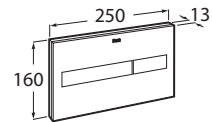
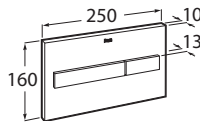


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890188207
140 RON

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890188206
140 RON

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
White Glass
Ref. A890188309
238 RON

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890188308
238 RON

PL10.A



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890189000
149 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890189001
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome matt
Ref. A890189002
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890189005⁽¹⁾
205 RON

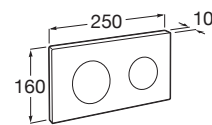


Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890189207
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890189206
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89018920M
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Beige
Ref. A89018920B
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Pearl
Ref. A89018920P
205 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal
Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189304
911 RON

Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates
Adaptation kits for plates
PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2
Ref. A890064010
50 RON



Type B: other PL plates
Adaptation kits for rest of
operating plates (except
PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2
Ref. A890064000
50 RON

For wall-hung WC

Active WC



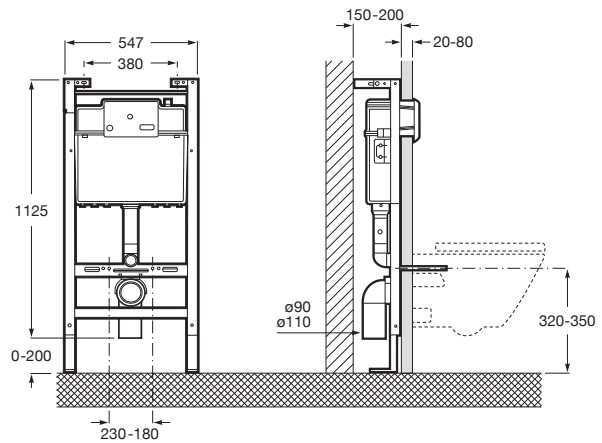


 6/3L


 4,5/3L

Installation system for wall-hung WC.
 With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3 and
 4,5/3 litres and installation accessories.
 Draining elbow \varnothing 90/110
Ref. A89011001B⁽¹⁾
530 RON

⁽¹⁾Compatible only with operating plates
52-B, 62-B and B01



Active SET WC



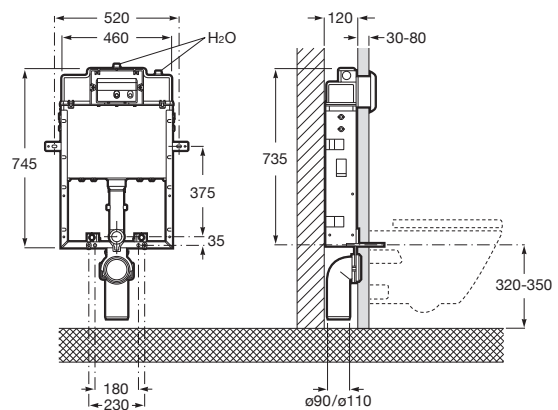


 6/3L


 4,5/3L

Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC.
 With cistern, dual flush mechanism
 6/3 and 4,5/3 litres and installation
 accessories.
 Draining elbow \varnothing 90/90
Ref. A89011010B⁽¹⁾
393 RON

⁽¹⁾Compatible only with operating plates
52-B, 62-B and B01



Operating plates for **Active** installation systems

B01 Dual

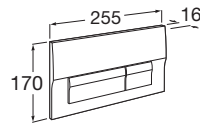


Plate B01 Dual

Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901170B0
65 RON

Plate B01 Dual

Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901170B1
129 RON

52-B Dual

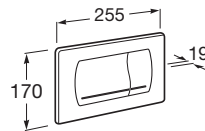


Plate 52-B Dual

Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901150B0
65 RON

Plate 52-B Dual

Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901150B1
129 RON

62-B Dual

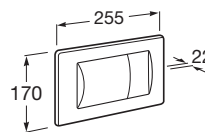


Plate 62-B Dual

Operating plate
White
Ref. A8901160B0
65 RON

Plate 62-B Dual

Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A8901160B1
129 RON

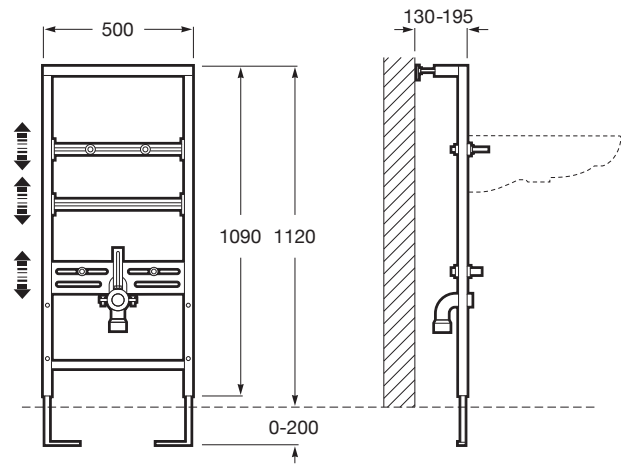


For basins

Duplo Basin



Installation system for wall-hung basins.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 140 mm
Ref. A890093000
509 RON

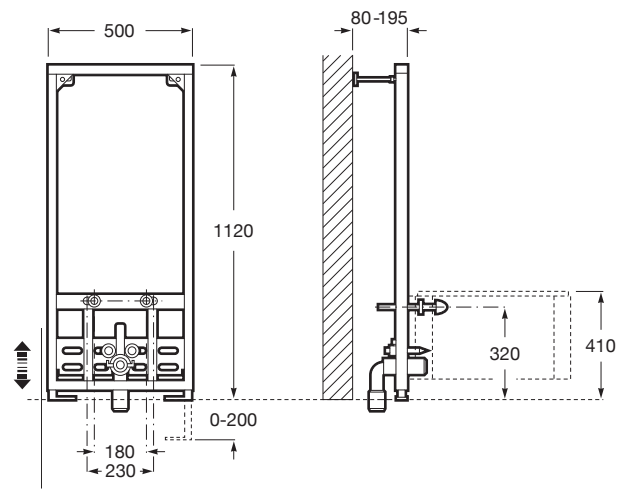


For wall-hung bidet

Duplo Bidet



Installation system for wall-hung bidet.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 80 mm
Ref. A890091200
586 RON

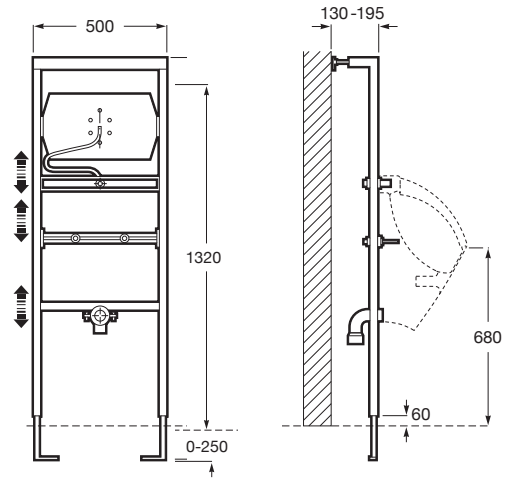


For urinal

Duplo Universal urinal



Installation system for urinal.
With installation accessories.
Ref. A890094100
790 RON

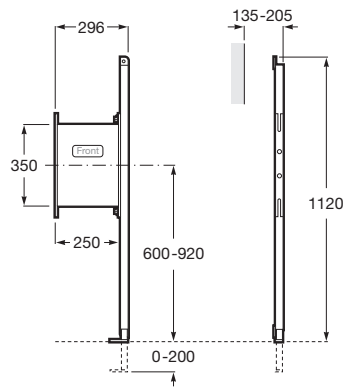


Accessibility and comfort

Duplo Handicapped*



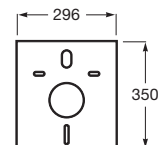
Frame for fixing grab rails.
Right / left installation
Ref. A890090600
415 RON



Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint
Ref. A890063000
40 RON





| Naia

Faucets


Faucets collections

Digital Smart Shower  **282**

Single-lever faucets **291**

Insignia 292

L90/L90C 300

Pals  306

Naia 310

Lanta 316

Atlas 320

Anara 326

Monodin-N 330

L20 334

Carelia 338

Victoria/Victoria Pro 344

Arola 350

Saona 356

Twin-lever faucets **362**

Carmen 364

Loft 370

Thermostatic faucets **374**

T-2000 / T-1000 Square 376

T-1000 Round 377

T-500 378

Puzzle 379

Insignia-T 380

High flow 381

Thermostatic columns **384**

Single-lever columns **388**

Twin-lever columns **391**

Other shower columns **392**

Hydromassage columns **393**

Hand showers **394**

Shower kits and sets **398**

Shower heads **404**

Shower jets **406**

Shower accessories **407**

Kitchen mixers **410**

Plumbing **425**

COLD
START

Cold Start

5L

Flow rate



Shelf



SafeTouch



Security
38°



Quick
reaction



Novelty

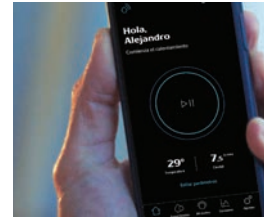
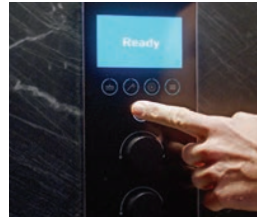


Digital Smart Shower



Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.

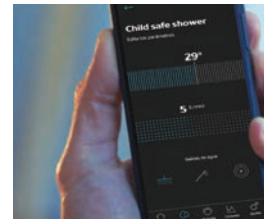


Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

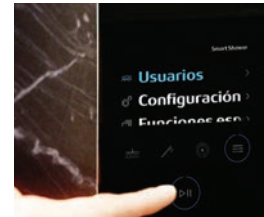
Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.



Easy disinfection

Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

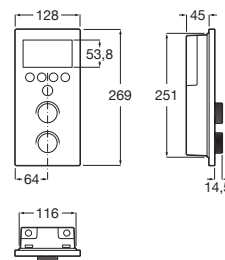


Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.



Smart Shower



Installation system included
Ref. A5A104AC00
 10 116 RON

Pack Smart Shower 2 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300
 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower
 set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand
 shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D114AC00
 11 391 RON

Pack Smart Shower 3 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream
 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick
 Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose
 / bracket for hand shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D124AC00
 13 376 RON



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.

Dimensions
 in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



Roca faucets

Evershine

Electrolytic coating that ensures a permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.



Low noise level

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of water.



Quality and Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand over one million opening and closing cycles.

Safe Touch®

The Safe Touch® technology prevents the faucet body from overheating to avoid burns when touching the material.



Security 38°®

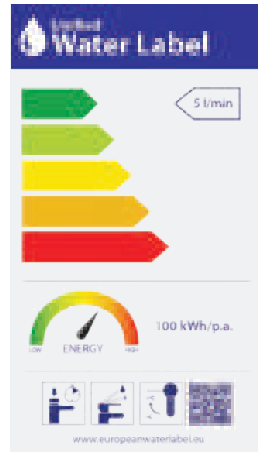
Thermostatic faucets with safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°.

Quick Reaction®

The Quick Reaction® technology integrated in thermostatic faucets allows users to obtain the desired water temperature in no time.

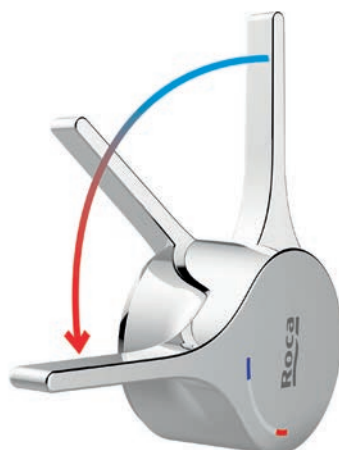
Water savings

Flow control technology complying with the most demanding standards for saving water and energy, certified by the European Water Label.



Technology

Cold Start



Energy savings

Front cold water opening that forces users to turn the handle to the left to gradually obtain hot water.

Aesthetics

Restricted opening to the right, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the aesthetic qualities.

Material

Everlux



Sophisticated finish

Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and singularity to the bathroom space.

Sustainable

Purely physical technique that does not use harmful chemical elements in its production process.

Resistance

Ultrafine coat made of extremely hard metals that results in a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

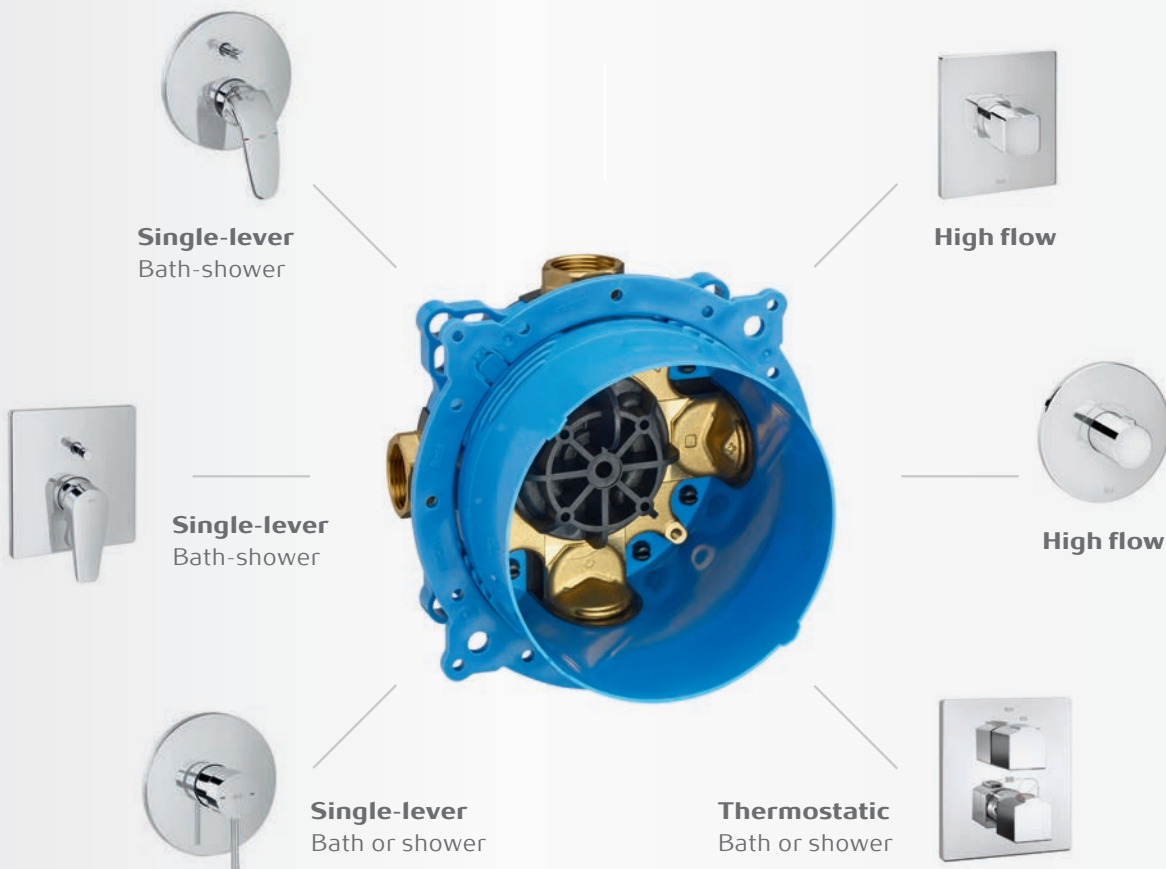


RocaBox

Built-in faucets

Roca presents RocaBox, the universal solution for all built-in installations. A solution that is easy to install, practical, compact and versatile, for any type of wall. At only 70 mm, it is the minimum installation depth for any universal box. Valid for thermostatic or single lever, shower or bath-shower faucets. RocaBox is the ideal solution for a built-in shower or bath-shower faucets.

RocaBox Universal solution



RocaBox

System elements

Sound insulated elastomer:

it absorbs all kind of noises and vibrations from pipes to guarantee a minimum sound level during the operation of **RocaBox**.



Universal box:

Manufactured in one single polypropylene piece, a stable and inert material. It includes different positioning steps to place the fastening ring when installing it on light walls. The box has "cogs" that enable to mark the diameter of the **RocaBox** on the plasterboard.

Fastening ring: also manufactured in polypropylene, it is needed when installing the **RocaBox** on plasterboard. It is fixed in the universal box allowing a minimum depth of 70 mm and maximum depth of 95 mm.

Cleaning block:

it allows to close and clean the hydraulic circuit before placing the valve. In the closed position, it withstands 16 bar and in the open position it allows the comfortable cleaning of the installation.

Brass universal body:

máxima calidad high-quality brass, with excellent anticorrosive power, high hardness and resistance thanks to a special pressing.



Box lid: manufactured in polypropylene, it allows the protection of the inner part of **RocaBox** before installing the valve. Both protrusions on the lid help to level **RocaBox** correctly.







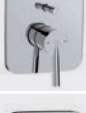















| Single-lever mixer for bath and shower Pals, Plenum Round hand-shower.

RocaBox Universal

Single-lever compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
Atlas	A5A0B90C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B90C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Lanta	A5A0B11C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer.	
	A5A2B11C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Naia	A5A0B96..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer.	
	A5A2B96..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
L90	A5A0B01C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B01C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Pals	A5A0B6DC00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B6DC00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia	A5A0B3A..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B3A..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	

Thermostatic compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
T-1000 Square	A5A0C1AC00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C1AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
T-1000 Round	A5A0C09C00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C09C00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia-T	A5A0C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
High flow	A5A9B4AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer	
	A5A9A4AC00	Built-in thermostatic mixer	

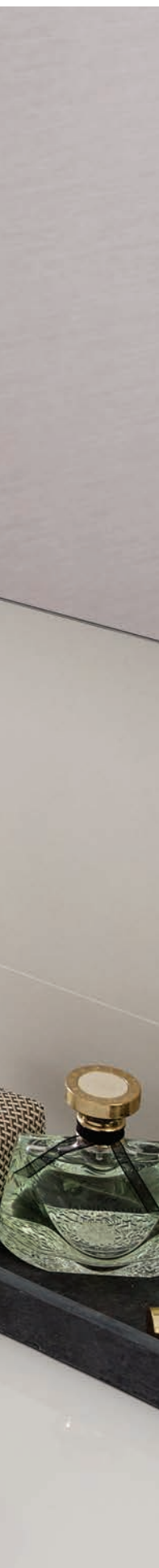


| Inspira countertop basin / Naia faucet

Single-lever faucets

Collections

Insignia	292
L90/L90C	300
Pals 	306
Naia	310
Lanta	316
Atlas	320
Anara	326
Monodin-N	330
L20	334
Carelia	338
Victoria/Victoria Pro	344
Arola	350
Saona	356



Insignia





Product range

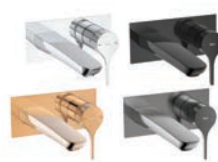
Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high neck



Built-in basin mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer



Built-in single-lever shower mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7 / 13 cm



Thermostatic built-in bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic built-in shower mixer



Bath spout



Everlux finishes:



⁽¹⁾ Finishes Rose Gold (RG) and Brushed Titanium Black (NM) available second quarter 2021



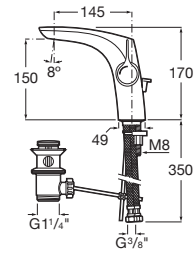
Insignia* / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



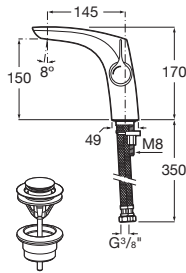
5L

COLD
START



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A333AC00
2 140 RON

Basin mixer

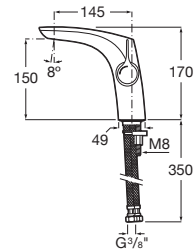


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chrome.
Ref. A5A323AC00
1 976 RON

Basin mixer



5L

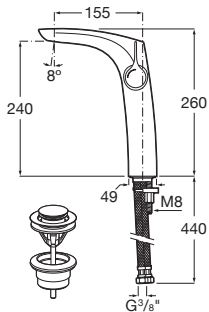
COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B3A..0
2 216 RON

CN RG NM

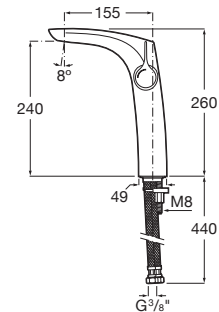
High spout basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A3AC00
2 384 RON



5L

COLD
START



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3C3A..0
2 802 RON

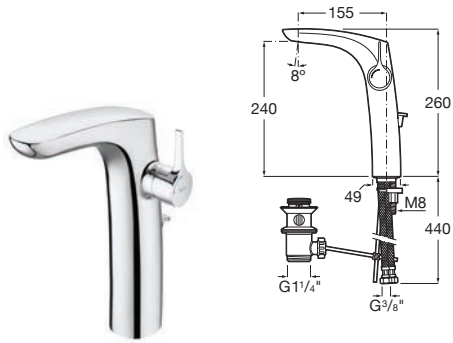
CN RG NM



| Insignia faucet, Beyond basin



High spout basin mixer



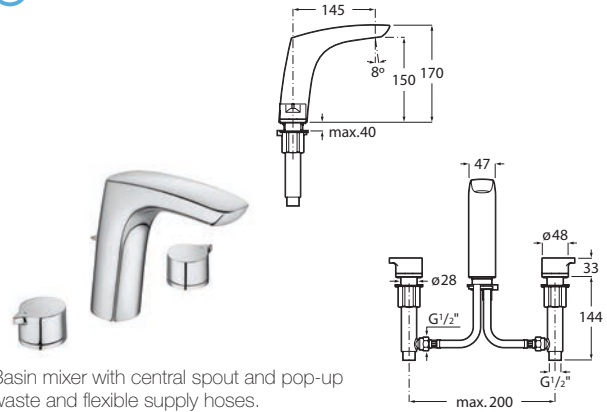
5L

COLD START

High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A343AC00
2 463 RON

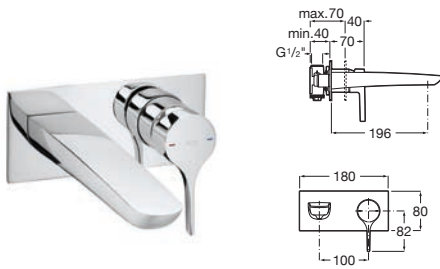
Central spout basin mixer

(N)



Basin mixer with central spout and pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A443AC00
1 509 RON

Built-in single-lever basin mixer



5L

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A353AC00
1 318 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body
Ref. A525220603
282 RON

(N)



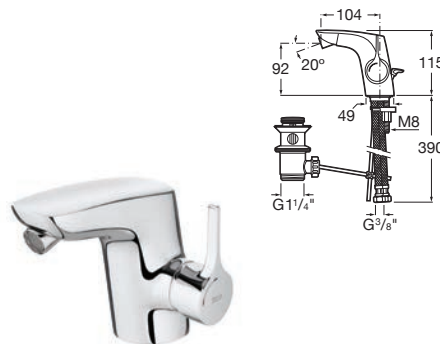
5L

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux.
Ref. A5A353A..0
1 555 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body. Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..
363 RON

CN RG NM

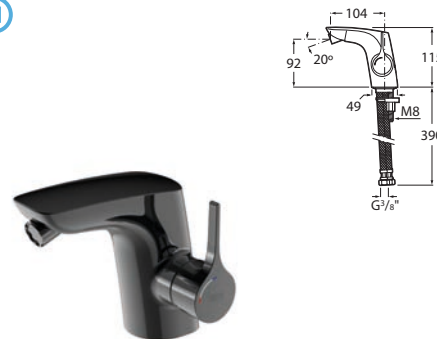
Single-lever bidet mixer



COLD START

Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A603AC00
2 324 RON

(N)

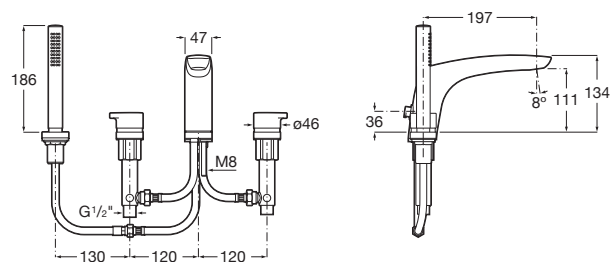


COLD START

Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Ref. A5A6A3A..0
2 662 RON

CN RG NM

Twin lever bath-shower mixer



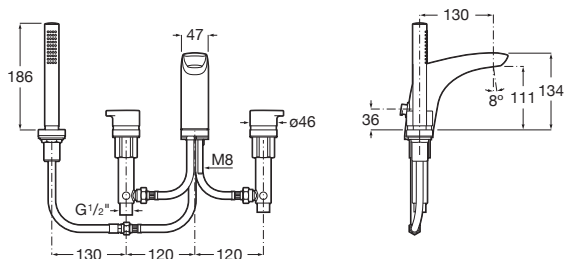
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A093AC00

4 770 RON

Twin lever bath-shower mixer



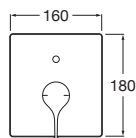
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A183AC00

3 427 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer

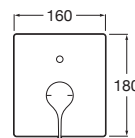


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A0B3AC00

1 246 RON



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux.

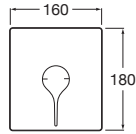
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A0B3A..0

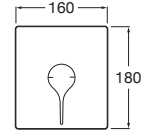
1 493 RON

CN RG NM

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3AC00
1 162 RON

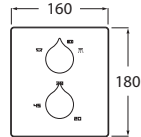


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3A..0
1 399 RON

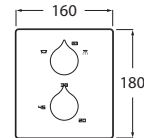


CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3AC00
1 854 RON

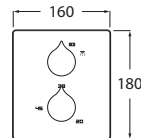


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3A..0
2 418 RON

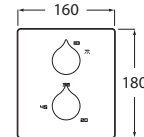


CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3AC00
1 570 RON

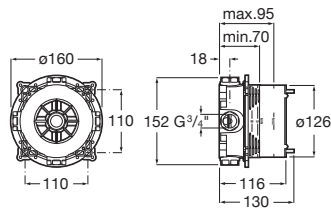


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3A..0
2 187 RON



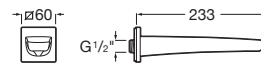
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00
988 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5A0703..0
1 046 RON

CN RG NM

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower



L90
L90C



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
pop up waste, high neck



Single-lever basin mixer,
side handle



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste, deck-
mounted



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste, side
handle



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Square bath spout

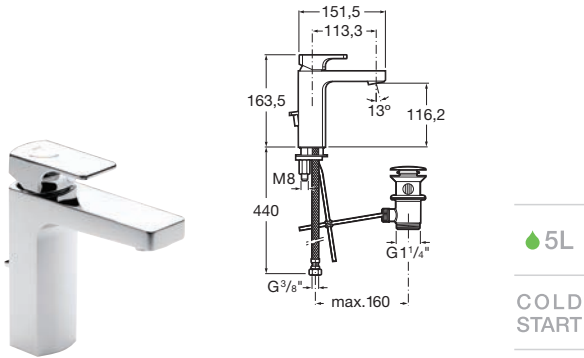


Floorstanding single-lever
bath-shower column



L90* / L90C* / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



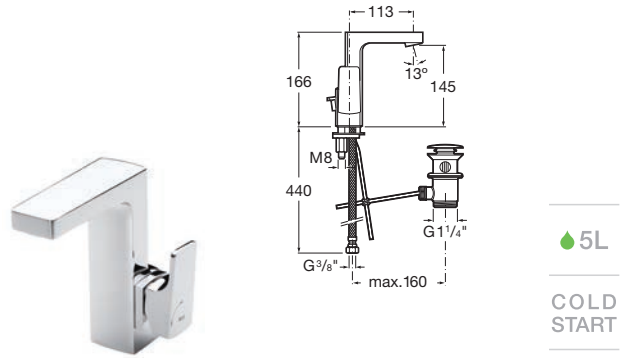
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3E01C00
1 338 RON

Basin mixer with lateral handle



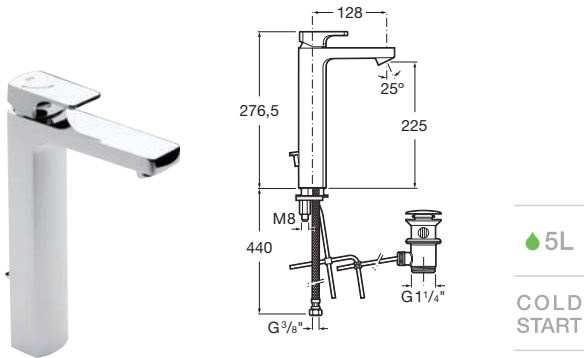
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A4001C00
1 758 RON

High spout basin mixer



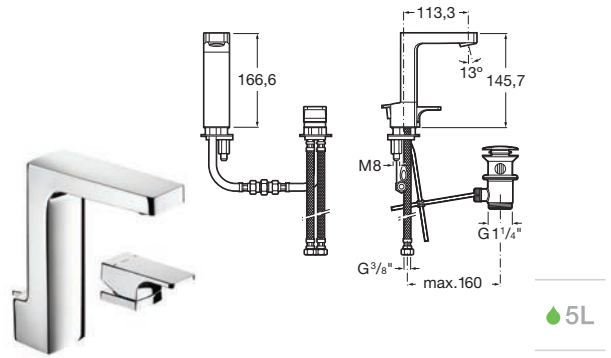
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3G01C00
2 086 RON

Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle

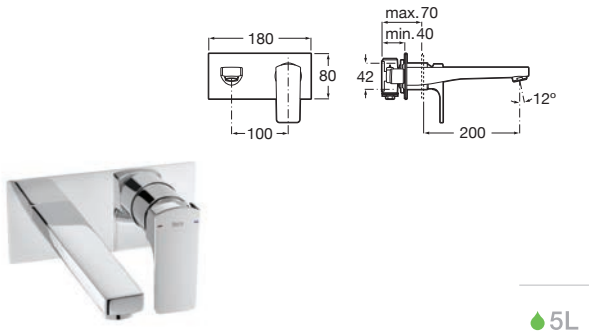


5L

Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3801C00
2 219 RON

Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾



5L

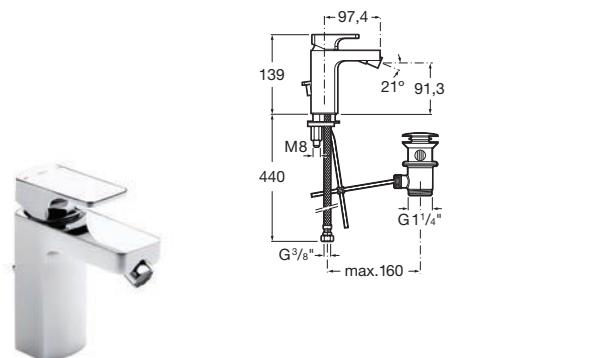
Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3L20C00
518 RON

To be completed with universal box

Ref. A525220603
282 RON

Bidet mixer

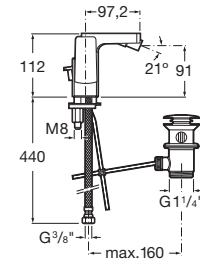


Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6001C00
1 293 RON

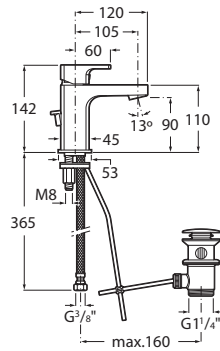
Bidet mixer with lateral handle

COLD
START



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Cold Start Chrome.
Ref. A5A6301C00
1 697 RON

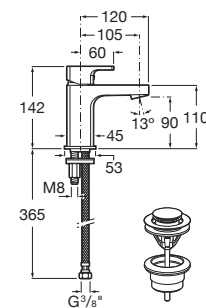
Basin mixer, compact

5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A01C00
974 RON

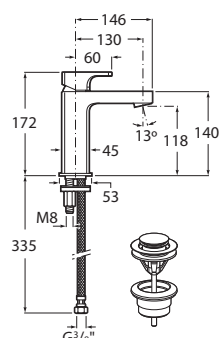


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B01C00
974 RON

Mezzo basin mixer, compact

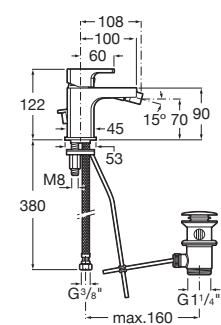
MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3C01C00
1 593 RON

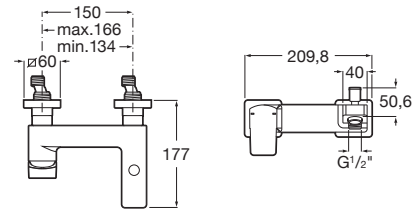
Bidet mixer, compact

COLD
START

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A6A01C00
1 050 RON

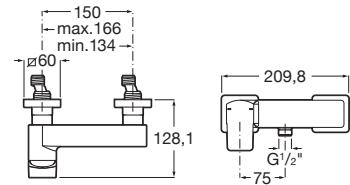
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D01C00
1 726 RON

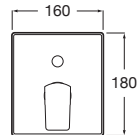
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2D01C00
1 380 RON

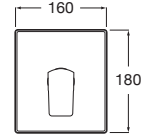
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B01C00
1 041 RON

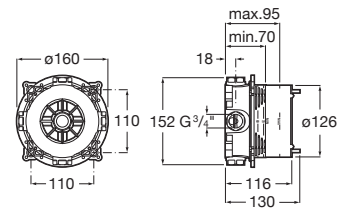
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B01C00
996 RON

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

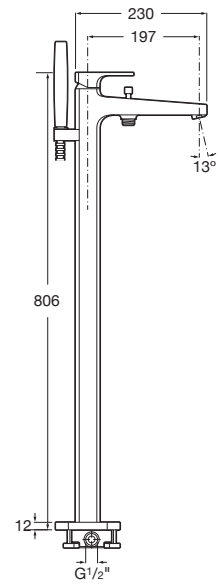


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1,50 m

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2701C00

3 743 RON



Wall-mounted spout Square

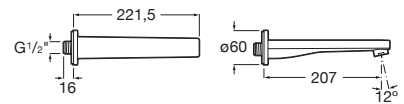


Wall-mounted spout Square.

Chrome.

Ref. A525308900

274 RON



Pals[®]



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste, high neck



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Deck-mounted single-
lever bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



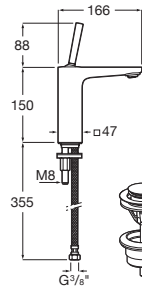
Floorstanding single-lever
bath-shower column



Pals / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

(N)



5L

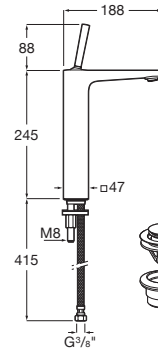
Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A326DC00
1 258 RON

Basin mixer

(N)



5L

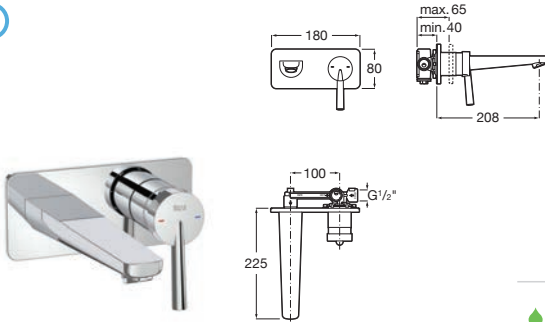
High-neck smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A376DC00
1 761 RON

Built-in basin mixer*

(N)



5L

Built-in single-lever basin mixer.

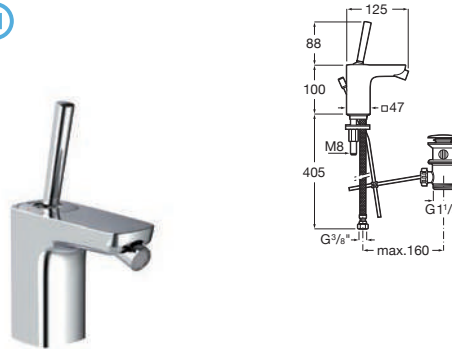
Chrome.

Ref. A5A356DC00
830 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603
282 RON

Bidet mixer*

(N)



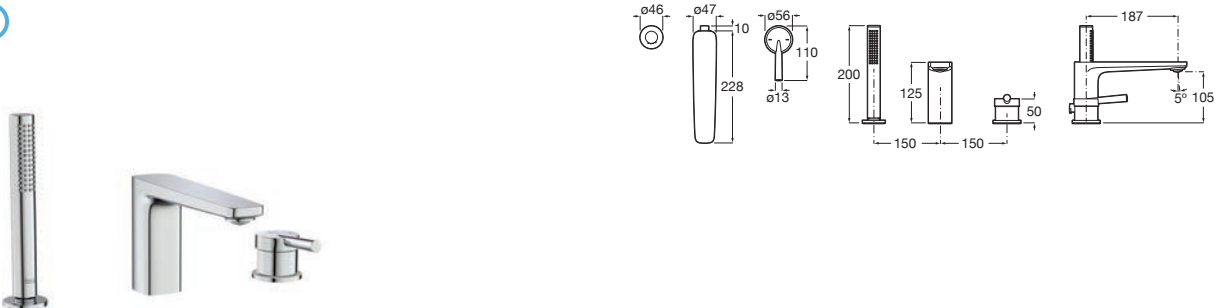
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A606DC00
1 333 RON

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer*

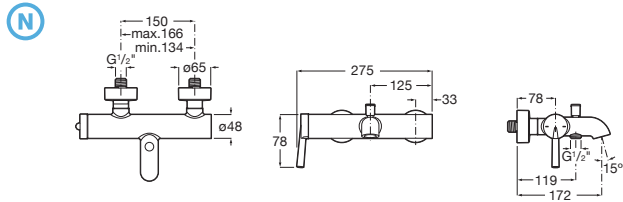
(N)



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower.

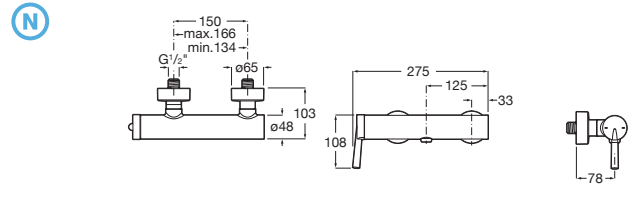
Chrome.

Ref. A5A986DC00⁽¹⁾
3 018 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*

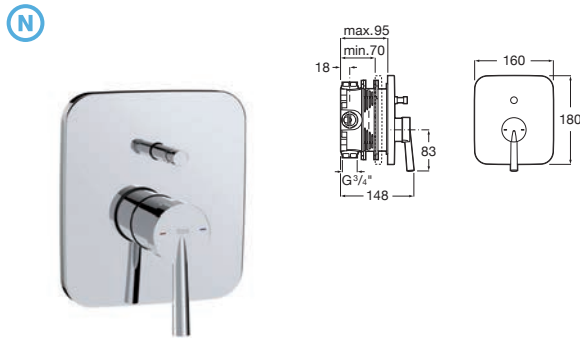
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A026DC00
1 258 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

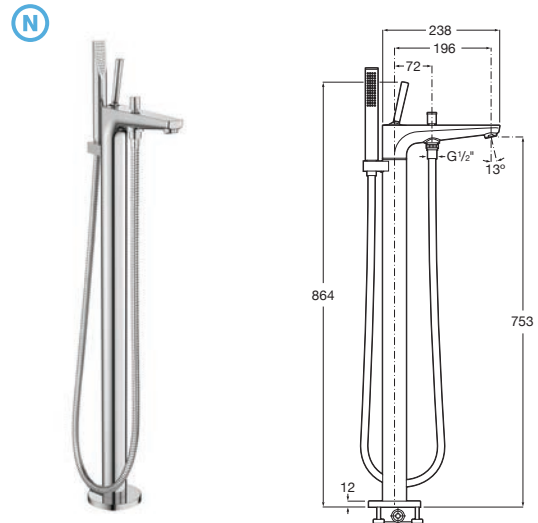
Wall-mounted shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A216DC00
981 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer

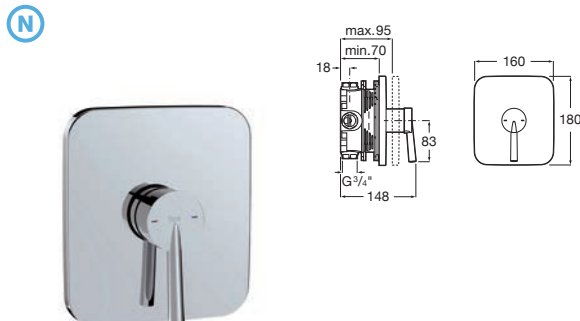
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403
Ref. A5A0B6DC00
906 RON

Floorstanding bath-shower column*

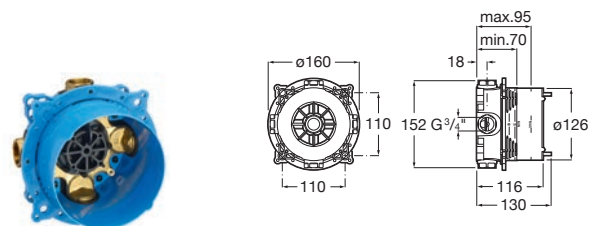
Floorstanding bath-shower column with
automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated
shower bracket and flexible hose.

Chrome
Ref. A5A276DC00⁽¹⁾
7 294 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer*

Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.
Ref. A5A2B6DC00
830 RON

RocaBox

RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

Naia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever high-neck basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



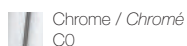
Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout mixer



Everlux finishes:

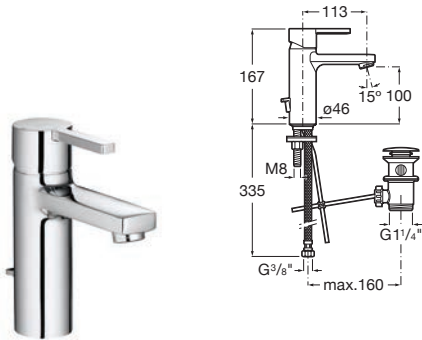


⁽¹⁾ Finishes Rose Gold (RG) and Brushed Titanium Black (NM) available second quarter 2021



Naia / Ceramic cartridge

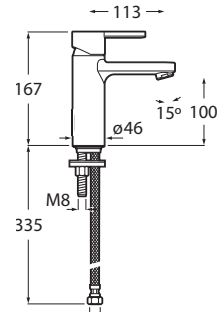
Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3096C00
457 RON



5L

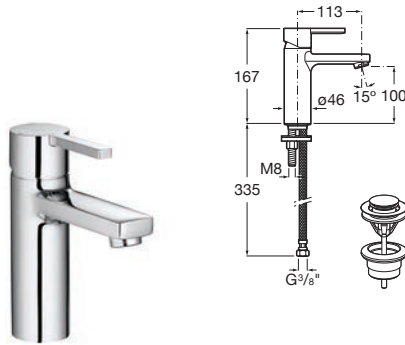
COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3A96..0 (1)
785 RON

CN RG NM

Basin mixer

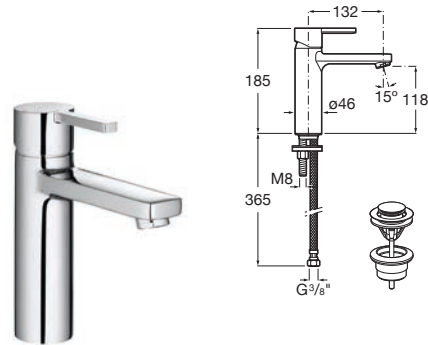


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3296C00*
395 RON

Basin mixer Mezzo



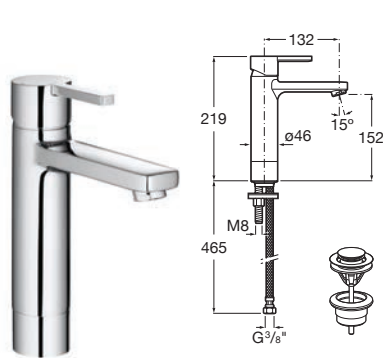
MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3996C00*
906 RON

Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



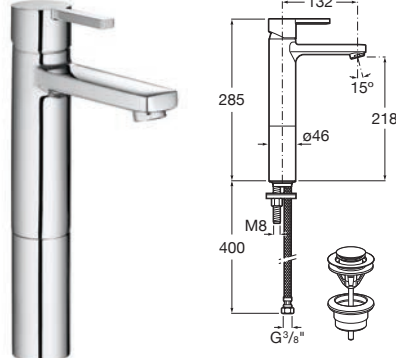
MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D96C00*
1 098 RON

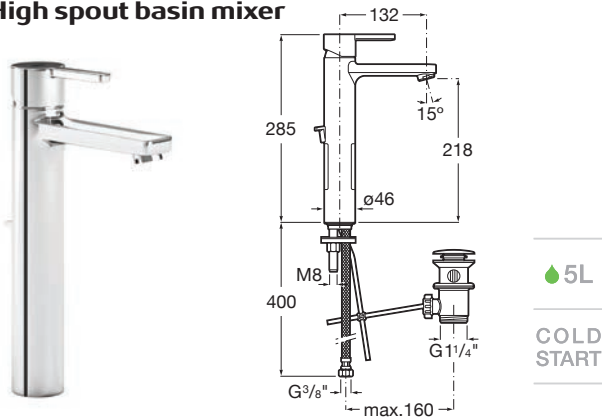
High spout basin mixer



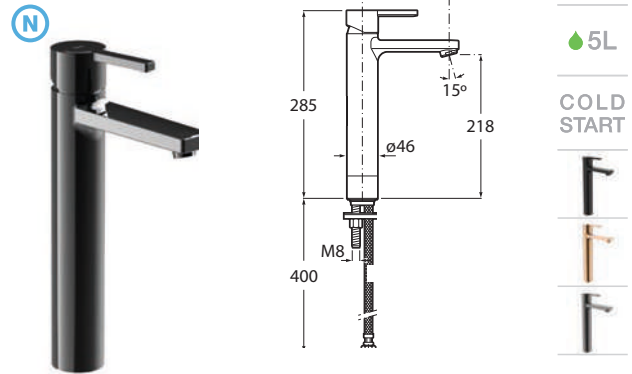
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.
Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3796C00*
1 104 RON

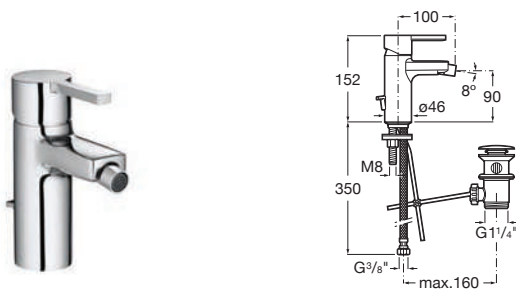
High spout basin mixer

High neck single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3496C00*
1 296 RON

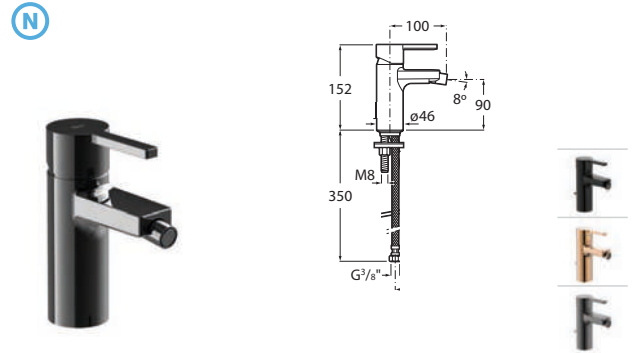


High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B96..0⁽¹⁾
1 594 RON

CN RG NM

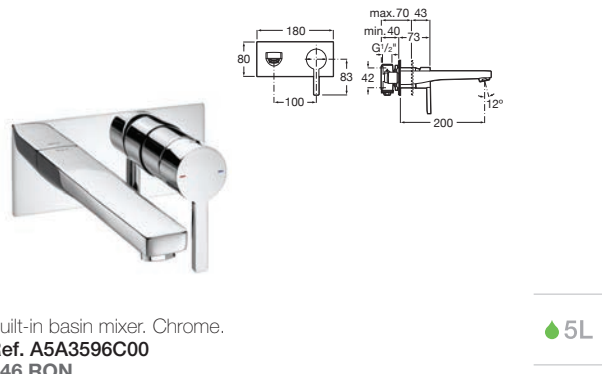
Bidet mixer

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6096C00*
418 RON

Bidet mixer

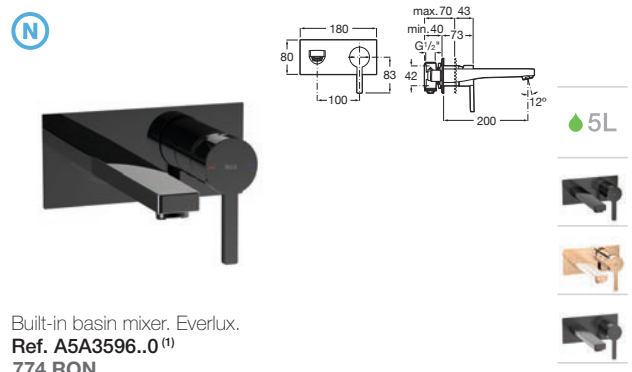
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses
Everlux.
Ref. A5A6A96..0*
795 RON

CN RG NM

Built-in basin mixer

Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3596C00
646 RON

To be completed with universal built-in body
Ref. A525220603
282 RON

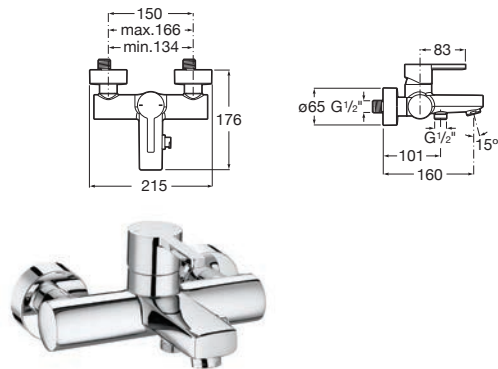


Built-in basin mixer. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3596..0⁽¹⁾
774 RON

To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..⁽¹⁾
363 RON

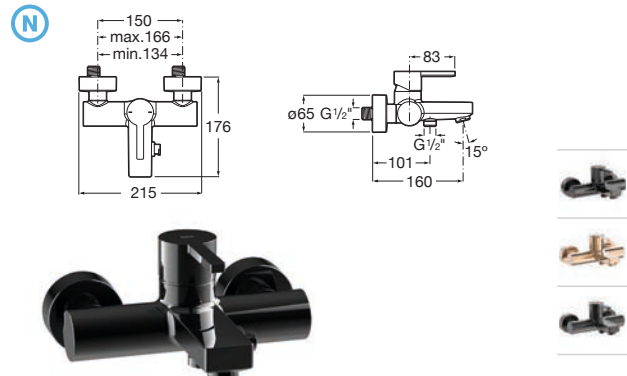
CN RG NM

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



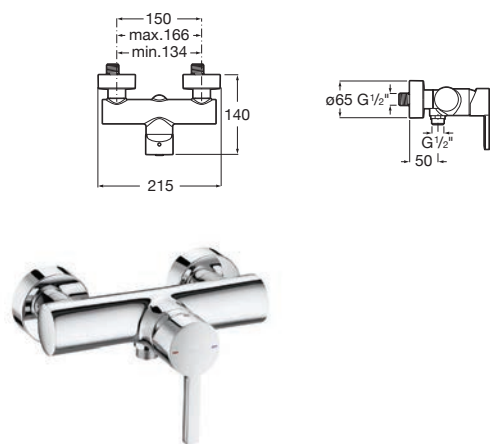
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0296C00
1 131 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



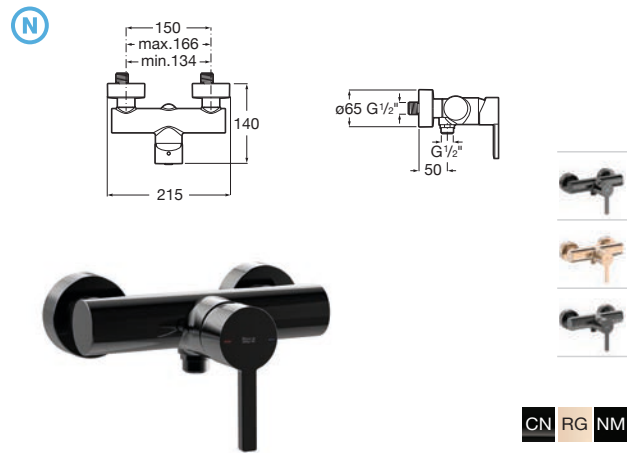
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A0296..0⁽¹⁾
1 456 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2196C00*
489 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



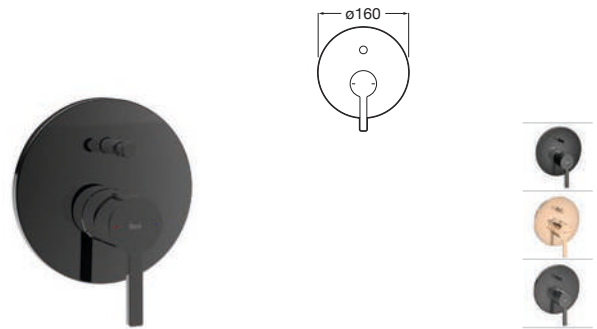
Single-lever shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A2196..0*
913 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96C00
 760 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96..0⁽¹⁾
 943 RON

CN RG NM

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96C00*
 644 RON

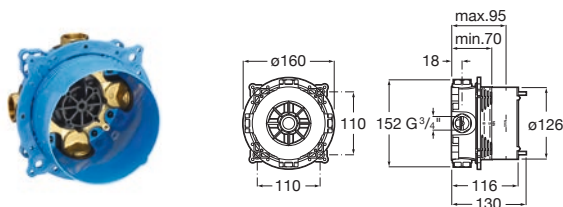
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96..0⁽¹⁾
 820 RON

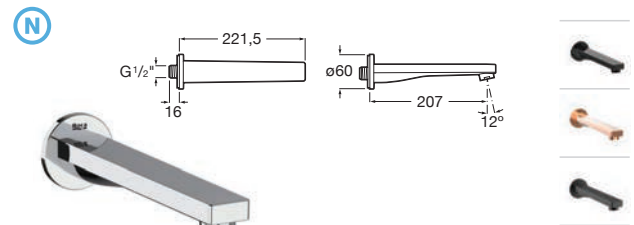
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
 468 RON

Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square
 Chrome
Ref. A525308900*
 274 RON

Everlux
Ref. A5253089..*
 513 RON

CN RG NM

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour CN available, colours RG and NM available second quarter 2021

Lanta



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high-neck



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet
mixer pop-up waste /
retractable chain



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-
shower mixer

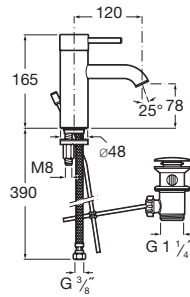


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Lanta / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



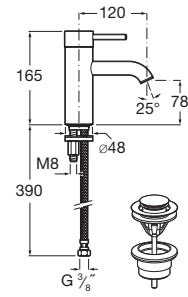
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3011C00
638 RON

Basin mixer



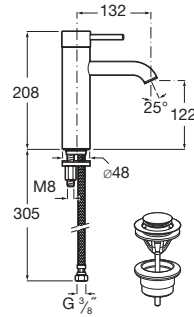
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A11C00
703 RON

Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO

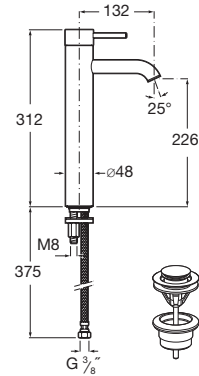
5L

COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

Includes click-clack waste. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3C11C00
752 RON

High spout basin mixer



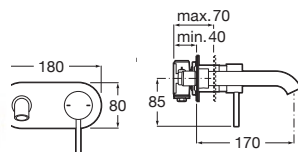
5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3411C00
933 RON

Built-in basin mixer

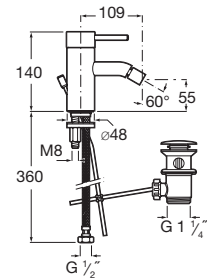


5L

Built-in basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3511C00
454 RON

To be completed with universal built-in body
Ref. A525220603
282 RON

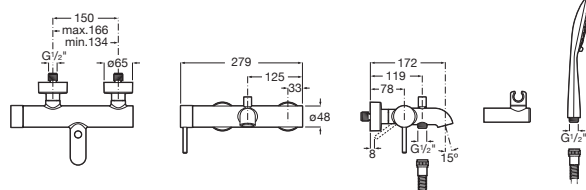
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A6011C00
654 RON

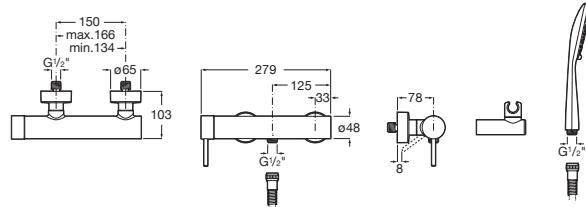
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0111C00
1 039 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2011C00
953 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



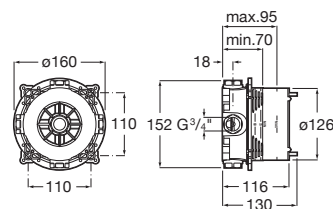
Built-in bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B11C00
1 104 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B11C00
890 RON

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

Atlas



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, high neck



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet
mixer pop-up waste /
retractable chain



Single-lever wall-
mounted bath-shower
mixer



Wall-mounted shower
mixer



Floorstanding
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



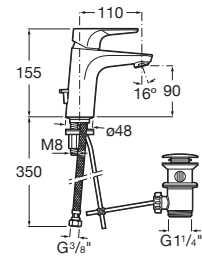
Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START



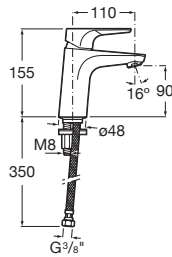
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3090C00
385 RON

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3290C00
320 RON

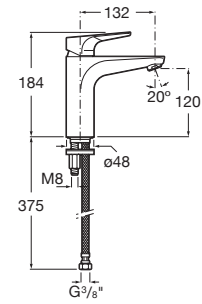
Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO

5L

COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3990C00
454 RON

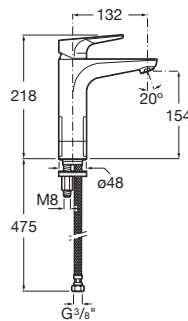
Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START



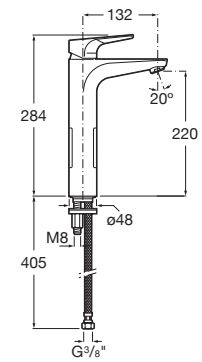
Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D90C00
445 RON

High spout basin mixer



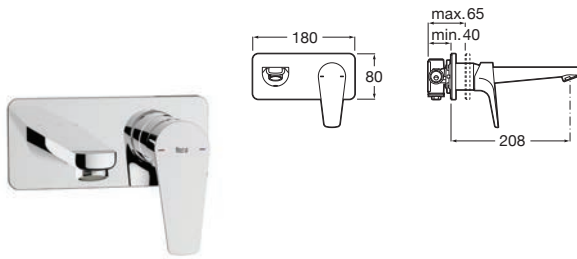
5L

COLD
START



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3790C00
540 RON

Built in basin mixer

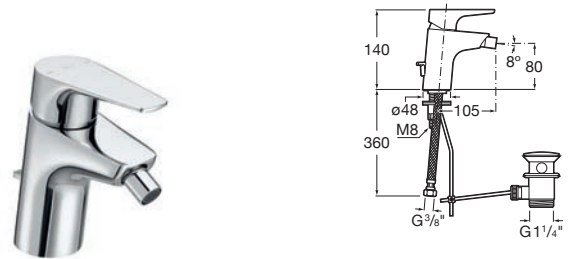


Built-in basin mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A3590C00
559 RON

To be completed with Universal Box
Ref. A52520603
282 RON



Bidet mixer

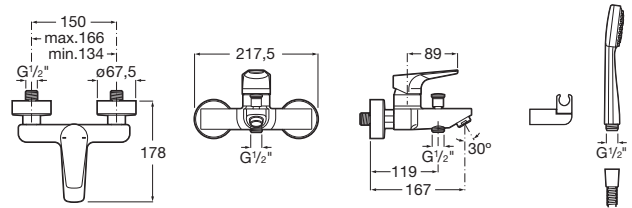


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator,
 pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A6090C00
427 RON

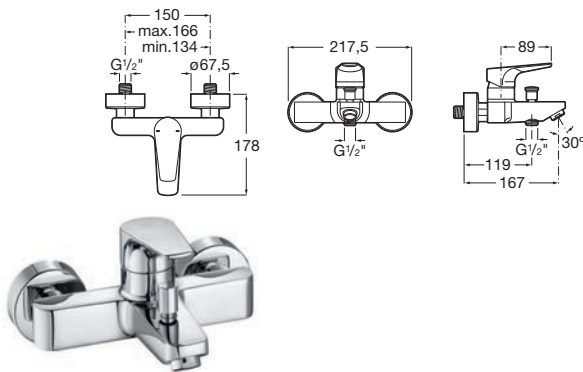
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter,
 hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0190C00
805 RON

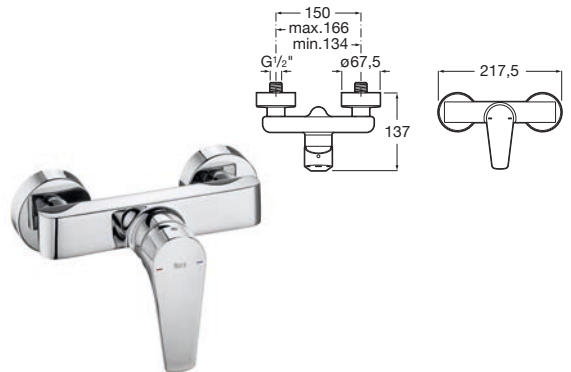


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0290C00
494 RON

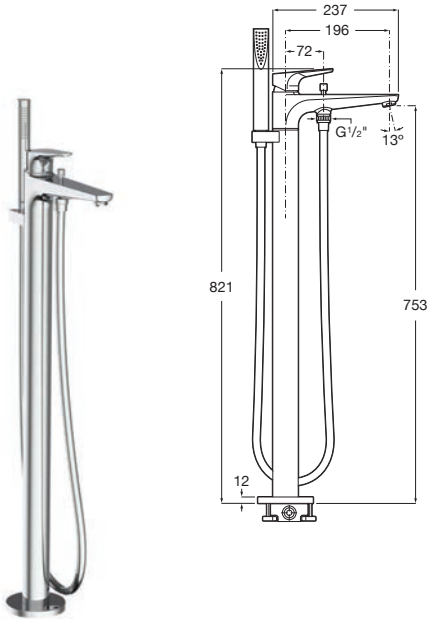
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2190C00
424 RON

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

(N)



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2790C00
3 270 RON

Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0B90C00
602 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built in bath or shower mixer

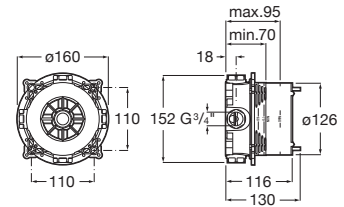


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2B90C00
577 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0690C00
515 RON

Built in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2290C00
440 RON



| Atlas basin mixer



Anara



Product range

Single lever basin mixer smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high neck



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

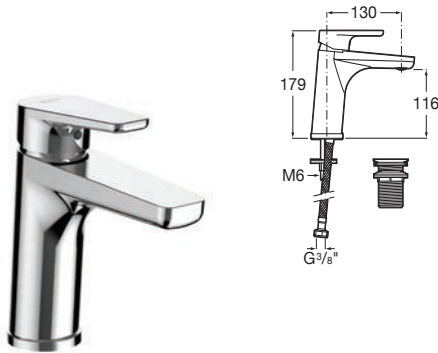


Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Anara / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

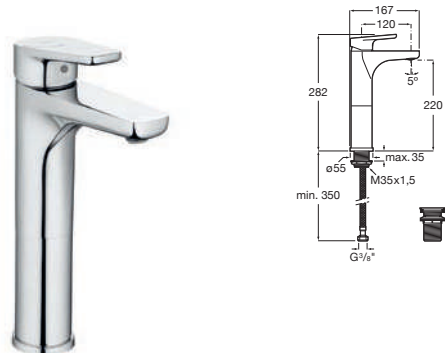


7L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A301BC0K
368 RON

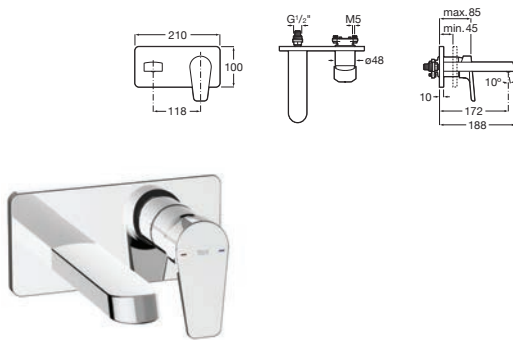
Basin mixer high neck



COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer high neck, smooth body with aerator, click clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A371BC0K
511 RON

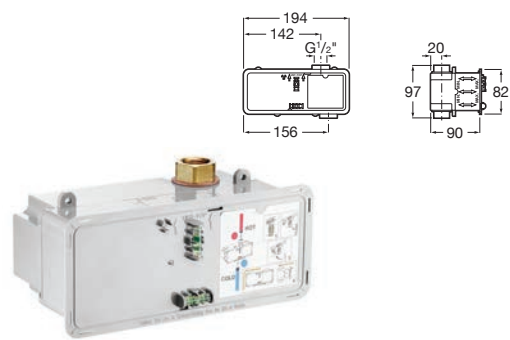
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer
Ref. A5A3A1BC0K
525 RON

To be completed with Box A525891203

Box for built-in basin mixer



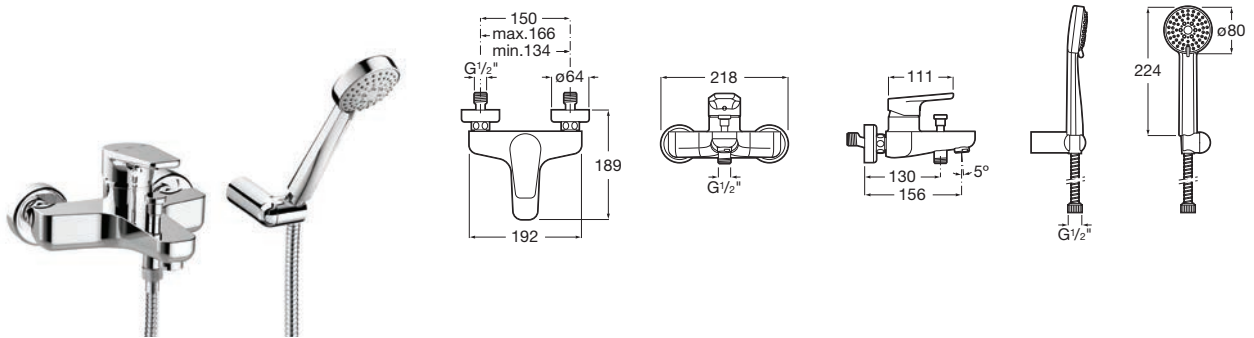
Ref. A525891203
170 RON

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A611BC0K
402 RON

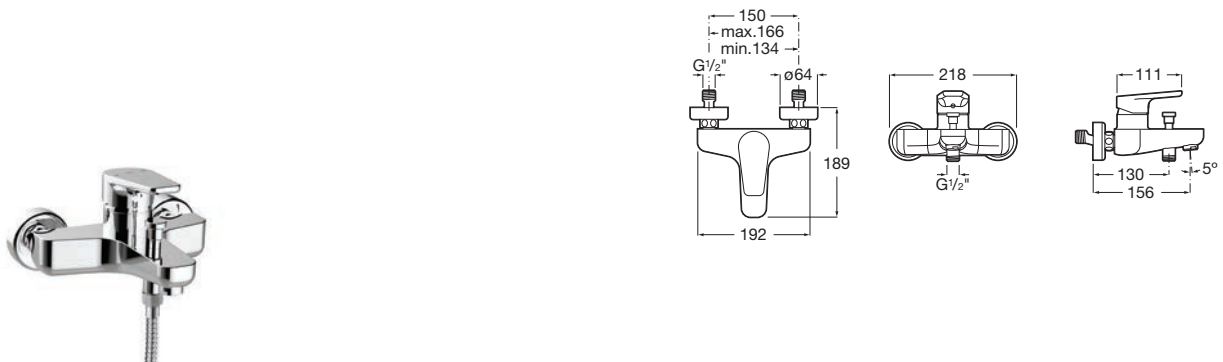
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A011BC0K
490 RON

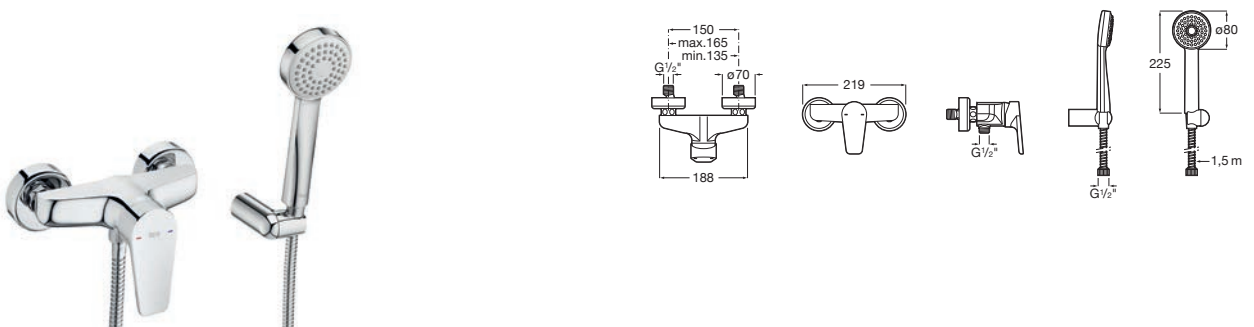
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A021BC0K
621 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A1BC0K
485 RON

Monodin-N



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer

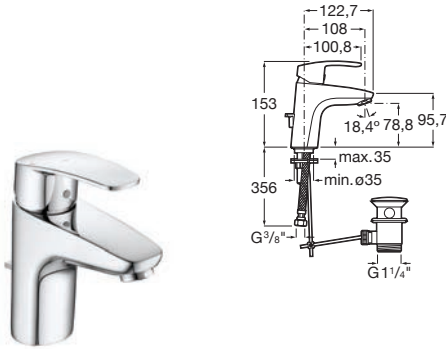


Single-lever built-in shower
mixer



Monodin-N / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

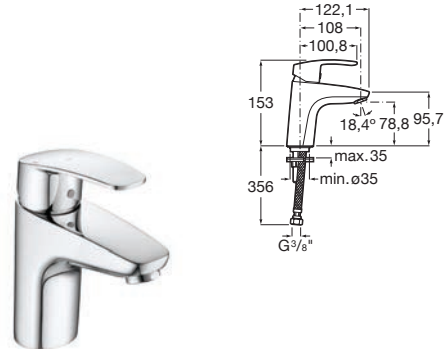


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3098C00
366 RON

Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3298C00 ⁽¹⁾
339 RON

Built-in basin mixer

(N)



5L

Built-in single-lever basin mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A3L98C00
453 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body.
Ref. A525220603
282 RON

Bidet mixer



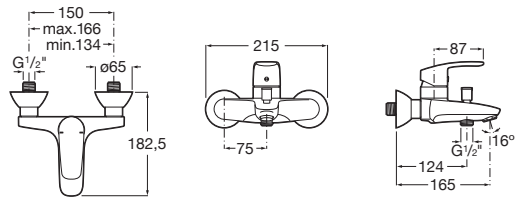
Single-lever bidet mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6098C00
399 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

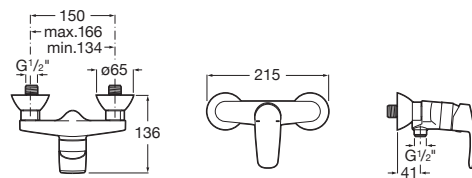
⁽¹⁾ Recommended installation with click-clack waste

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



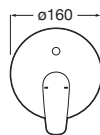
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0298C00
 436 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



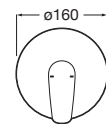
Single-lever shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2198C00
 374 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
 Chrome
Ref. A5A0698C00
 462 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome
Ref. A5A2298C00
 382 RON



L20



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / chain connector



Single-lever basin mixer smooth
body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up
waste, high-neck



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste / chain connector



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-
shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer



Single-lever built-in shower
mixer

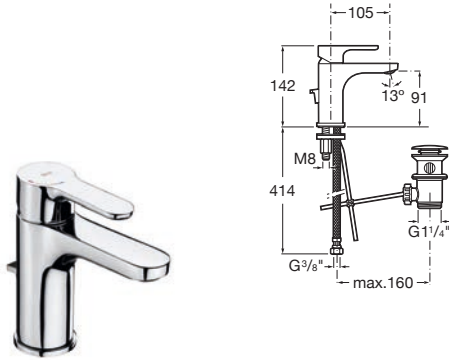


Shower column
p. 389



L20 / Ceramic cartridge

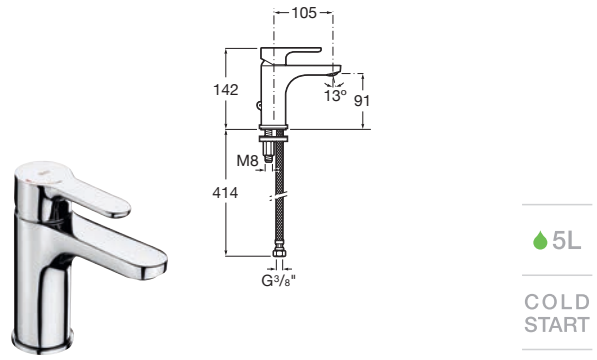
Basin mixer



5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator, pop-waste and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3I09C00
331 RON

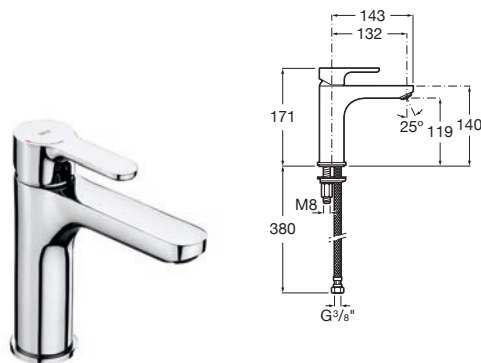


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J09C00
304 RON

Mezzo basin mixer



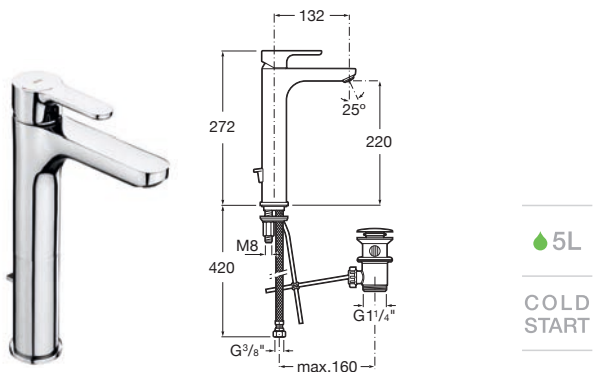
MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B09C00
427 RON

High spout basin mixer



5L

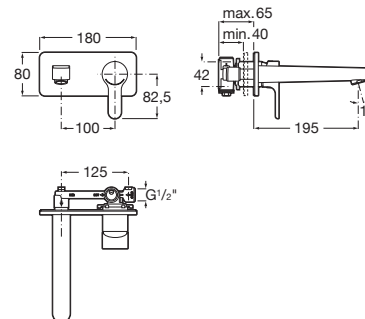
COLD
START

High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome
Ref. A5A3C09C00
696 RON

Built in basin mixer



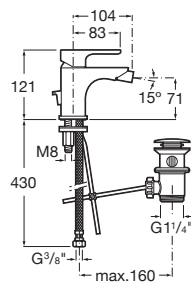
5L



Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L09C00
431 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body
Ref. A525220603
282 RON

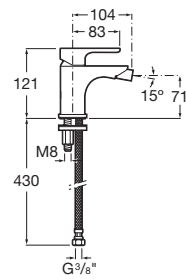
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Bidet mixer

Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

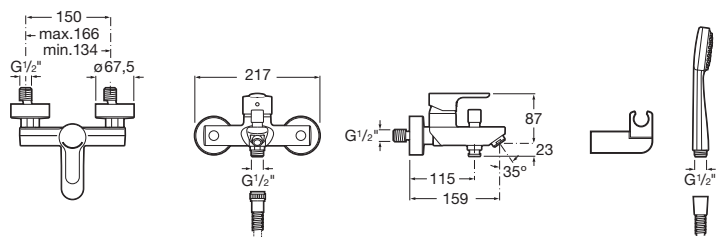
Ref. A5A6A09C00
381 RON



Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

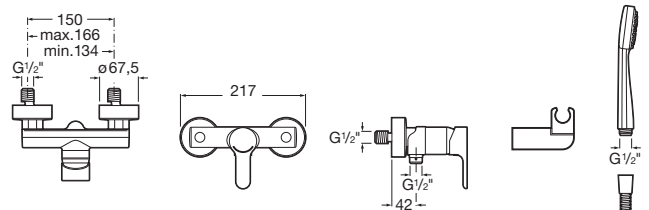
Chrome.

Ref. A5A6B09C00
331 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

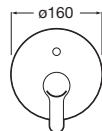
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A0109C02
470 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket.

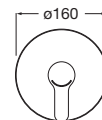
Ref. A5A2009C02
416 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A09C00
505 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer

Built-in bath or shower mixer

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A09C00
698 RON

Carelia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer,
high-neck



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high-neck



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer

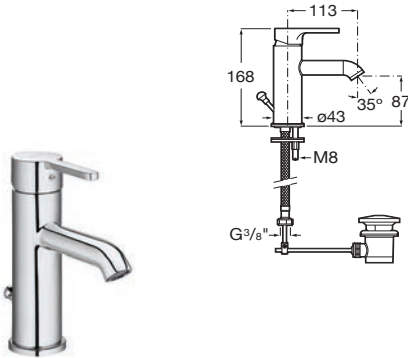


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

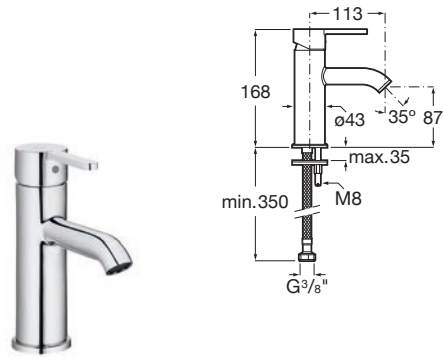


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A308AC0K
280 RON

Basin mixer

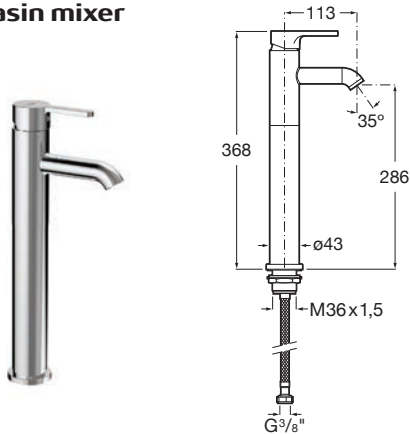


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A328AC0K
254 RON

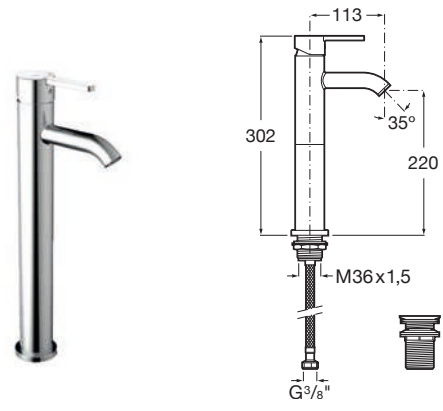
Basin mixer



COLD
START

Single-lever high neck basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A348AC0K
373 RON

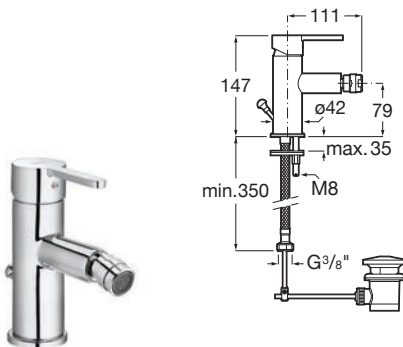
Basin mixer



COLD
START

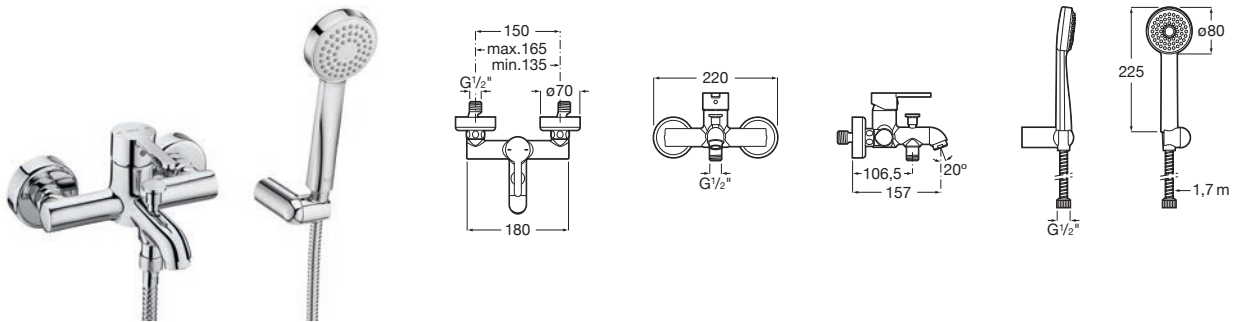
Single-lever high neck basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A378AC0K
435 RON

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A608AC0K
314 RON

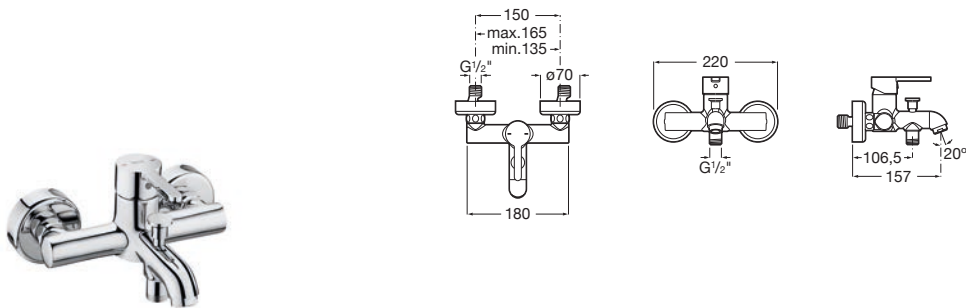
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A018AC0K
428 RON

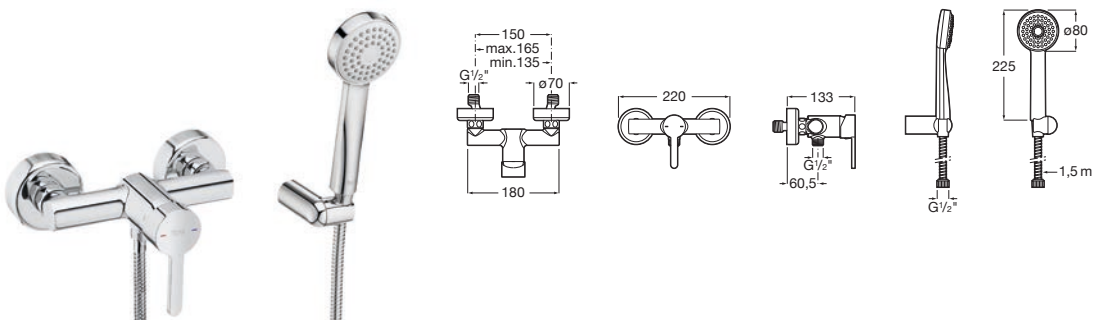
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A028AC0K
495 RON

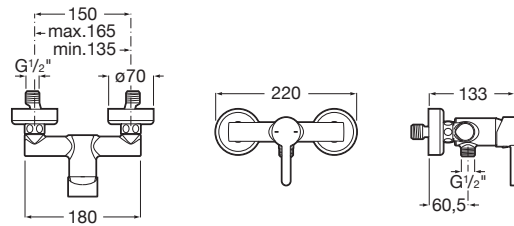
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

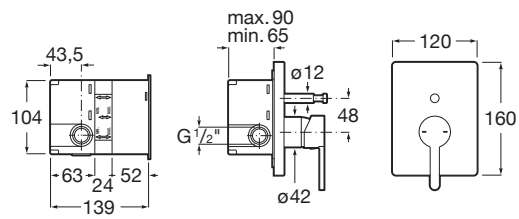
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A8AC0K
460 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



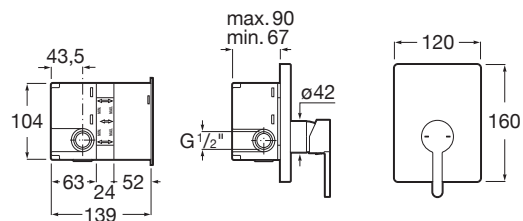
Wall-mounted shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D8AC0K
339 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer

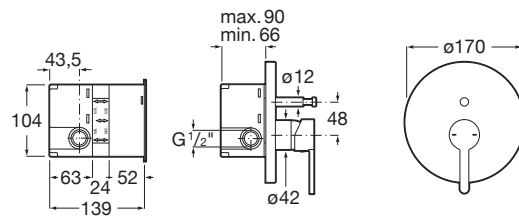


Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C8AC0K
361 RON

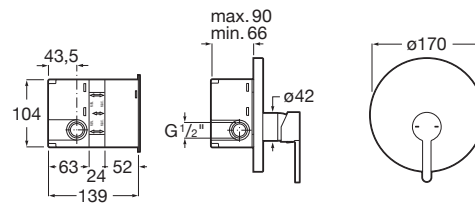
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C8AC0K
269 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B8AC0K
370 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer

Built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B8AC0K
274 RON

Victoria



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste



Victoria L: Single-lever
basin mixer metal
pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower



Shower column
p. 390



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Victoria PRO ▶
Single-lever basin mixer
with gerontological
handle



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer with
gerontological handle



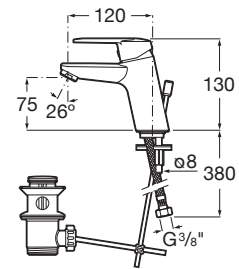
Victoria / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer Victoria L



5L

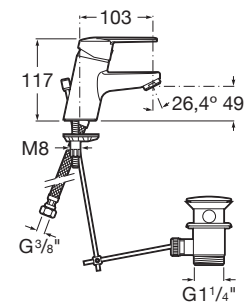
COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J25C04
282 RON

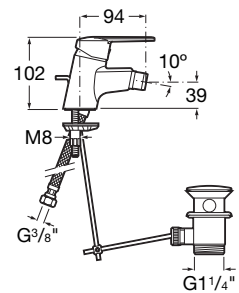
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

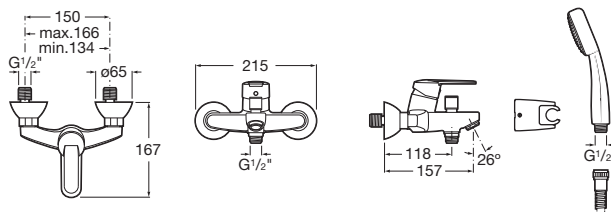
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3025C00
238 RON

Bidet mixer



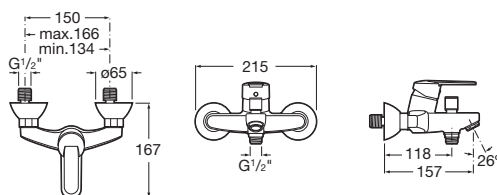
Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and with flexible supply hoses.

Chrome
Ref. A5A6025C00
206 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

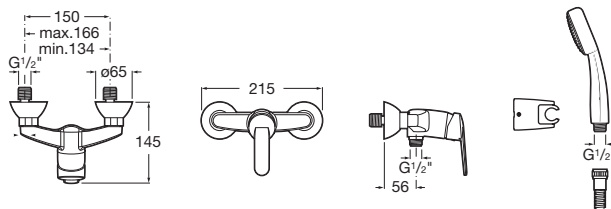
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0125C02
364 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0225C00
302 RON

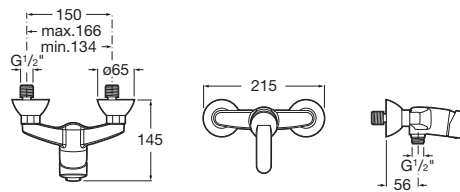
Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2025C02
302 RON

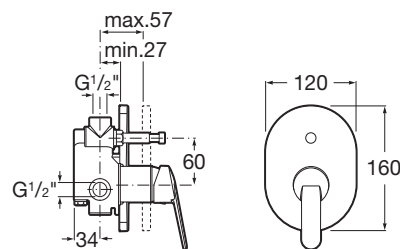


Wall-mounted shower mixer



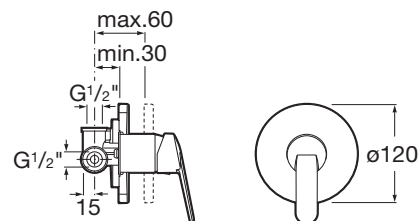
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2125C00
266 RON

Built-in bath/shower mixer



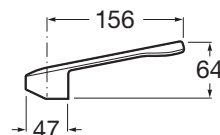
Single-lever bath/shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0625C00
393 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer

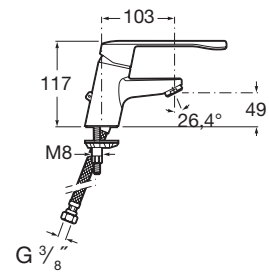


Single-lever bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2225C00
268 RON

Elbow handle

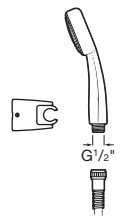
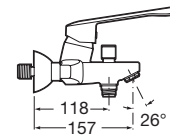
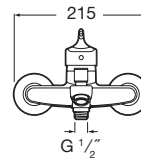
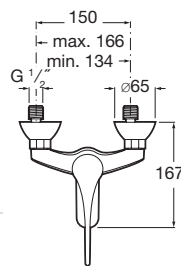


Elbow handle. Compatible with
all the faucets in the set.
Chrome.
Ref. A525003000
66 RON

Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge**Basin mixer**

Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3123C00
384 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0123C02
510 RON

Arola



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high neck



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

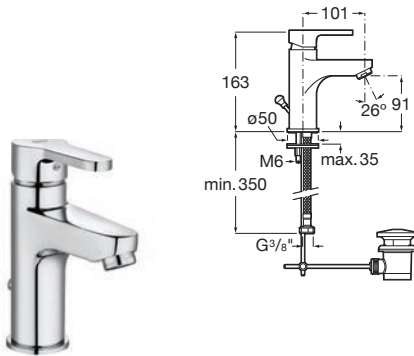


Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Arola / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

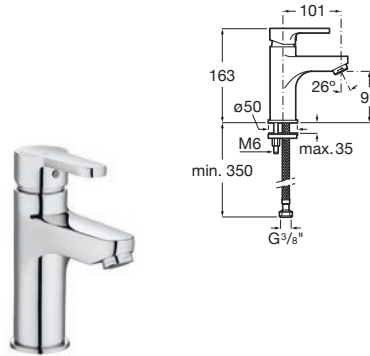


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A306AC0K
253 RON

Basin mixer

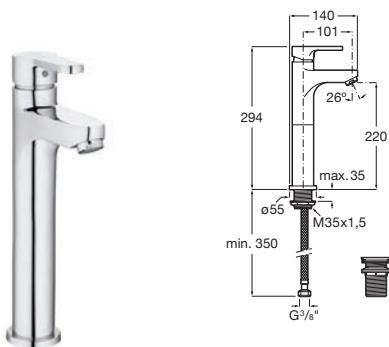


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A326AC0K
237 RON

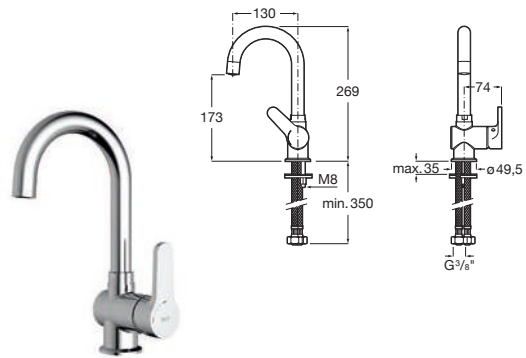
Basin mixer



COLD
START

Single-lever high neck basin mixer, smooth body
with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A376AC0K
402 RON

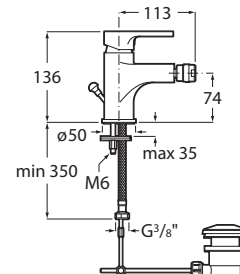
Basin mixer



COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A6AC0K
295 RON

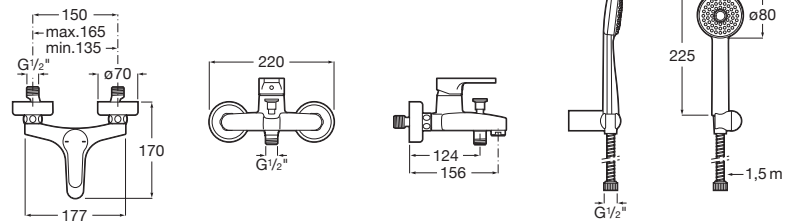
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A626AC0K
267 RON

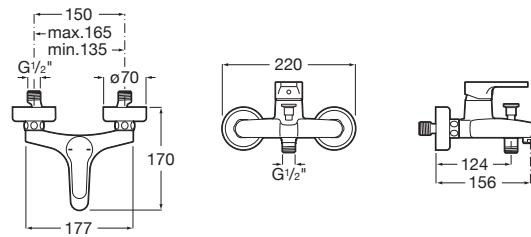
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A6AC0K
414 RON

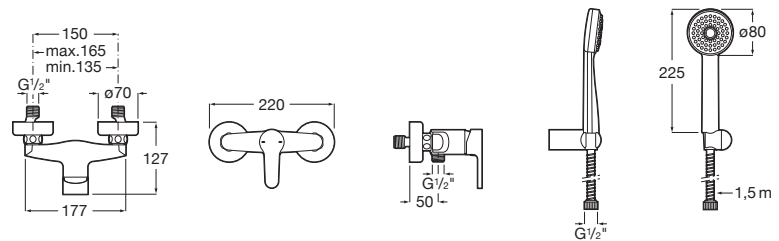
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath shower mixer with
automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D6AC0K
373 RON

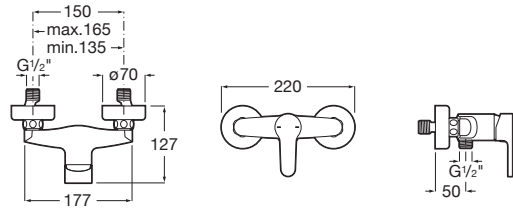
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

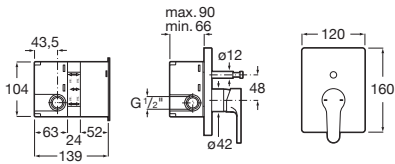
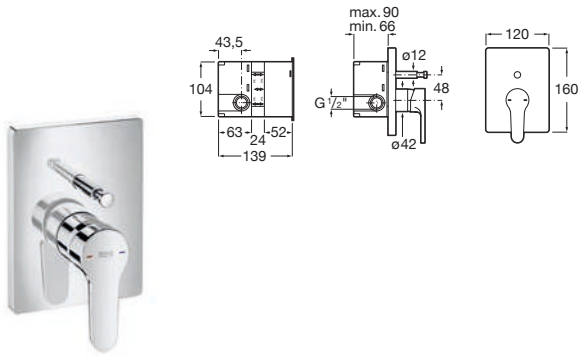
Ref. A5A206AC0K
314 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



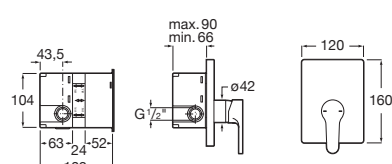
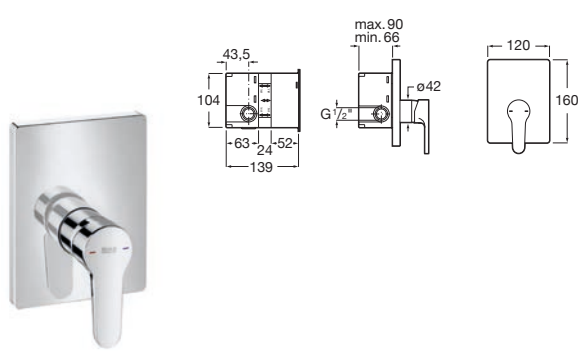
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A216AC0K
288 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



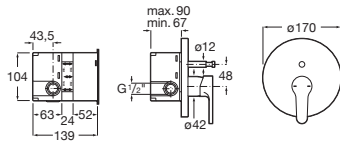
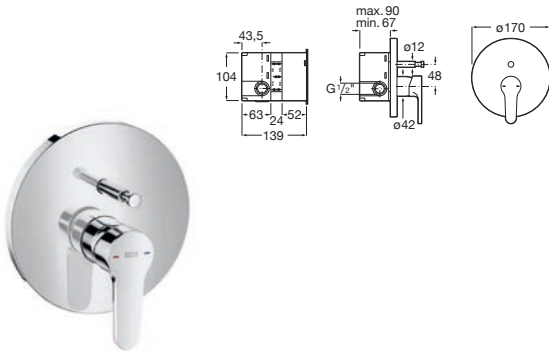
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C6AC0K
309 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



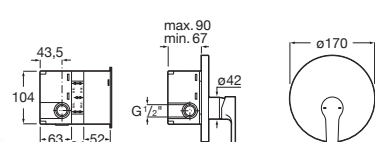
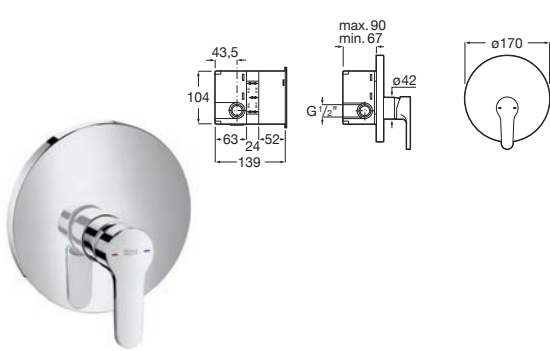
Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C6AC0K
253 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K
305 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B6AC0K
248 RON



| Arola built-in bath/shower mixer



Saona



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high neck



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer

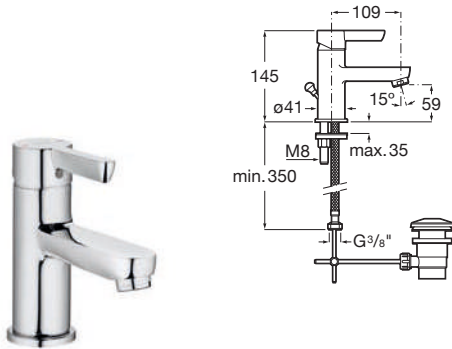


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Saona / Ceramic cartridge

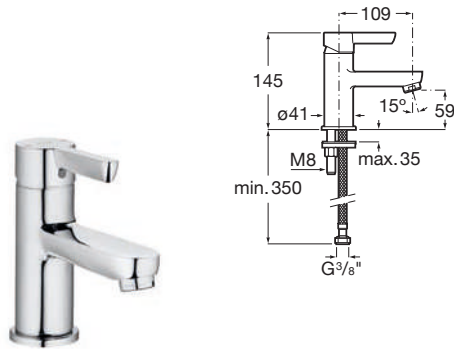
Basin mixer



5L

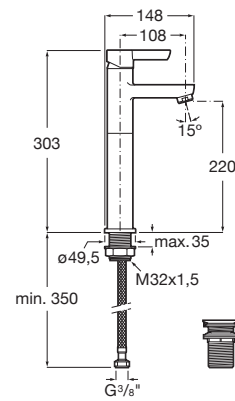
Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A307AC0K
208 RON

Basin mixer



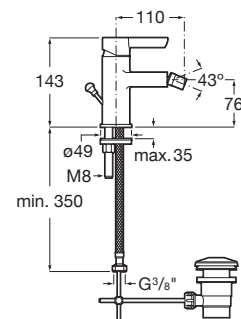
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with
aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A327AC0K
222 RON

Basin mixer



Single-lever high neck basin mixer. Smooth
body with aerator, click-clack waste and
flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A377AC0K
394 RON

Bidet mixer



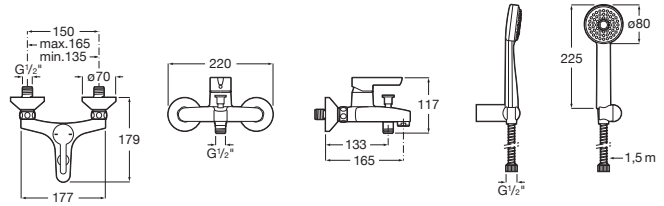
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up
waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A607AC0K
215 RON



| Saona basin mixer



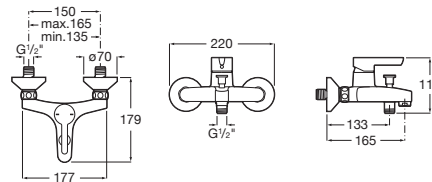
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A017AC0K
322 RON

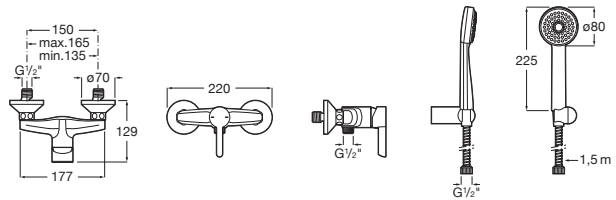
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.

Ref. A5A027AC0K
343 RON

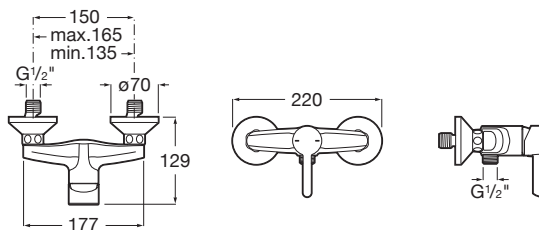
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket.
Chrome.

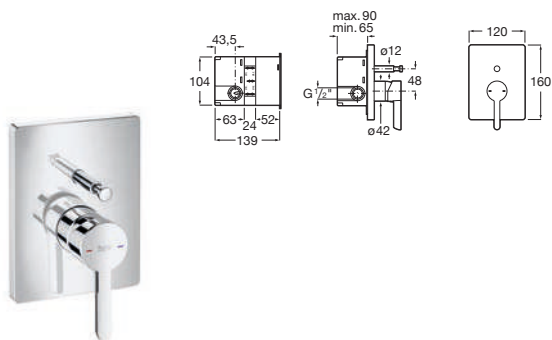
Ref. A5A2A7AC0K
366 RON

Wall-mounted shower mixer



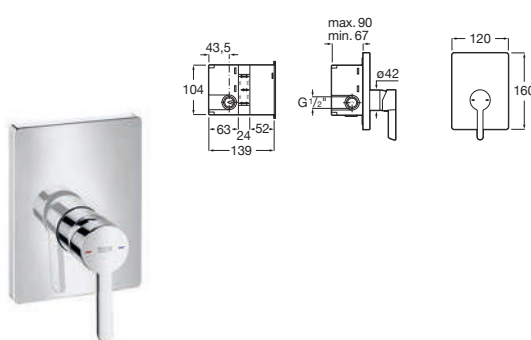
Single-lever shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D7AC0K
 338 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



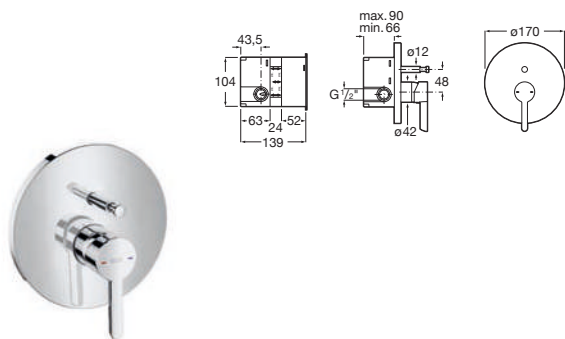
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C7AC0K
 338 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



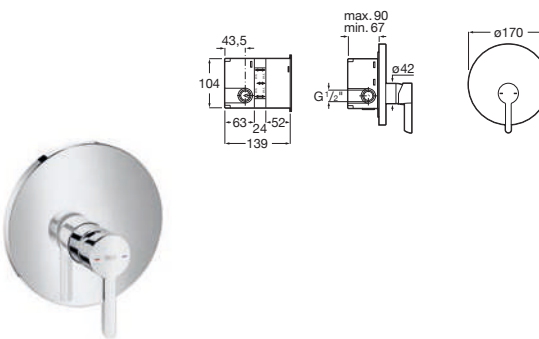
Built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C7AC0K
 262 RON

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B7AC0K
 342 RON

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B7AC0K
 268 RON





| Carmen twin-lever faucet

Twin-lever faucets

Collections

Carmen	364
Loft	370



Carmen



Product range

Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever basin mixer click-clack waste, high neck



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



Twin-lever bidet mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

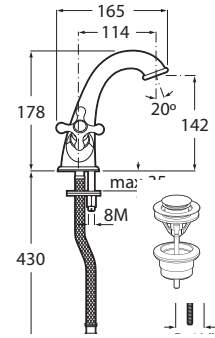


Built-in valve



Carmen

Basin mixer

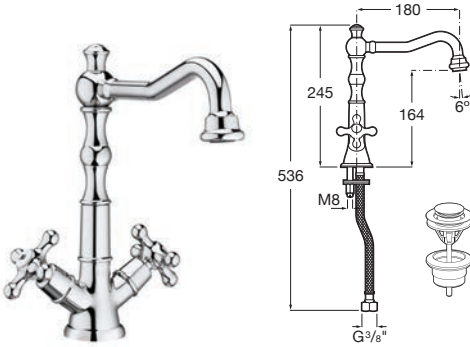


Twin-lever basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A3A4BC00
663 RON

High spout basin mixer



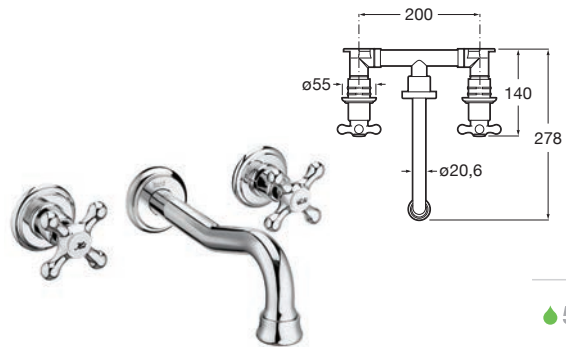
5L

Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A384BC00
832 RON

Wall-mounted basin mixer*



5L

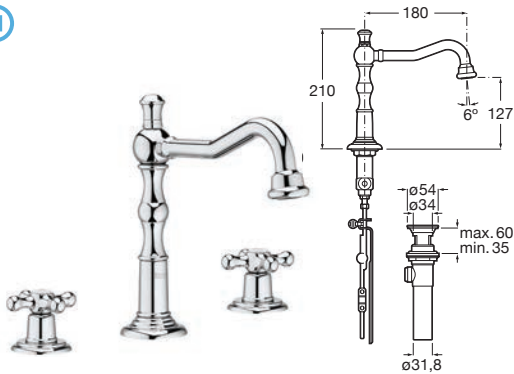
Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A474BC00
1 450 RON

Deck-mounted basin mixer*

(N)



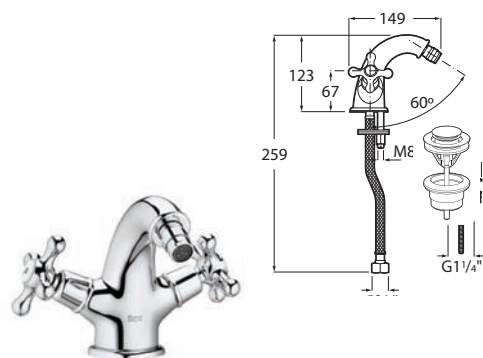
5L

Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A444BC00
906 RON

Bidet mixer

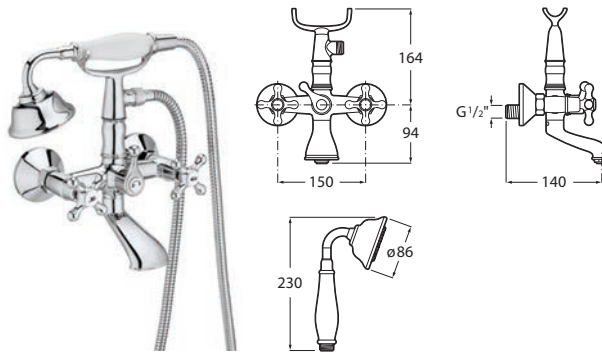


Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A6A4BC00
776 RON

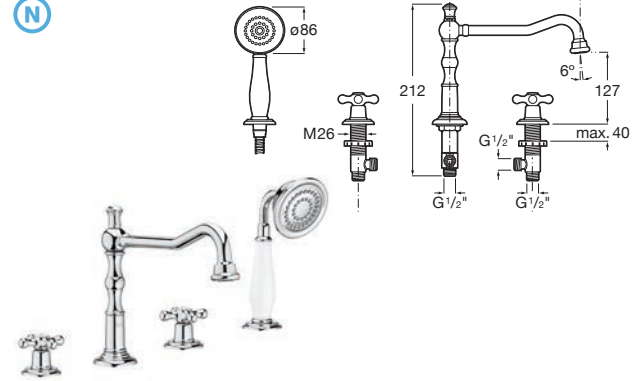
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A014BC00
1 347 RON

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer *



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower.
Chromed.

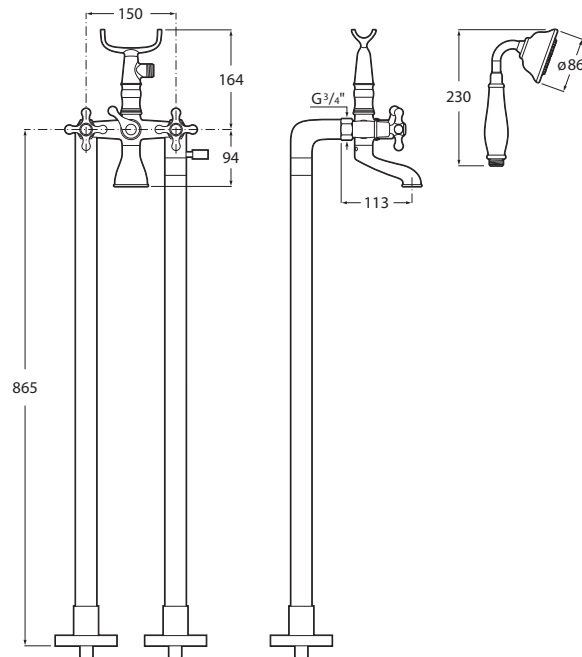
Ref. A5A094BC00
1 132 RON

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1,50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A274BC00
2 905 RON

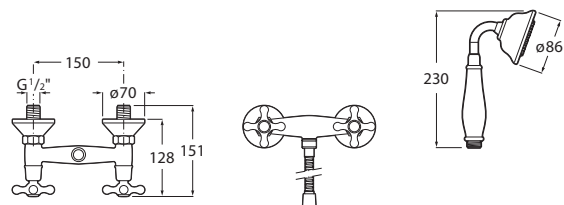


Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1,50 m flexible hose
Chromed.

Ref. A5A204BC00
963 RON

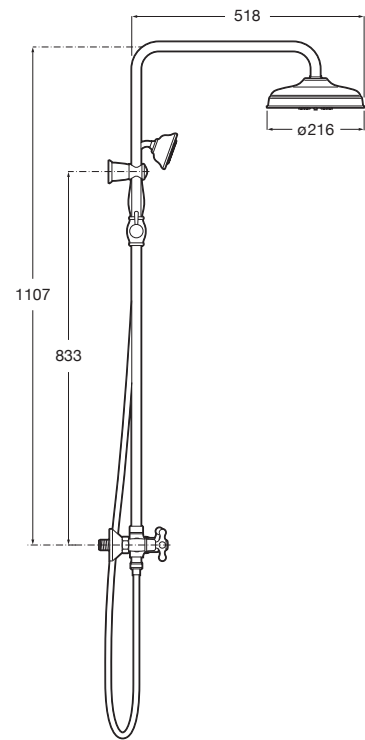


Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose. Chromed.

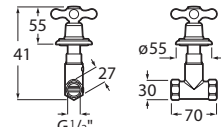
Ref. A5A974BC00
2 175 RON



Built-in valve*



Built-in valve
Ref. A5A154BC00
314 RON





| Carmen shower column



Loft



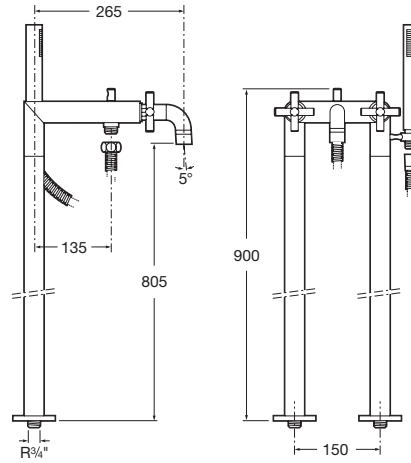
Product range

Twin-lever floorstanding bath
shower column



Loft

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00
5 709 RON



| Loft floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic

Instant temperature

The integrated Quick Reaction technology allows water to flow at the desired temperature in no time, always keeping it steady.



Anti-scald

Roca's ceramic cartridge blocks the hot water flow if the cold water supply is discontinued, avoiding the risk of scalding.



Safety at 38°

Safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°, providing safety and avoiding possible burns.

Accuracy

Temperature control that allows users to quickly and precisely select the degrees with a simple gesture.



Scald protection

The Safe Touch technology prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, avoiding burns.

Saving of water and energy

Instant desired temperature, without having to spend time adjusting it and without wasting water and energy.



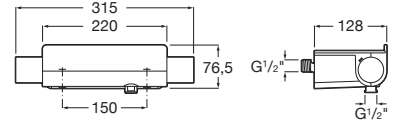


| Built-in thermostatic mixer T-1000 Round



T-2000*/T-1000 Square*

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*



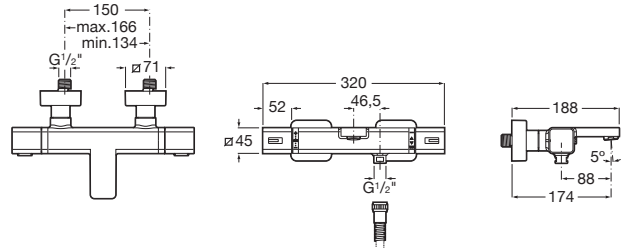
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf.

Chrome

Ref. A5A2A88C00

1 932 RON

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square*



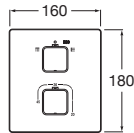
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Chrome.

Ref. A5A121AC00

1 668 RON

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer T-1000 Square*



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

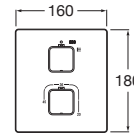
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0C1AC00

1 557 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer T-1000 Square*



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.

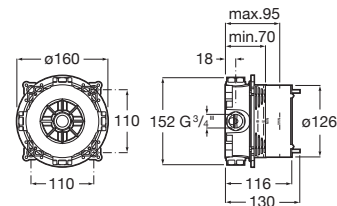
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2C1AC00

1 777 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.

Ref. A525869403

468 RON

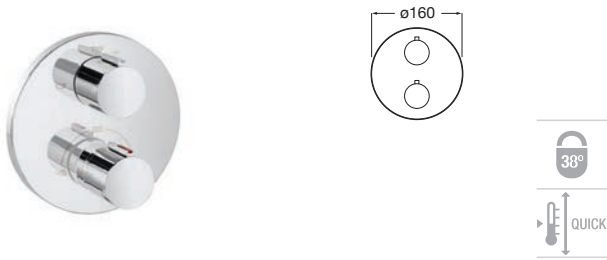
Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

T-1000 Round*

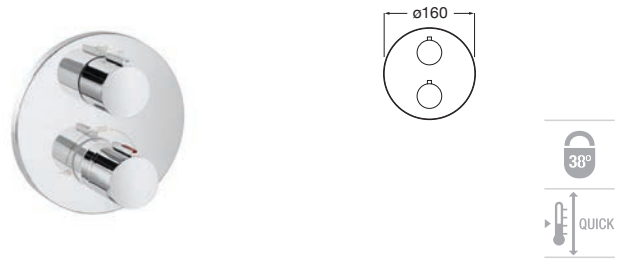
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C09C00
1 719 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



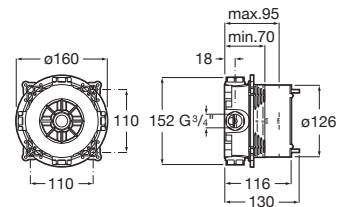
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C09C00
1 655 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON



| T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Dimensions
 in mm.

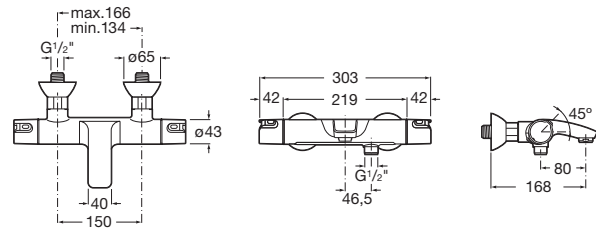
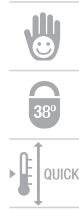
Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



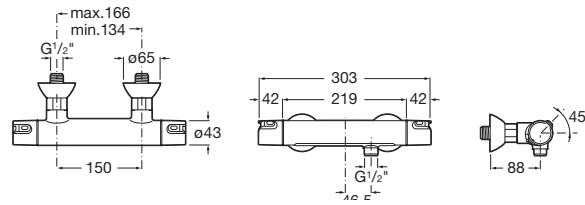
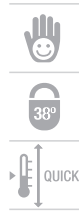
T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
with diverter-flow regulator
Chrome.
Ref. A5A1118C00
735 RON

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A1318C00
642 RON

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow
regulator at top two outlets and one free bottom outlet
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A18C00
1 159 RON

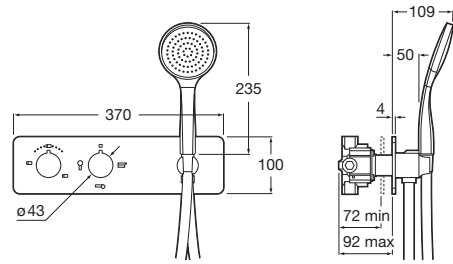
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath or shower mixer



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B18C00
1 112 RON

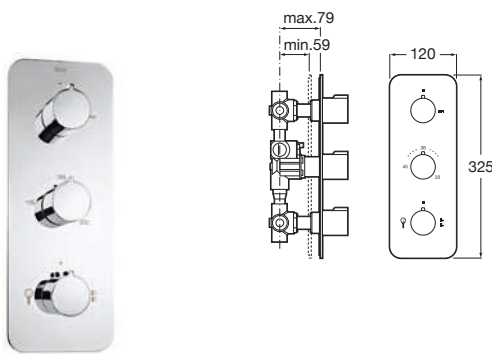
Puzzle*

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter



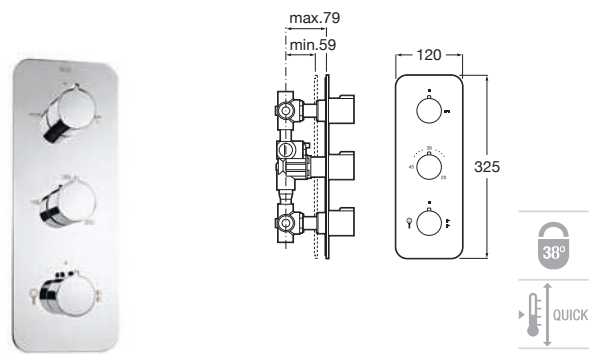
Built-in thermostatic mixer. 3-way diverter, handshower and fixed wall bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2805C00
3 229 RON

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3-way diverter



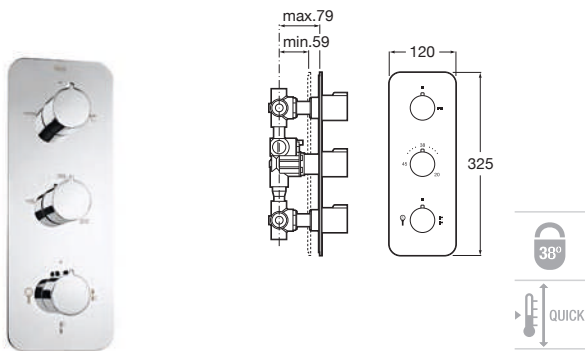
Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 3-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2778C00
3 449 RON

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 4-way diverter



Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 4-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2878C00
3 397 RON

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 5-way diverter



Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 5-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2978C00
3 397 RON

Dimensions in mm.

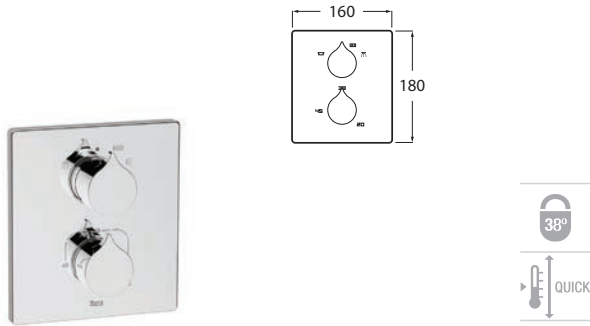
Prices in RON without VAT.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



Insignia-T* / Thermostatic

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

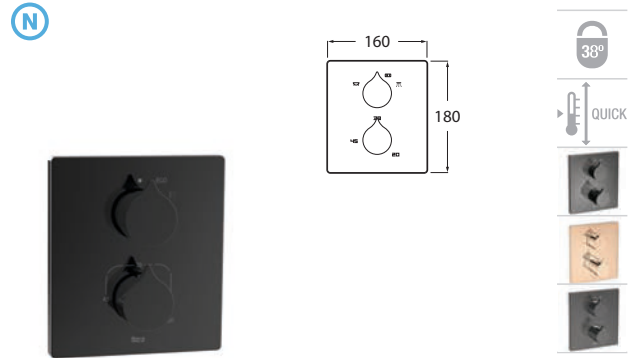


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chromed.

Ref. A5A0C3AC00
1 854 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

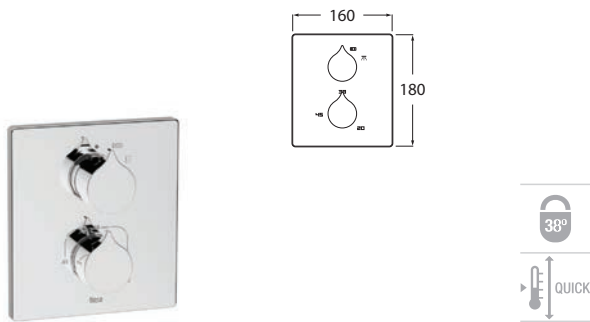


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.
Everlux.

Ref. A5A0C3A..0⁽¹⁾
2 418 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

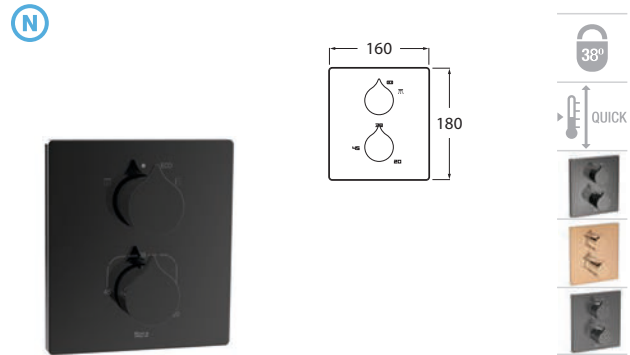


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A2C3AC00
1 570 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

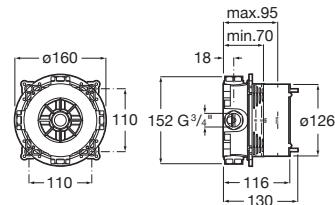


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.

Ref. A5A2C3A..0⁽¹⁾
2 187 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

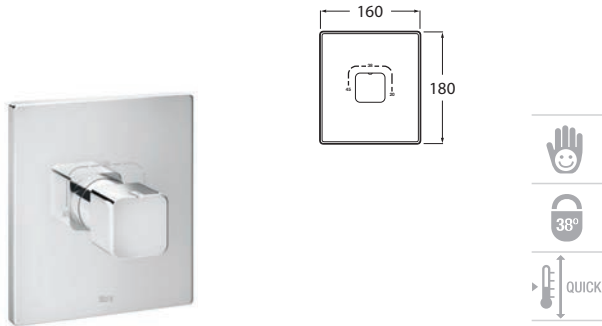
RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON

High flow

Square High-Flow central thermostat



High flow thermostatic mixer.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9B4AC00
1 445 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Round High-Flow central thermostat*

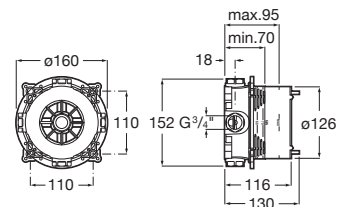


High flow thermostatic mixer.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9A4AC00
1 574 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403
468 RON



| Even-M shower column, Meridian WC, Terran shower tray

Shower columns

The **shower columns** are available in many versions and variants to be able to adapt to all the needs and environments. Conventional or thermostatic columns, telescopic and adjustable sprayers, and hand showers with functions ranging from the relaxing effect to water saving.

The **HYDROMASSAGE COLUMNS** Roca offers you the possibility of enjoying your shower space to the maximum in an easy and fast way. An attractive and functional proposal to tone your body or relax, depending on the time of day.

Thermostatic columns



Single-lever columns



Twin-lever columns

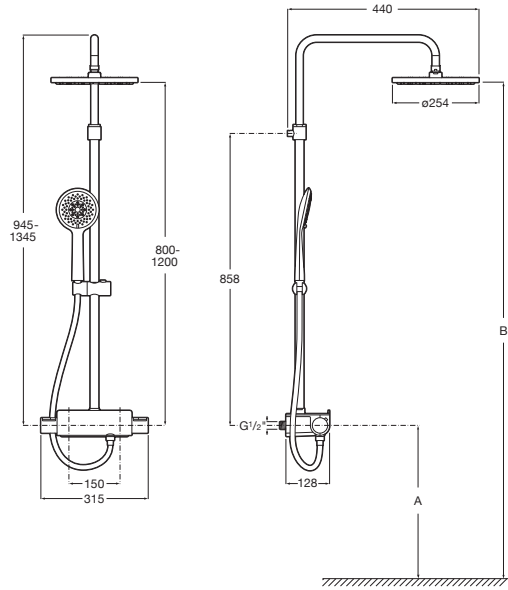


Hydromassage columns



Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf

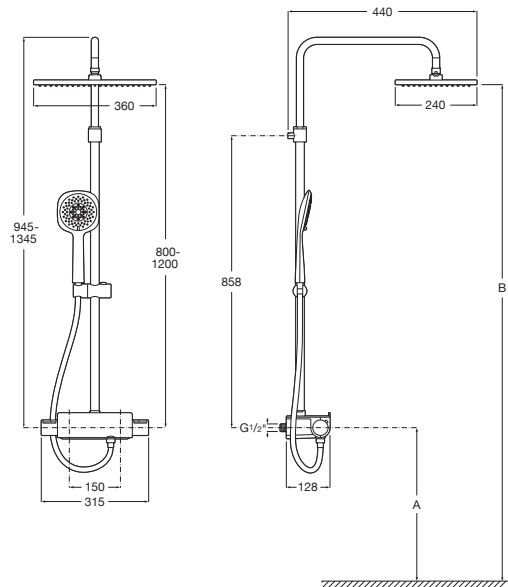


Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Round \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9788C00
3 460 RON

A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf



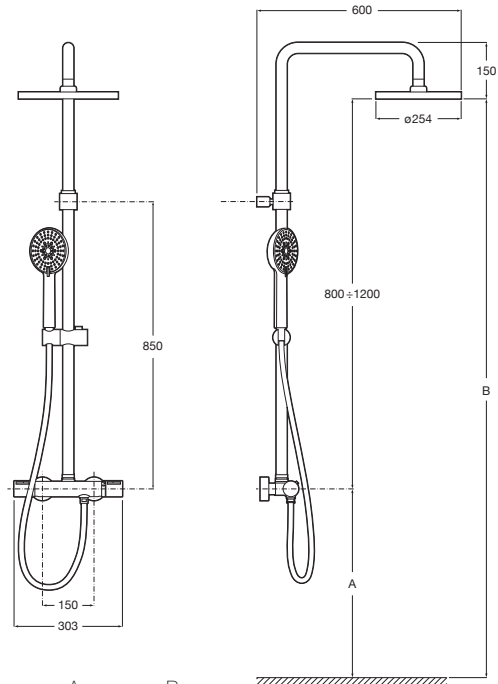
Thermostatic shower column with shelf
with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm.
The shower head can be swivelled,
Sensum Square \varnothing 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions,
flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9C88C00
3 562 RON

A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Even-T Round / Even-T Square

Even-T Round thermostatic shower column

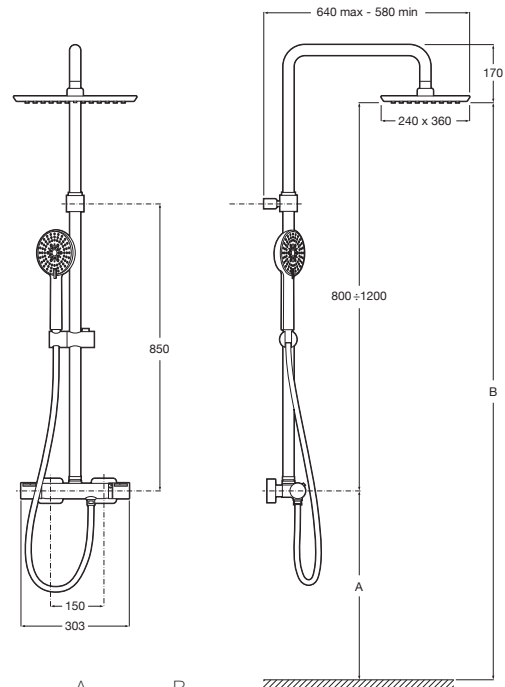


A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9780C00
3 130 RON

Even-T Square thermostatic shower column



A	B
900	1700-2100
1000	1800-2200
1100	1900-2300
1200	2000-2400

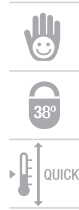
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2080C00
3 130 RON

Level-T / Victoria-T

Level-T telescopic thermostatic shower column

(N)



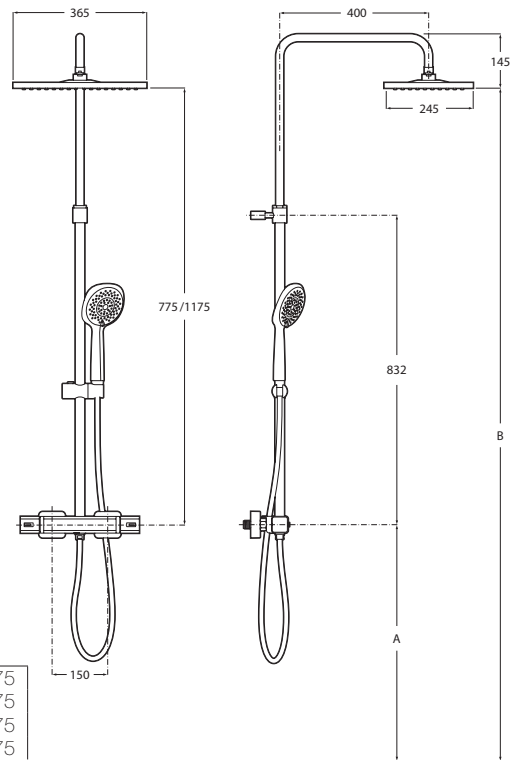
Telescopic thermostatic shower column with 365x245 mm shower-head, ø130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible hose and height adjustable support bracket.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A201AC00

3 396 RON

A	B
800	1675-2075
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1875-2275



Victoria-T thermostatic bath-shower column

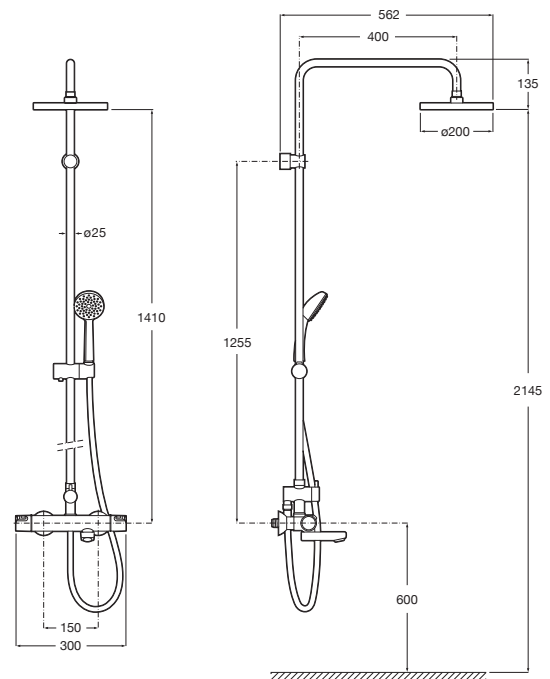


Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable spout. Includes hand shower ø100 with 1 function, flexible hose 1,70m and swivel bracket

Chromed.

Ref. A5A2718C00

2 471 RON

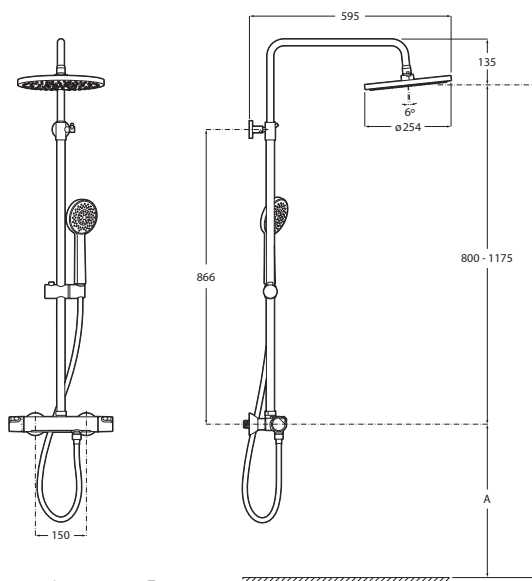


Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T

Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column

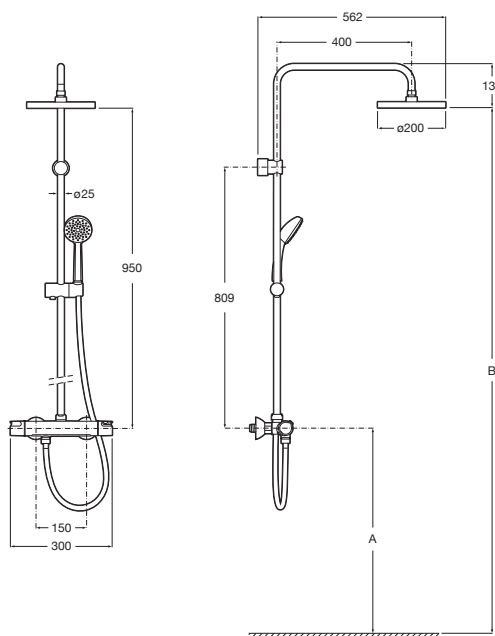


A	B
900	1700-2075
1000	1800-2175
1100	1900-2275
1200	2000-2375

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm, and swiveling shower head ø254, hand shower ø100 with 1 function, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed

Ref. A5A2C18C00
1 891 RON

Victoria-T thermostatic shower column



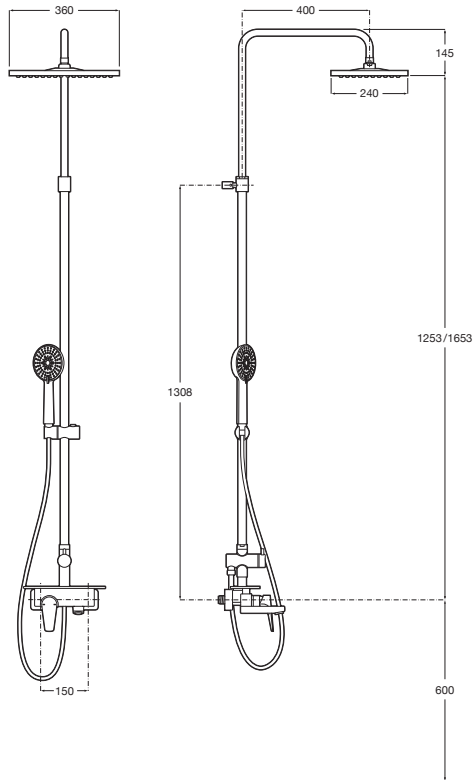
A	B
1000	1950
1100	2050
1200	2150

Thermostatic shower column
Includes hand shower ø100 with 1function,
flexible hose 1,70m and swivel bracket
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9718C00
1 747 RON

Even-M Square

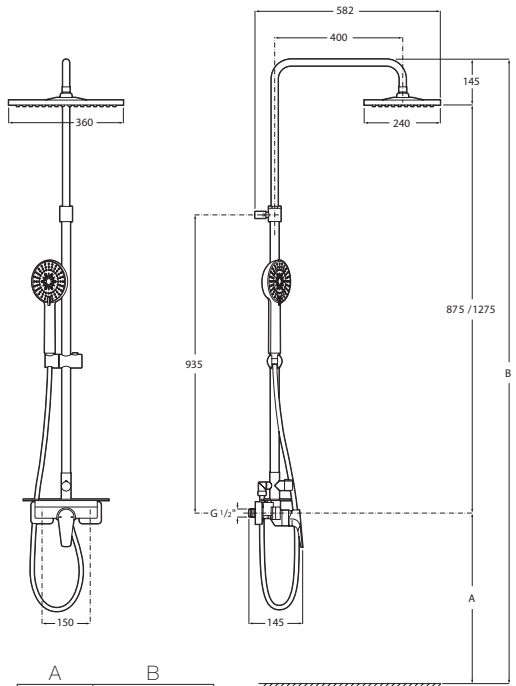
Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9C90C00
2 277 RON

Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9B90C00
1 505 RON

A	B
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1975-2375
1200	2075-2475

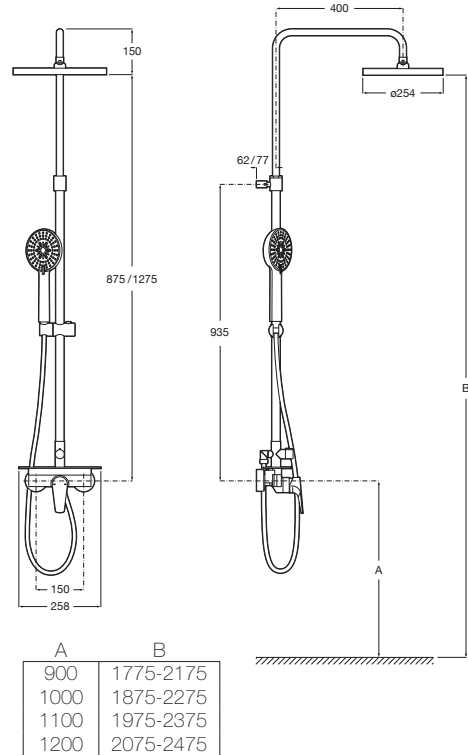
Even-M Round / L20

Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf



Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9790C00
1 215 RON



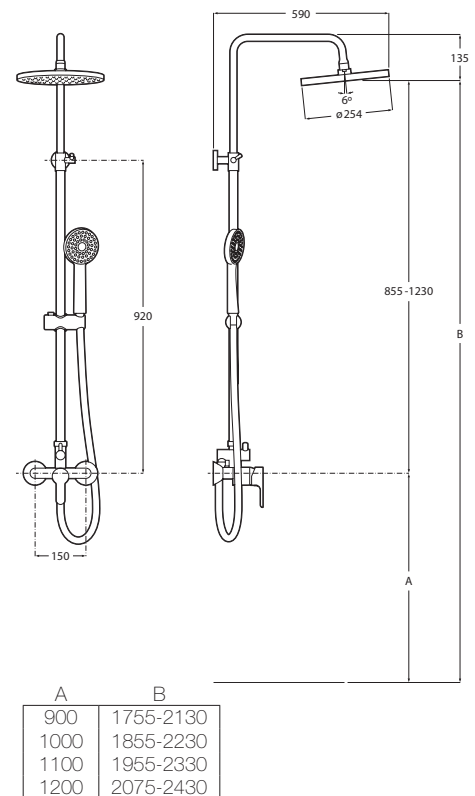
L20 single-lever shower column

(N)



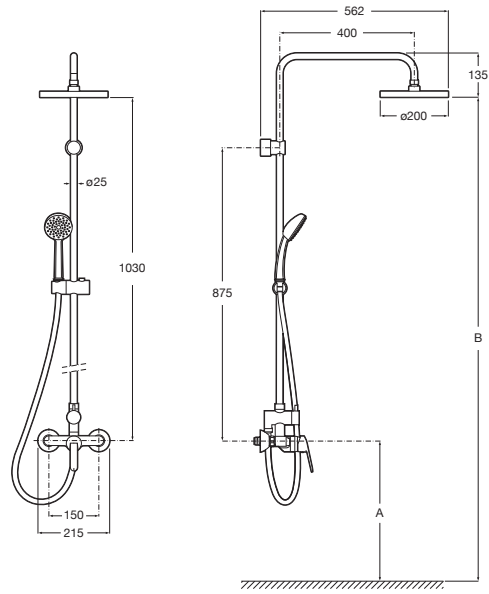
Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes \varnothing 254 mm shower-head, \varnothing 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket. Chromed.

Ref. A5A9709C00
1 358 RON



Victoria / Victoria Connect Plus

Victoria single-lever shower column

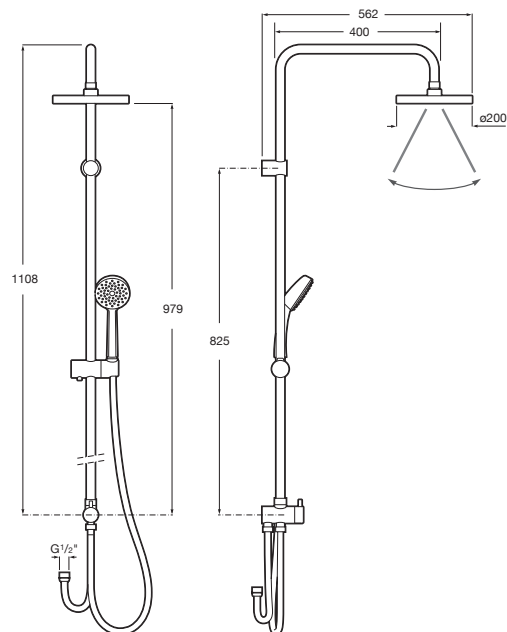


Single-lever shower column with shower head $\varnothing 200$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, diverter, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.
Chromed.

Ref. A5A9725C00
985 RON

A	B
1000	2030
1100	2130
1200	2230

Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column



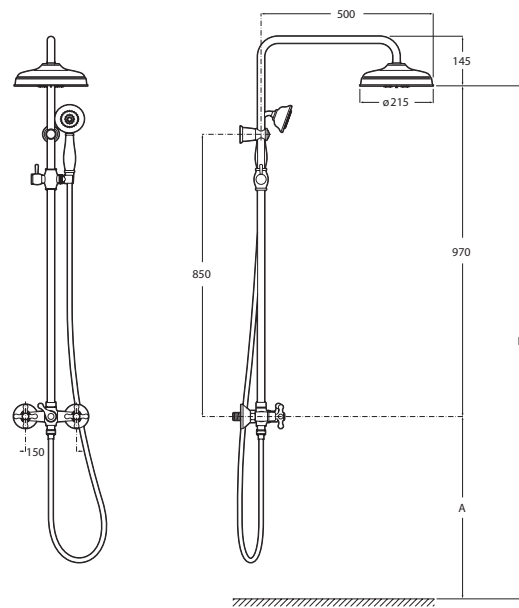
Victoria Connect Plus

Connectable shower column with shower head $\varnothing 200$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.
Chromed.

Ref. A5B9M61C00
781 RON

Carmen

Carmen twin-lever shower column



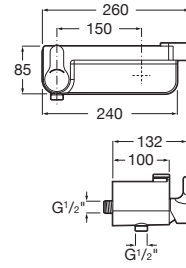
A	B
900	1870
1000	1970
1100	2070
1200	2170

Twin-lever shower column with hand shower,
flexible hose, fixed bracket
Chromed.

Ref. A5A974BC00
2 175 RON

Deck-S*

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf



Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket
Chromed.

Ref. A5A2088C00
840 RON



| Essential 2.0 hydromassage column

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

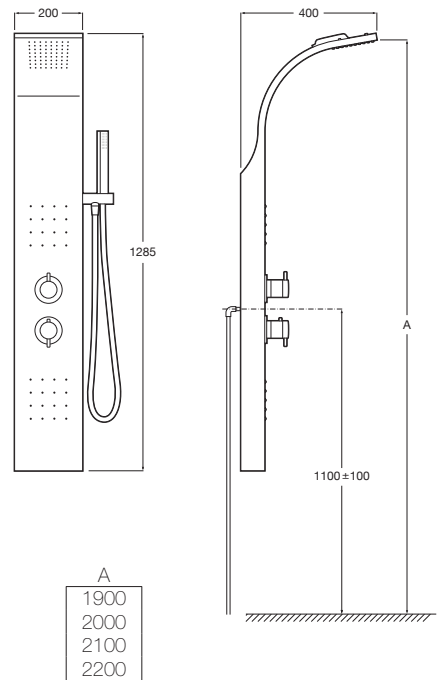
*Product on request

Essential 2.0

Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column
in stainless steel for shower tray.
Integrated jets
Ref. A2H0423000
3 205 RON

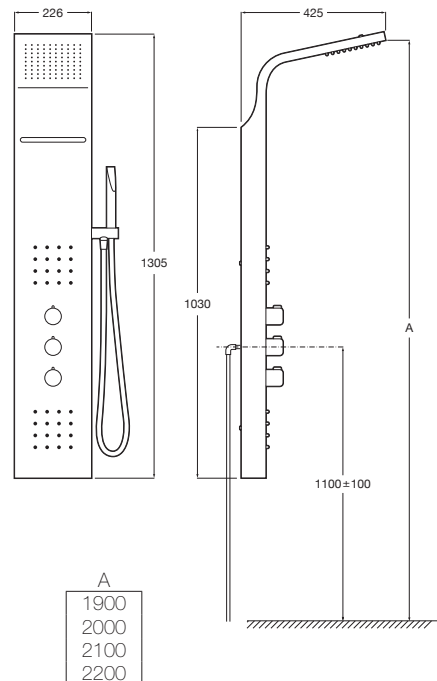


Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column
in stainless steel for shower tray.
Integrated jets and cascade.
Ref. A2H0416000
5 253 RON




Functions of hand showers Roca




| Hand shower Plenum Round


Functions



**Rain.
Active rain function**


Its fine water outlets provide a pleasant feeling.






**Pulse.
Massage function**


Intense water outlets provide the body with a revitalizing sensation.






**Tonic.
Toning bubble function**


Gradual water outflows with bubble effect provide a comforting sensation.






**NightRain.
Relaxing rain function**


Water and air come together to give a sense of comfort to our skin, saving up to 35% water on the Rain function.










**RainStorm.
Rainforest function**

A surprising water flow provides the body with maximum comfort and well-being.

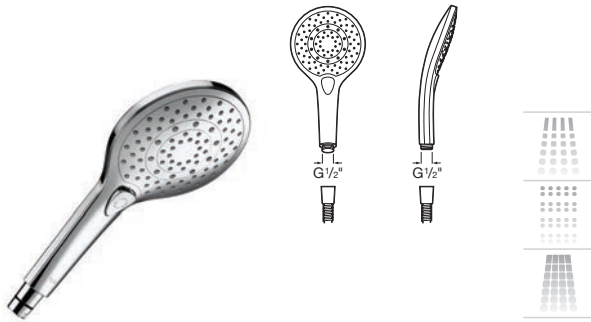


		 Rain Active rain function	 RainStorm Rainforest function	 Tonic Toning bubble function	 Pulse Revitalizing massage function	 NightRain Relaxing rain function
Plenum	Page 396	●	●	-	●	-
Sensum	Page 396	●	-	●	●	●
Stella	Page 396/397	●	-	●	●	-
L90	Page 397	●	-	-	-	-
Stella Stick	Page 397	●	-	-	-	-
Bisel	Page 397	●	-	-	-	-



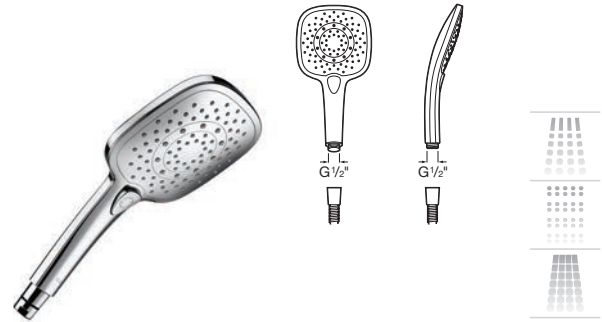
Plenum / Sensum / Stella

Hand shower Plenum Round 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1111C00
162 RON

Hand shower Plenum Square 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1110C00
162 RON

Hand shower Sensum Round 130



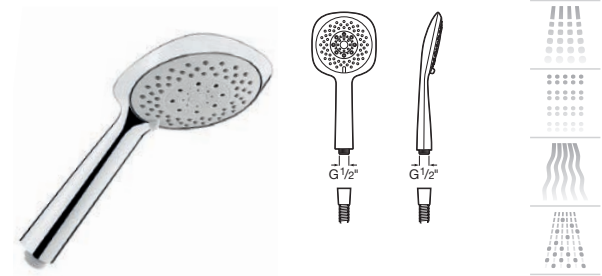
Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1107C00
118 RON

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9107C00
109 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1107..0⁽¹⁾
240 RON



Hand shower Sensum Square 130



Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1108C00
113 RON

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9108C00
107 RON

Hand shower Stella 100/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1B03C00
98 RON

Hand shower Stella 100/1



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B03C00
87 RON

Stella / Stella Stick / L90 / Bisel

Hand shower Stella 80/3



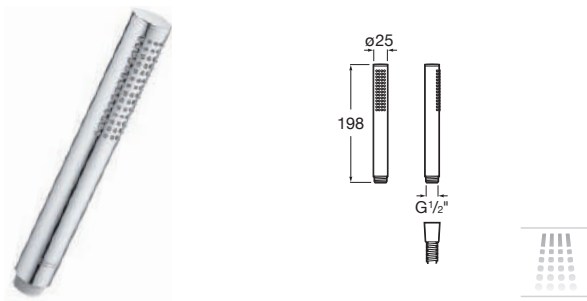
Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1103C00
78 RON

Hand shower Stella 80/1



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9103C00
71 RON

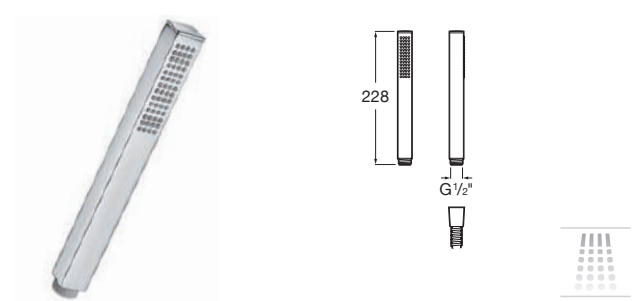
Hand shower Stella Stick Round



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B61C00
100 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B3750..0⁽¹⁾  
199 RON

Hand shower Stella Stick Square



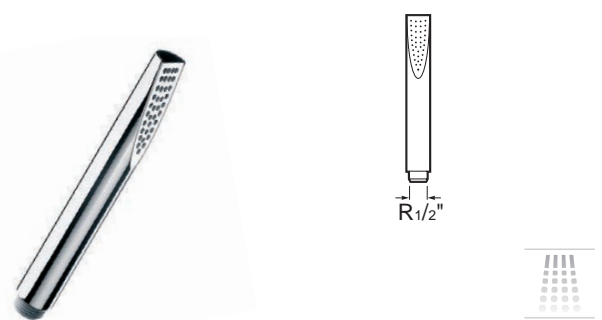
Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9L61C00
136 RON

Hand shower L90*



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9105BC0
119 RON

Hand shower Bisel



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9047C00
73 RON

Shower kits and sets



| Sensum Round shower kit

Shower kits

Shower kits are made up of:

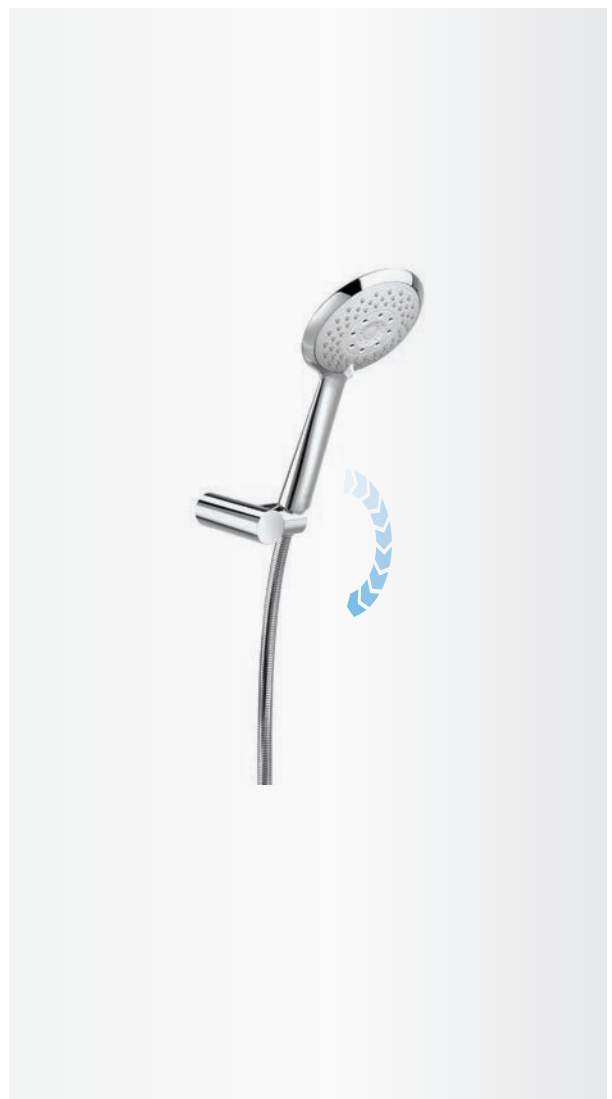
- + Hand shower
- + Slide bar with swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



Shower sets

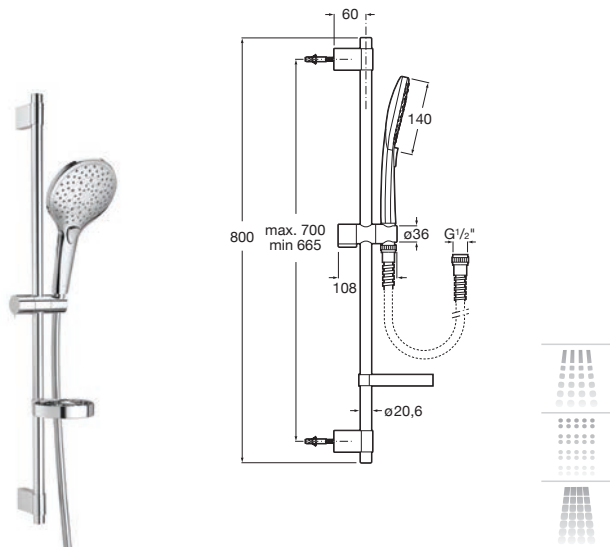
Shower sets are composed of:

- + Hand shower
- + Swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



Shower kits **Plenum / Sensum**

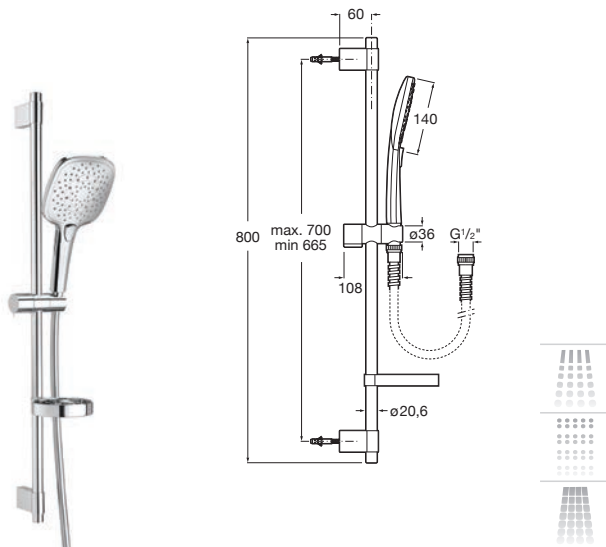
Shower kit **Plenum Round 140/3**



Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1411C00
515 RON

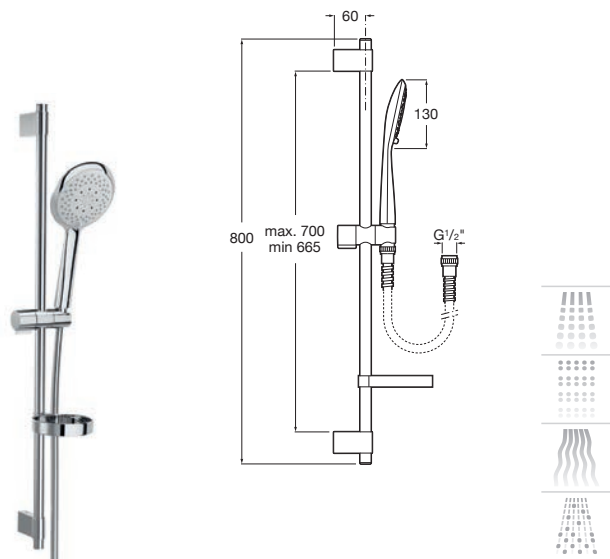
Shower kit **Plenum Square 140/3**



Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1A10C00
515 RON

Shower kit **Sensum Round 130/4 and 130/2**



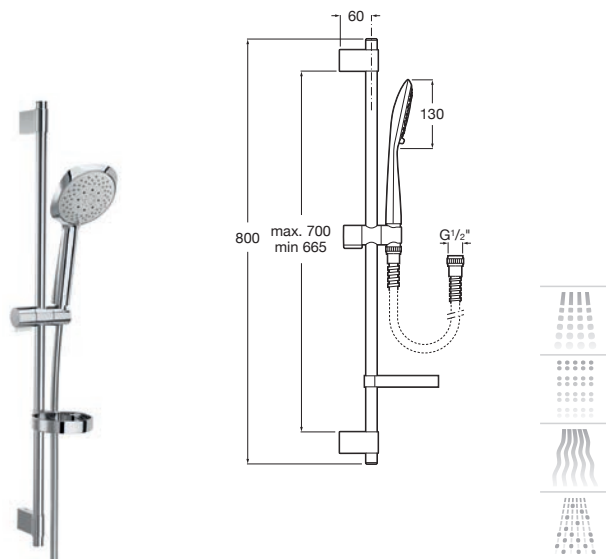
Shower kit Sensum Round 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1407C00
391 RON

Shower kit Sensum Round 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9407C00
380 RON

Shower kit **Sensum Square 130/4 and 130/2**



Shower kit Sensum Square 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

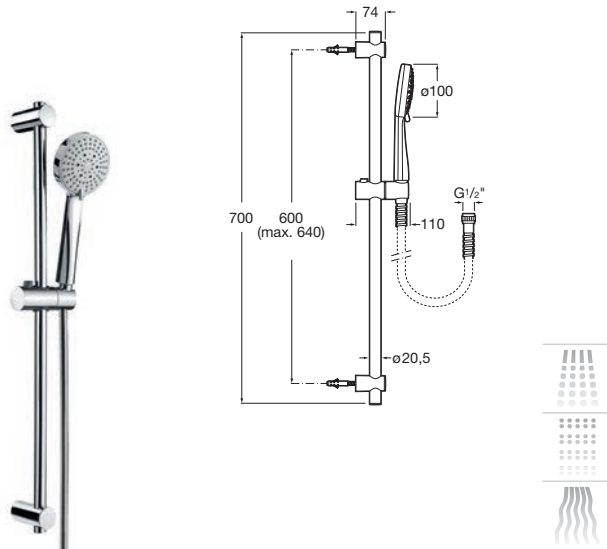
Ref. A5B1408C00
380 RON

Shower kit Sensum Square 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9408C00
370 RON

Shower kits **Stella**

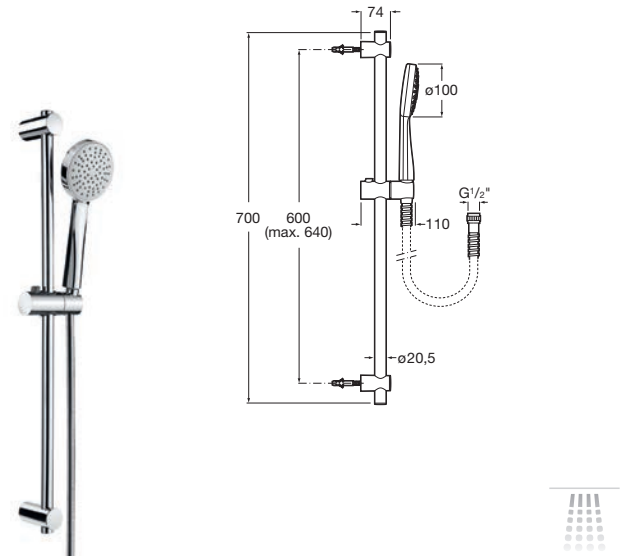
Shower kit Stella 100/3



Shower kit Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3-functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.

Ref. A5B1D03C00
395 RON

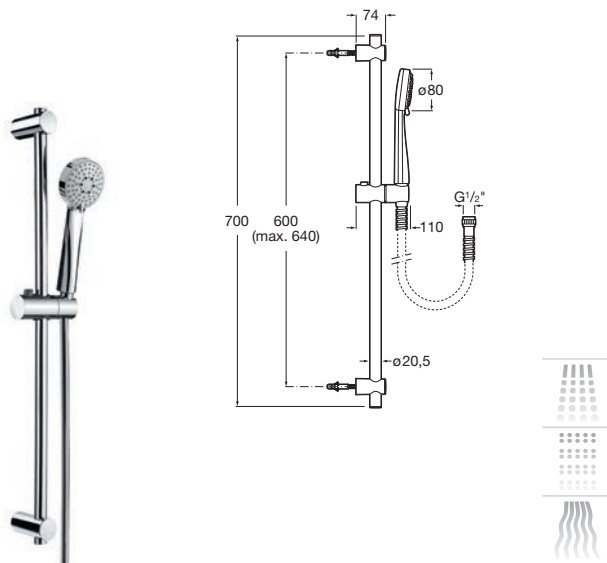
Shower kit Stella 100/1



Shower kit Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.

Ref. A5B9D03C00
281 RON

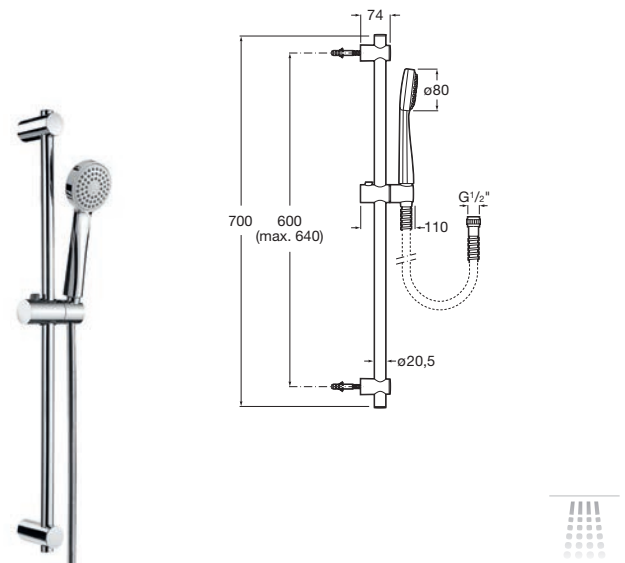
Shower kit Stella 80/3



Shower kit Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.

Ref. A5B1403C00
272 RON

Shower kit Stella 80/1



Shower kit 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.

Ref. A5B9403C00
261 RON

Shower sets **Sensum / Stella**

Shower set **Sensum Round 130/4**



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1307C00
234 RON

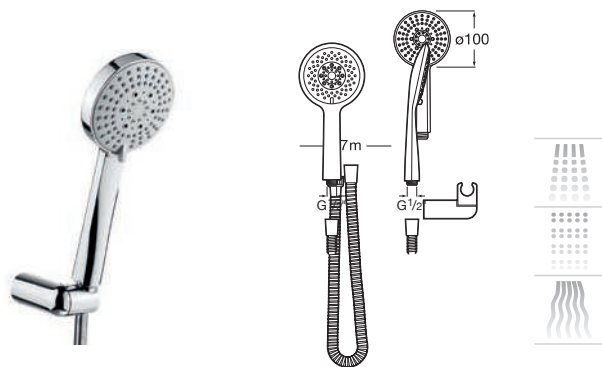
Shower set **Sensum Square 130/4**



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1308C00
203 RON

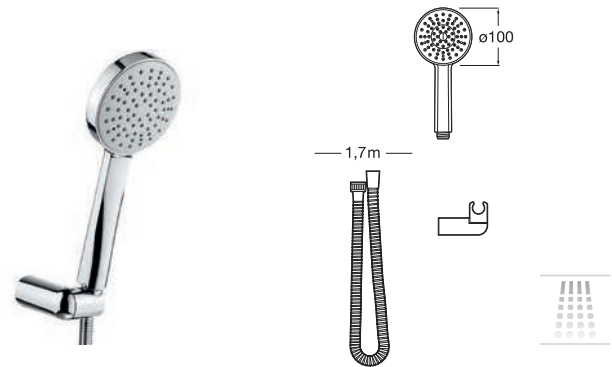
Shower set **Stella 100/3**



Shower set Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1C03C00
184 RON

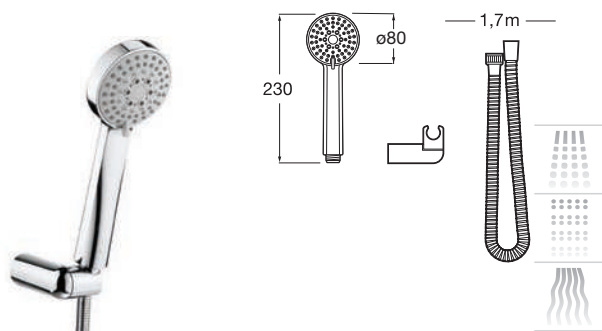
Shower set **Stella 100/1**



Shower set Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B9C03C00
165 RON

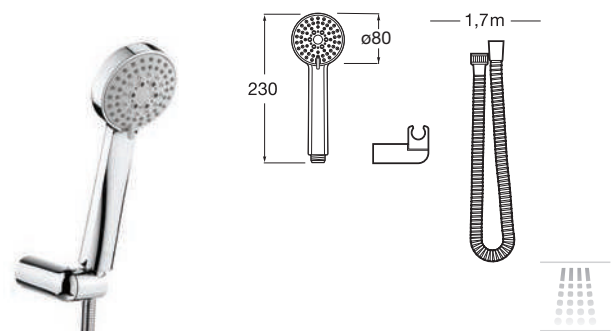
Shower set **Stella 80/3**



Shower set Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1303C00
159 RON

Shower set **Stella 80/1**



Shower set Stella 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B9303C00
153 RON



Shower heads **RainDream**

Shower head circular ø 400



Shower head ø 400 mm adjustable. Stainless steel.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2650C00
805 RON

Shower head circular ø 300



Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Stainless steel.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2550C00
445 RON

Shower head square 400 x 400



Shower head square 400 x 400 mm adjustable.
Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2850C00
784 RON

Shower head square 300 x 300



Shower head square 300 x 300 mm adjustable.
Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2750C00
489 RON

Shower head square 250 x 250



Shower head square 250 x 250 mm adjustable.
Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2450C00
345 RON

Shower heads **RainSense****Shower head circular ø 200***

METAL

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. Metal Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2950C00
565 RON

Shower head circular ø 200

ABS

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2150C00
217 RON

Shower head circular ø 250

ABS

Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2250C00
199 RON

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*

ABS

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B3050C00
303 RON

Shower head square 200 x 200

ABS

Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included
Ref. A5B2350C00
194 RON

Shower head round ø 300

METAL

Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B3950..0⁽¹⁾
1 197 RON

Shower head square 300 x 300

METAL

Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B4050..0⁽²⁾
1 197 RON



Shower arms

Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0350C00* L500 mm

147 RON

Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm

142 RON

Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm

116 RON



Everlux.

Ref. A5B0250..0⁽¹⁾ L400 mm

181 RON

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head.
Chrome.

Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm

152 RON

Ref. A5B0550C00 L200 mm

70 RON

Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm

42 RON



Everlux.

Ref. A5B0550..0⁽²⁾ L200 mm

287 RON

Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head. Chrome.

Ref. A5B0950C00 L400 mm

225 RON

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head*



Straight wall arm for shower head. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1050C00 L100 mm

122 RON

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Shower heads **Puzzle***

Wall shower head with waterfall

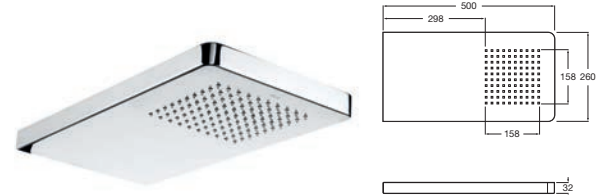


Wall head with waterfall. Stainless steel.

Ref. A5A9978C00

1926 RON

Wall shower head



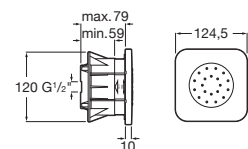
Wall shower head. Stainless steel.

Ref. A5A9878C00

1576 RON

Shower jets **Puzzle***

Built-in jet square



Adjustable built-in jet EasyClean. Chrome.

Ref. A5B3778C00

391 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour CN available, colours RG and
NM available second quarter 2021

⁽²⁾ Available second quarter 2021

Shower accessories / Slide bars

Sensum



Transparent soap dish
Ref. A5B5150TP0
 50 RON

Chromed soap dish
Ref. A5B5150C00
 50 RON

Slide bar with shower bracket,
 with adjustable height.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5B0405C00 800 mm
 214 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B0405..0⁽¹⁾ 800 mm
 365 RON



Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket,
 with adjustable height.
 Chrome
Ref. A5B0205C00 700 mm
 155 RON

Transparent soap dish
Ref. A5B5150TP0
 50 RON

Chromed soap dish
Ref. A5B5150C00
 50 RON

Basic



Slide bar with shower bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5B0404C00 600 mm
 169 RON

Flexibles hoses Neo-Flex

Satin flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2116C00
 1,75 m
 Satin PVC flexible shower
 hose. Anti-twist. Compatible
 with all Hand showers
 and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).
89 RON

Ref. A5B2216C00
 1,50 m
 Satin PVC flexible shower
 hose. Anti-twist. Compatible
 with all Hand showers
 and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).
91 RON

Flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2416C00
 1,70 m
 PVC flexible shower
 hose. Anti-twist. Compatible
 with all Hand showers
 and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).
59 RON

Ref. A5B2516C00
 1,50 m
 PVC flexible shower
 hose. Anti-twist. Compatible
 with all Hand showers
 and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).
59 RON

Flexible hose Chrome



Ref. A5B2115C00
 1,70 m
87 RON

Metal flexible hose



Everlux.
Ref. A5B3850..0⁽²⁾
 1,70 m
189 RON



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT.
 in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (.) in the product reference with
 the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour CN available, colours RG and
 NM available second quarter 2021

⁽²⁾ Available second quarter 2021

Outlet connection

Aqua Classic



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0083700R
69 RON

Aqua Round



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1450C00
91 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1450..0⁽¹⁾    
133 RON

Aqua Square



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1150C00
94 RON

Aqua Round with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B5250C00
120 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B5250..0⁽²⁾    
178 RON

Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0850C00
312 RON

Wall brackets

Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0068500R
47 RON

Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. A525021600
78 RON

Fixed bracketed for Hand showers

Fixed bracket Square





Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1250C00
98 RON

Fixed bracket Round



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1350C00
111 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1350..0⁽¹⁾    
216 RON

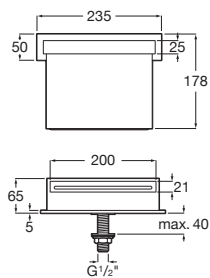
Fixed bracket



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A526704010
56 RON

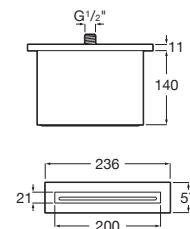
Bath spouts*

Deck-mounted spout FlowDream



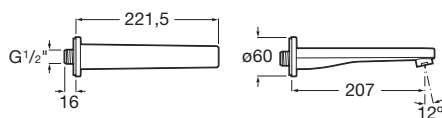
Deck-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0503C00
3020 RON

Wall-mounted spout FlowDream



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0603C00
3020 RON

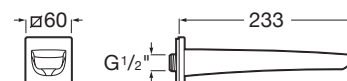
Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A525308900
274 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5253089..⁽¹⁾ **(N)** **(CN)** **(RG)** **(NM)**
520 RON

Wall-mounted spout Insignia*

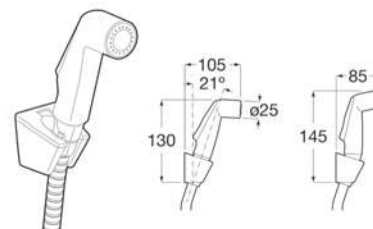


Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00
988 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5A0703..⁽¹⁾ **(N)** **(CN)** **(RG)** **(NM)**
1046 RON

Shower kit bidet **Be Fresh**

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Hygienic shower.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9130C00
96 RON

Everlux.
Ref. A5B9130..⁽¹⁾ **(N)** **(CN)** **(RG)** **(NM)**
209 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽²⁾ Available second quarter 2021

Faucets

Kitchen



Savings

The Cold Start opening system avoids the unnecessary use of energy.



Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand more than one million opening and closing cycles.

Shower function

Models with shower function for a more efficient rinsing.



Retractable spout

Ergonomic designs with retractable spout that allow maximum mobility around the sink.



Wide range

Array of styles and options to meet all kitchen needs and styles.

Folding spout

Models with folding spout that allow the folding of the faucet to free up space in front of a window.






| Mencia kitchen mixer

Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers collections

Single-lever faucets **414**

Syra-E 	414
Syra-F 	414
Syra	414
L90	415
Targa	416
Mencia	417
Anara	418
L20	418
Carella	419
Victoria	420
Victoria Pro	420
Arola	421
Saona	422

Twin-lever faucets **423**

Carmen	423
--------	-----



Folding
spout



Swivel
spout



Detachable
spout



Shower
function



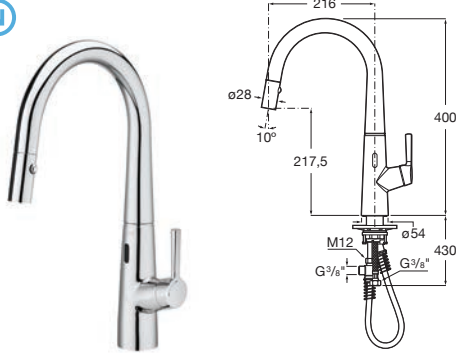
Novelty



Syra-E / Syra-F / Syra

Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer

(N)



6,5L

Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A2AC00
 2767 RON

Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer

(N)



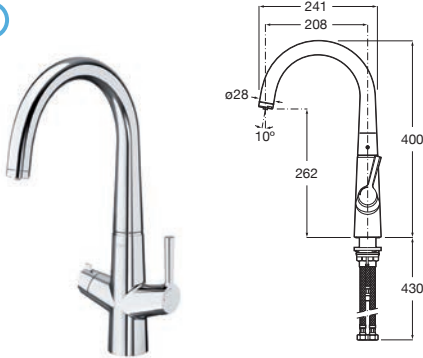
5L

Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Filtration cartridge included.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A8C2AC00
 2390 RON

Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer

(N)



5L

Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses.

Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B2AC00
 2012 RON

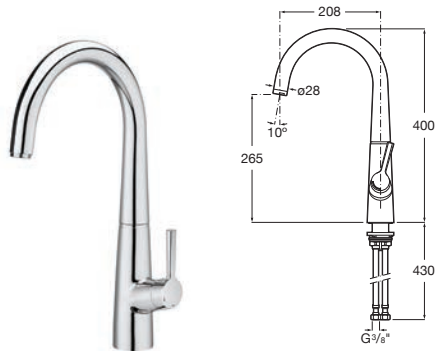
Syra-F filter cartridge

(N)



Filter cartridge for Syra-F (it is recommended to change it every 6 months).
Ref. A525898107
 151 RON

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*

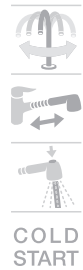
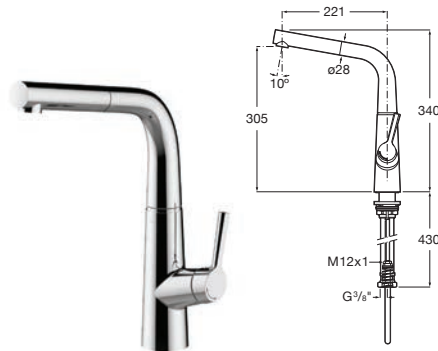


COLD START

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

Ref. A5A842AC00
 1620 RON

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



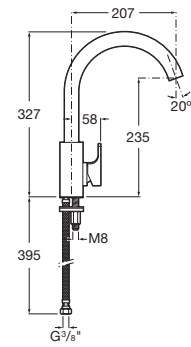
COLD START

Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

Ref. A5A852AC00
 1866 RON

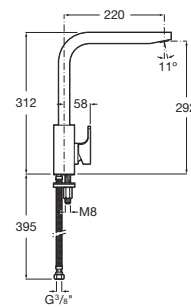
L90*

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8301C00
1282 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8501C00
1394 RON



L90 kitchen sink mixer



L90 kitchen sink mixer

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request



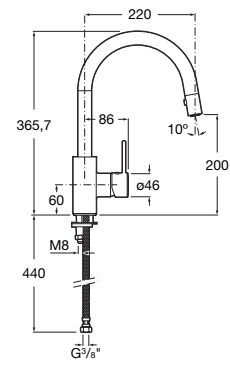
Targa

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8160C00
1301 RON

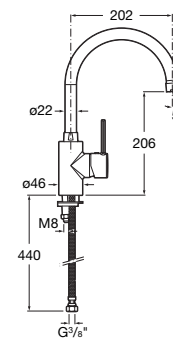


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8460C00
804 RON

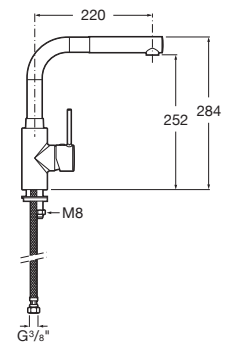


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8560C00
805 RON

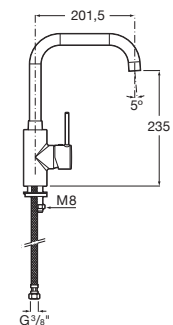


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8360C00
526 RON



Mencia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

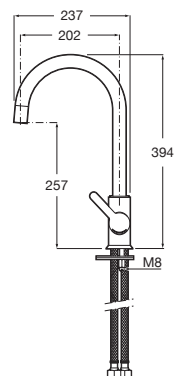


COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed.

Ref. A5A7409C00
395 RON



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

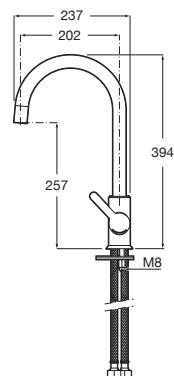


COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.

Ref. A5A7409B00
480 RON



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

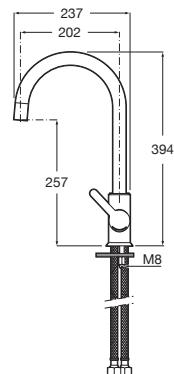


COLD
START

6L

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black.

Ref. A5A7409C00
480 RON



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

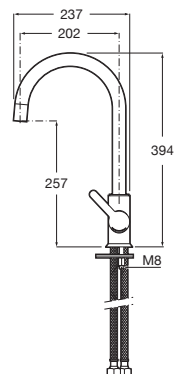


COLD
START

6L

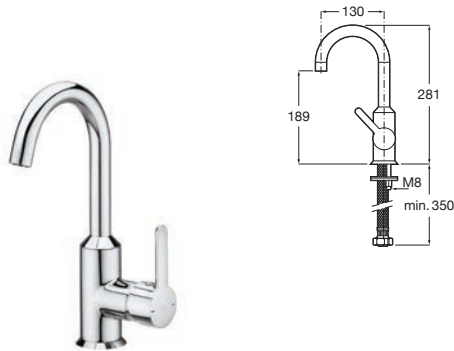
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.

Ref. A5A7409CM0
480 RON



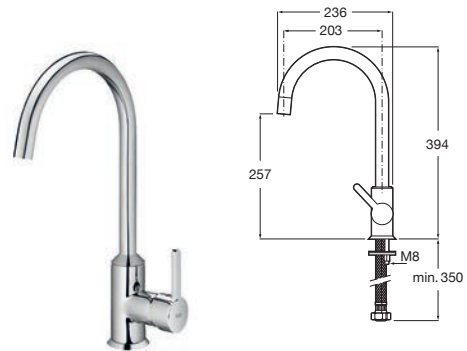
Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A8AC0K
350 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



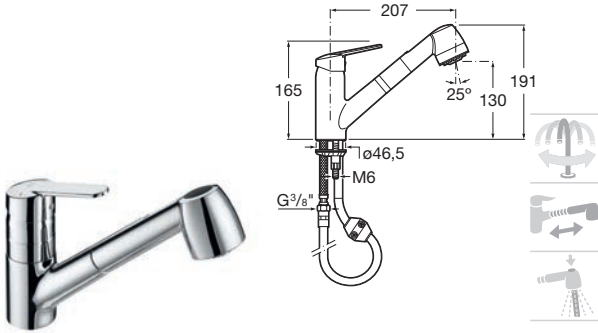
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B8AC0K
367 RON



L20 kitchen sink mixer

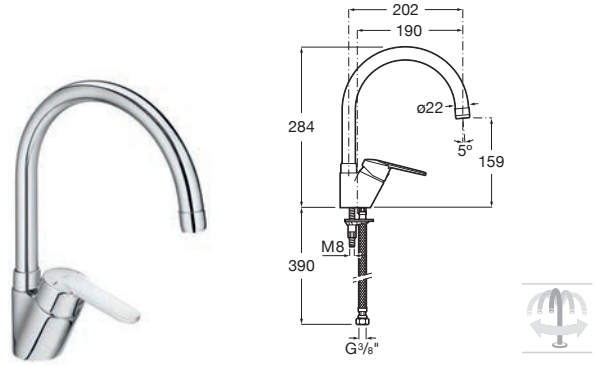
Victoria / Victoria Pro

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable spout



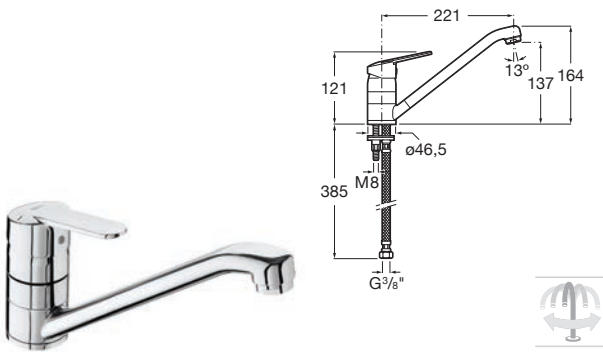
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8125C00
584 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



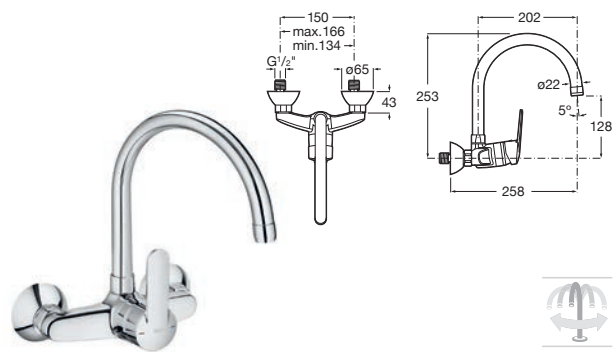
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8E25C00
298 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8925C00
591 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A7G25C00
446 RON

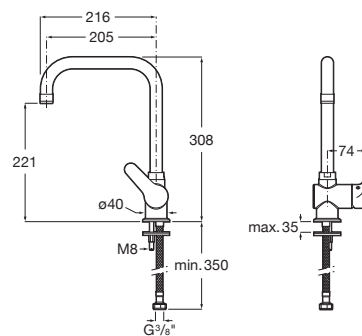
Victoria-Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8423C00
388 RON

Arola

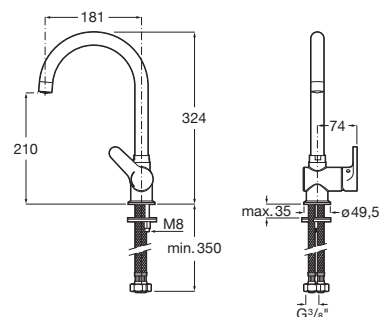
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A846AC0K
339 RON

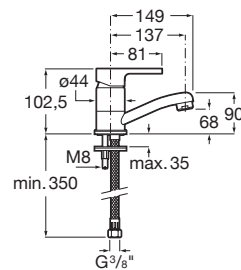
Kitchen sink mixer high spout



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B6AC0K
356 RON

Kitchen sink mixer

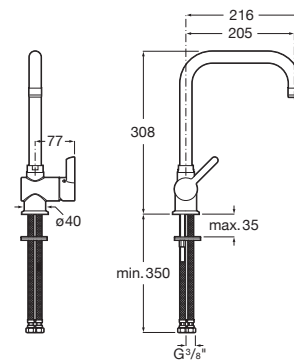


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A896AC0K
305 RON

Saona

Single-lever kitchen mixer



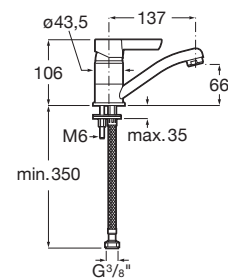
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A847AC0K

250 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

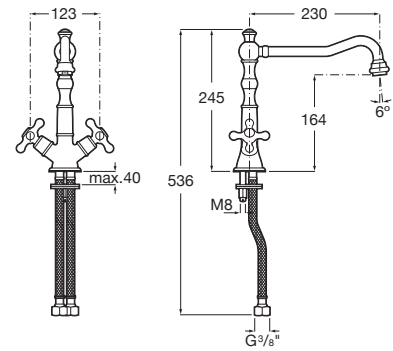
Chrome.

Ref. A5A897AC0K

202 RON

Carmen

Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A844BC00
736 RON



Mencia kitchen mixer





| Natura hand shower, Wall brackets Wall, Neo-Flex metallic flexible hose

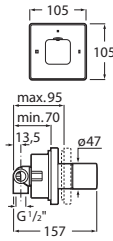
Plumbing

Built-in diverters Aqualine	426
Built-in valves	426
Wastes for basins and bidets	427
Traps for basins and bidets	427
Drains for shower trays	427
Drains for baths	428
Wall brackets for hand showers	428
Universal limiters	429
Aerator-faucet compatibility	429



Built-in diverter Aqualine*

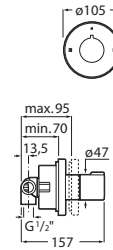
Square 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A164AC00
 526 RON

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166803
 535 RON

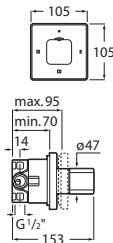
Round 2 way



2 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A154AC00
 526 RON

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166803
 535 RON

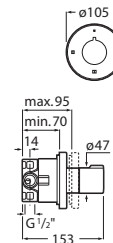
Square 3 way



3 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A194AC00
 870 RON

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166903
 670 RON

Round 3 way

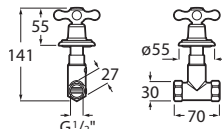


3 way diverter. Chromed.
Ref. A5A184AC00
 870 RON

To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525166903
 670 RON

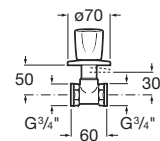
Built-in valve*

Built-in valve Carmen



Built-in valve 1/2".
Ref. A5A154BC00
 314 RON

Brava built-in valve



Built-in valve 3/4".
 Blue index
Ref. A5A1630C00
 295 RON

Built-in valve 3/4".
 Red index
Ref. A5A0630C00
 129 RON

Click-clack wastes

1 ¼ Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 ¼" with overflow.
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505400000
271 RON

Universal waste



Universal waste
Ceramic cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401100
213 RON



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401000
86 RON







Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 40 mm.
Ref. A505400900
97 RON

Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm.
Ref. A506403900
115 RON



Universal waste
Everlux
A5054015..⁽¹⁾    
137 RON

Traps for basins

Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for basin
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403110
462 RON



Everlux.
Ref. A5064031..⁽²⁾    
521 RON



Minimal trap 1/4" for basin
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403810
303 RON



Trap 1/4" for basin
250 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401614
107 RON



Square trap
for basin
Ref. A506406500
322 RON

Traps for bidet



Trap 1/4" for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401814
107 RON

Curved trap for bidet*



1/4" curved trap for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506402210
88 RON

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Drains for shower trays



Aqua ø 90 mm
Ref. A506404400
167 RON



Aqua ø 65 mm
Ref. AP0005900R
94 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter 2021

⁽²⁾ Colour CN available, colours RG and NM available second quarter 2021

Drains for baths

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system.

Ref. A24L557001
475 RON

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm.

Ref. A506404600
189 RON

Swivel wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Round



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.

Ref. AG0068500R
47 RON

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.

Ref. A525021600
78 RON

Fixed wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.

Ref. A5B1250C00
98 RON

Wall bracket Wall



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.

Ref. A526704010
56 RON

Universal limiters

Universal limiter*



1/2" shower universal limiter.
4 l/m

Ref. AG0099407R
17 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Aerator-faucet compatibility

FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR	PERLATOR M24		CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT	CACHE CASCADE		CACHE HONEY COMB T.J (M18.5)		MFR05									
	gpm	l/min	gpm	l/min	gpm	gpm	l/min	gpm	l/min	gpm	l/min								
	3.57 - 3.96	A (13.5-15)	1	3.78	1.32	0.35	0.5	2.11	1.32	0.35	0.5	1	3.78	5	8	2.5	8		
FLOW TYPE	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	LAMINATED	LAMINATED			
SPARE PART REFERENCE	A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0129507R	AG0129607R	AG0129707R	AG0129100R	AG0129807R	AG0100007R	AG0130207R	AG0130307R	AG0130407R	AG0125707R	AG0130507R	AG0130807R	AG0131007R

Collection Reference

BASIN MIXER		PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	CACHE CASCADE	CACHE HONEY COMB T.J (M18.5)	MFR05
L90C	A5A3A01C00						
Lanta	A5A3011C00						
Atlas	A5A3090C00	●	●	●	●	●	●
Monodin-N	A5A3098C00	●	●	●	●	●	●
L20	A5A3I09C00	●	●	●	●	●	●
	A5A3C09C00	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria	A5A3025C00	●	●	●	●	●	●

- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator





| Spas Broadway Round

Spas

Range Broadway

Broadway Family	436
Broadway Compact	436
Broadway Round	436
Accessories	437



Range Broadway

This range of Spas, with finishes in elegant wood panels, offers a variety of shapes and sizes available to everyone.



Underwater wellness

Versatility is the hallmark of these Spas, which allow sessions to fill you with energy just by adjusting the Water Massage or enjoy a relaxing experience simply by connecting the Air Massage.



Pleasure to share

Suitable both for indoor and outdoor, the Spas are available in different shapes (round or rectangular), capacities (up to 5 people).



Product range

Broadway Family



2160 x 2160 x 920

Broadway Compact



1880 x 1330 x 750

Broadway Round



ø 1780



Spas / Range Broadway*

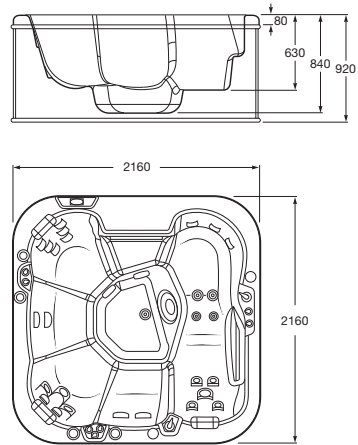
Broadway Family

Free-standing models



2160 x 2160 x 920
Broadway Family
Ref. A8S3080000
96 308 RON

2160 x 2160 x 920
Broadway Family without panels
Ref. A8S308S000
93 261 RON



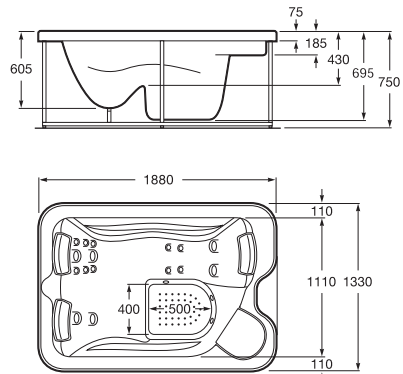
Broadway Compact

Free-standing models



1880 x 1330 x 750
Broadway Compact
Ref. A8S3070000
73 842 RON

1880 x 1330 x 750
Broadway Compact without panels
Ref. A8S307S000
63 287 RON



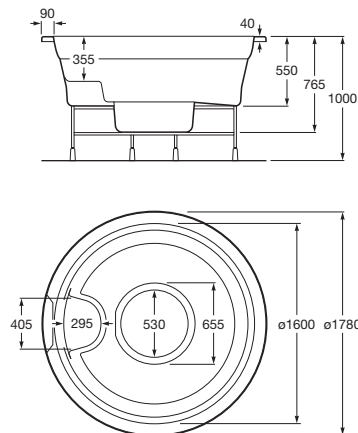
Broadway Round

Modelos Autoportantes



ø 1780 x 870
Broadway Round
Ref. A8S3000000
68 536 RON

ø 1780 x 870
Broadway Round without panels
Ref. A8S300S000
58 337 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Spas Technical characteristics

	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	Load s/pav. (kg/m ²)	Number of jets	Number of people	Thermal Cover	Underwater light	Overflow	Type of massage	Number of Headrest
Broadway Family	1100	360	400	23	5	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	3
Broadway Round	800	275	440	25	4	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	-
Broadway Compact	580	150	400	19	2-3	Yes	Yes	No	Air-water	3

Spas accessories

	Steps	Length	
Ref. A8S0003000	Broadway	660	4 141 RON
Ref. A8S0115000	Broadway Round		3 788 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

00
White



| Easy bath

Baths

Surfex®

Beyond	441
Alena	443

Stonex®

Ariane	445
Raina	445
Maui Square 	446
Maui Round 	446

Acrylics

Georgia	449
Virginia	449
BeCool	450
Hall	451
Vythos	452
Easy	453
Panels	454
Waitara	455
Nolah	456
Tazia	457

Cast Iron

Newcast	459
Haiti	460
Malibu	460
Continental	461
Banaseo	461

Steel

Princess-N	463
Contesa	463
Contesa Bañaseo	464
Panels	464

Hydromassage systems

Functions	465
Control Panels	466
Jets types	466



Two-person
bath



Steel
thickness



Novelty

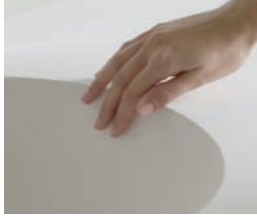


Surfex[®]

Baths

Sophisticated finish

Soft, pleasant and matt touch, a result of its composition based on minerals and resins.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



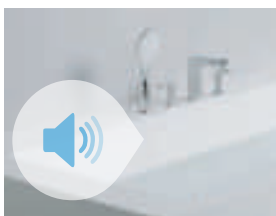
Sustainable

Composition based on organic and 100% recyclable materials.



Repairable

Solid material that can be easily repaired and recover its original look.



Sound insulation

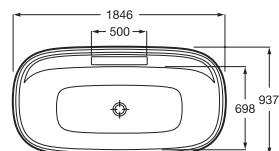
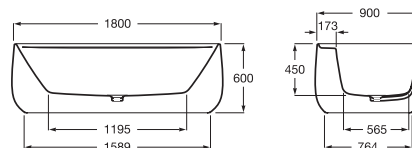
High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*



SURFEX®



1800 x 900

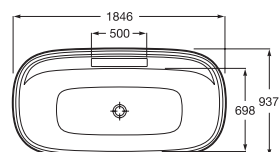
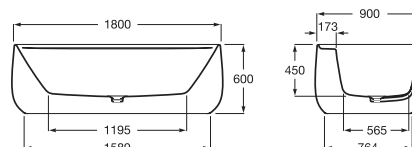
Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

		Capacity	White
Ref. A248452000	Without taphole	290 L	26 275 RON
Ref. A248453000	With taphole	290 L	28 902 RON

Beyond*(1)

White and Onyx
OX

SURFEX®



1800 x 900

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

		Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248452..0	Without taphole	290 L	29 253 RON
Ref. A248453..0	With taphole	290 L	31 529 RON

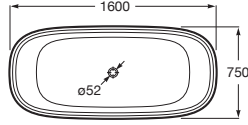
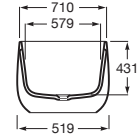
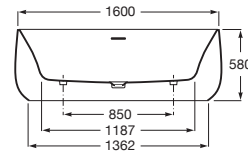
White and Pearl
OPWhite and Beige
OBWhite and Coffee
OC

Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*⁽¹⁾



SURFEX®



1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

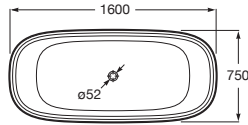
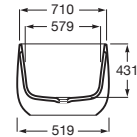
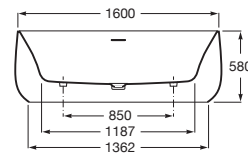
	Capacity	White
Ref. A248465000	217 L	26 275 RON

Beyond*⁽¹⁾



White and Pearl
OP

SURFEX®



1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248465..0	217 L	31 529 RON

White and Onyx
OX

White and Beige
OB

White and Coffee
OC



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

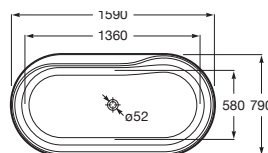
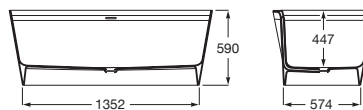
⁽¹⁾ Available second quarter

Baths / Surfex®

Alena*



SURFEX®



1590 x 790

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

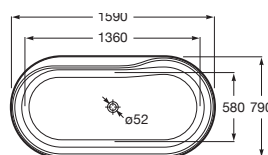
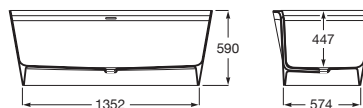
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248467000	Without massage	315 L	11 032 RON

Alena*(1)



White and Coffee
OC

SURFEX®



1590 x 790

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

	Massage	Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248467..0	Without massage	315 L	13 238 RON

White and Onyx
OX



White and Beige
OB



White and Pearl
OP



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Available second quarter

Stonex[®]

Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

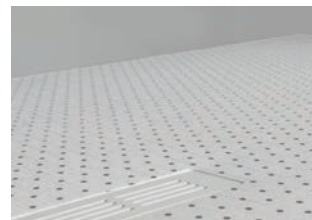
Repairable

Highly malleable sanitary gel coat layer that can be easily repaired.



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

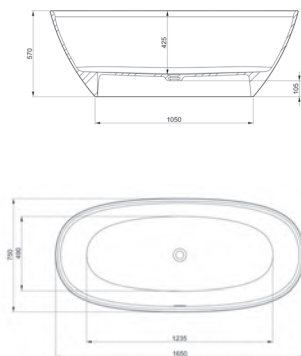
Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Baths / Stonex®

Ariane*



STONEX®



1650 x 750

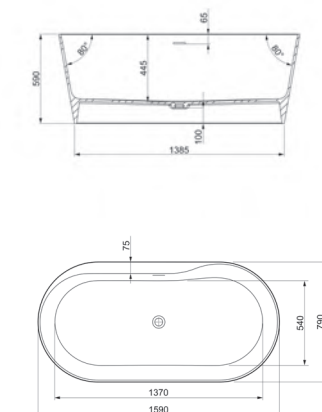
Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248470000	Without massage	240 L	8 308 RON

Raina*



STONEX®



1590 x 790

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248466000	Without massage	318 L	8 308 RON



Baths / Stonex®

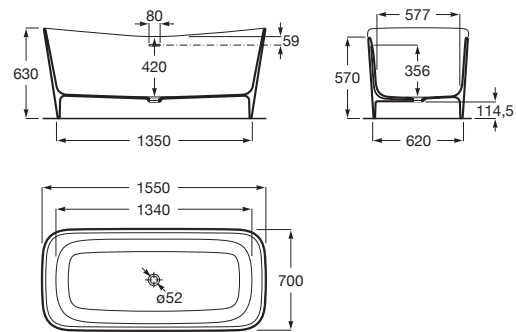
Maui Square*

(N)



STONEX®

x2



1550 x 700

Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White
Ref. A248502000	282 L	8 804 RON

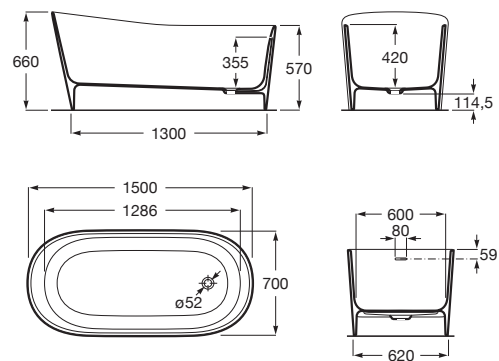
Maui Round*

(N)



STONEX®

x2



1500 x 700

Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White
Ref. A248499000	248 L	8 804 RON



| Maui Round bath



Acrylic

Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Warmth

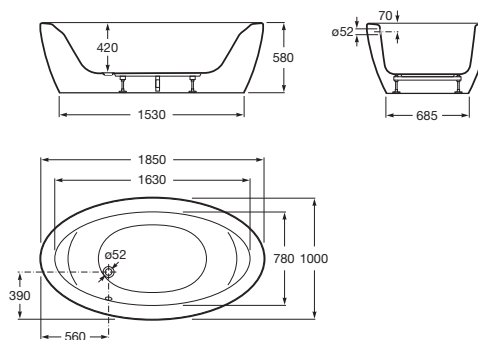
Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.

Baths / Acrylic

Georgia One-Piece*



ACRYLIC



1850 x 1000

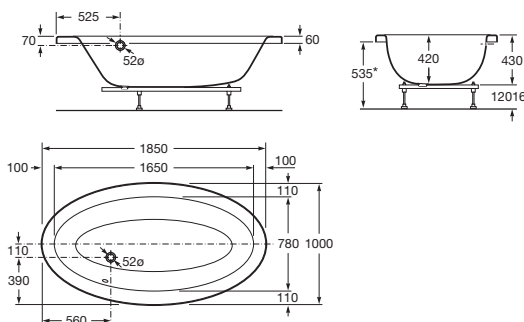
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248159001	Without massage	210 L	9 878 RON

Georgia*



ACRYLIC



1850 x 1000

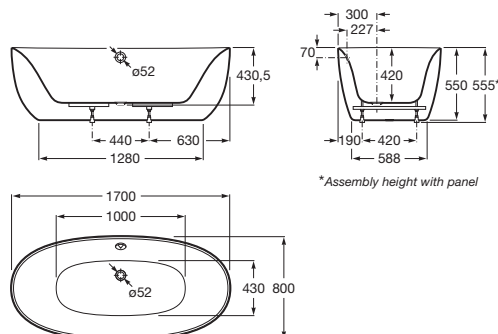
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
Ref. A248069001	Total	Chrome	210 L	PD 28 718 RON
Ref. A247566000	Without massage		210 L	5 146 RON
Ref. A259641000	Optional panel			3 631 RON
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON

Virginia



ACRYLIC



*Assembly height with panel

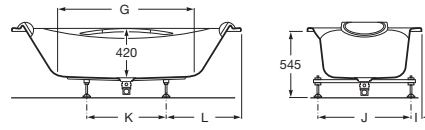
1700 x 800

Acrylic bath

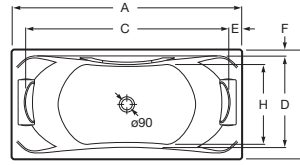
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	13 114 RON

Baths / Acrylic

BeCool biplaza*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr. ¹
1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	285
1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	220

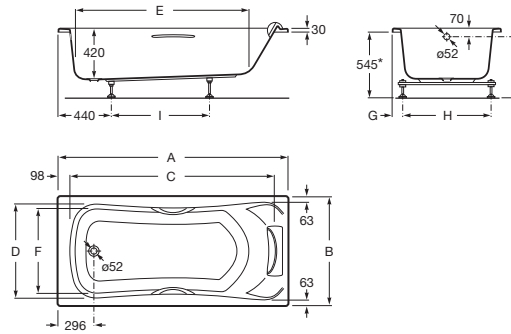
¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White	
1900 x 1100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L PD	29 838 RON	
	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L	5 373 RON	
1800 x 900	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L PD	28 603 RON	
	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L	4 565 RON	
	Ref. A247978000	Headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard				

BeCool*



ACRYLIC

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr. ¹
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White	
1900 x 900	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L PD	24 248 RON	
	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L	4 883 RON	
1800 x 800	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L PD	26 131 RON	
	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L	3 215 RON	
1700 x 800	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L PD	24 872 RON	
	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L	2 760 RON	
	Ref. A247997000	Headrest and handles as standard				

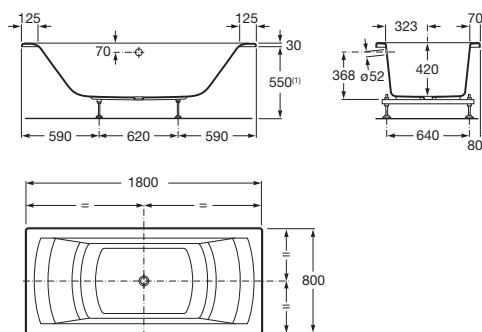
For version without massage the siphon ø 52 is ordered separately: **A506404600 - 189 RON**

Baths / Acrylic

Hall biplaza*



ACRYLIC



1800 x 800

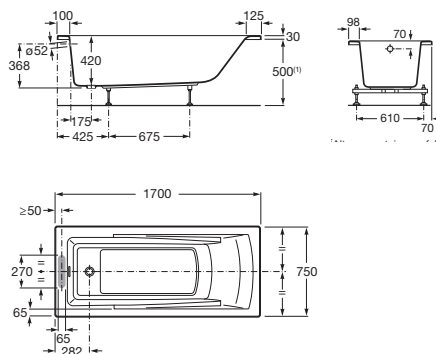
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248163000	Without massage	223 L	3 782 RON
Ref. A24F061000	Headrests included		
Ref. A248213001	Siphon ø 52		419 RON

Hall*



ACRYLIC



1700 x 750

Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248162000	Without massage	195 L	3 256 RON
Ref. A24F061000	Headrest included		
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		189 RON



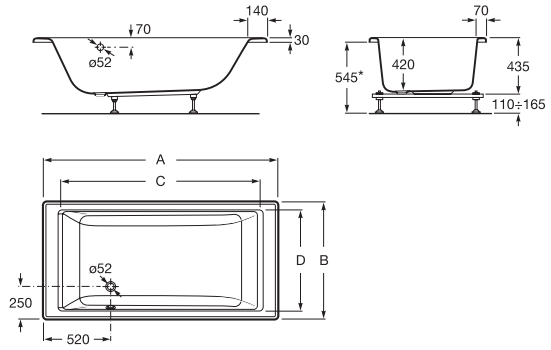
Baths / Acrylic

Vythos*



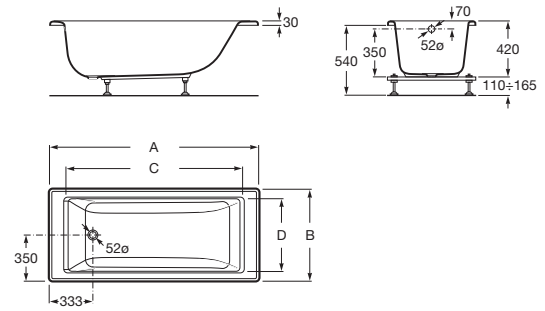
1800 x 900

ACRYLIC



1700 x 800

ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1800	900	1520	760	250
1700	800	1430	660	216

¹ Liters to the overflow

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White	
1800 x 900	Ref. A248062001	Total	Chrome	250 L	PD	30 830 RON
	Ref. A248061001	Tonic	Chrome	250 L	PL	17 354 RON
	Ref. A247592000	Without massage				4 253 RON
1700 x 800	Ref. A248060001	Total	Chrome	216 L	PD	29 196 RON
	Ref. A248057001	Tonic	Chrome	216 L	PL	14 502 RON
	Ref. A247701000	Without massage				3 110 RON
	Ref. A291066000	Headrest optional				335 RON

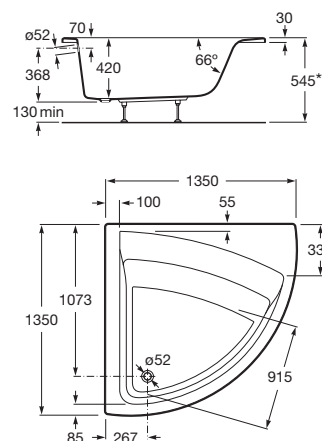
For version without massage optional siphon ø 52: **A506404600 - 189 RON**

Baths / Acrylic

Easy angular*



ACRYLIC



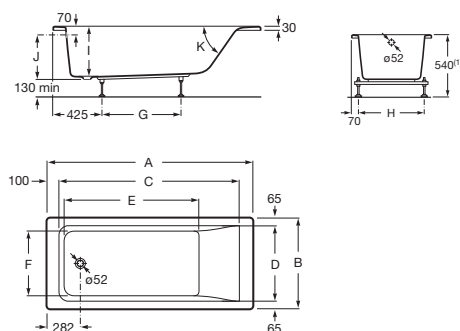
1350 x 1350
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity		White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L	PL	8 377 RON
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L		2 621 RON
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel			3 301 RON
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON

Easy Square



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001*	Tonic	215 L	PL	8 883 RON
	Ref. A248149000*	Without massage	215 L		1 930 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001	Tonic	196 L	PL	7 173 RON
	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L		1 629 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L	PL	8 082 RON
	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L		1 701 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181 L	PL	6 996 RON
	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L		1 397 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L	PL	6 907 RON
	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L		1 427 RON
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L	PL	7 751 RON
	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L		1 386 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

PL Button

Baths / Acrylic

Acrylic panels



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A259929..0	Front panel	2 647 RON
1800*	Ref. A259930..0	Front panel	2 628 RON
1700*	Ref. A259931..0	Front panel	2 569 RON
1600*	Ref. A259932..0	Front panel	2 161 RON
1500*	Ref. A259933..0	Front panel	2 045 RON
1400*	Ref. A259934..0	Front panel	1 497 RON



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A259827..0	Reversible panel in L	3 328 RON
1800 x 900*	Ref. A259828..0	Reversible panel in L	3 289 RON
1800 x 800*	Ref. A259829..0	Reversible panel in L	3 346 RON
1700 x 800*	Ref. A259830..0	Reversible panel in L	3 877 RON
1700 x 750*	Ref. A259831..0	Reversible panel in L	3 449 RON

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



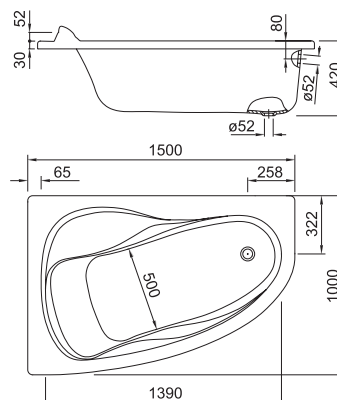
Ref. A259851000 486 RON

Baths / Acrylic

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Left)



ACRYLIC



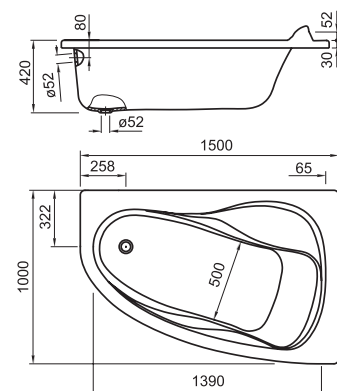
1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248398000	Without massage	210 L	897 RON
Ref. A248401000	Panel optional		383 RON
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		145 RON
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		123 RON

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Right)



ACRYLIC



1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

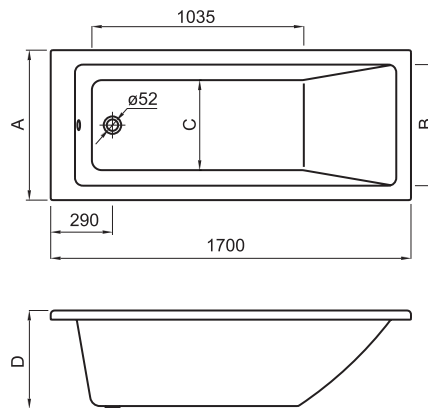
	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248399000	Without massage	210 L	897 RON
Ref. A248402000	Panel optional		383 RON
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		145 RON
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		123 RON

Baths / Acrylic

Nolah



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D
750	610	440	450
700	560	390	460

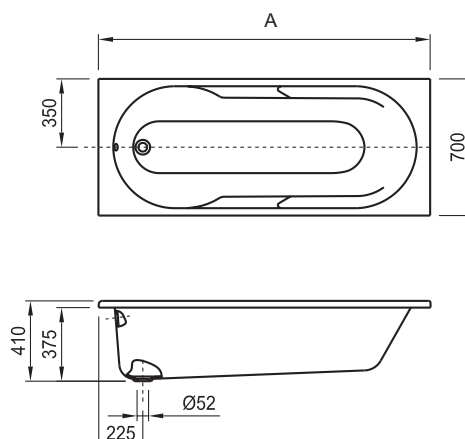
Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248400000	Without massage	206 L	807 RON
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		257 RON
	Ref. A259927000	Side panel		340 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A248395000	Without massage	186 L	807 RON
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		257 RON
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		159 RON
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		165 RON
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		126 RON
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		123 RON

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Baths / Acrylic

Tazia



ACRYLIC

A
1700
1600
1500

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	599 RON
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		257 RON
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		159 RON
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		165 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	599 RON
	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		257 RON
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		159 RON
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		164 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	567 RON
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		126 RON
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		123 RON

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.



Cast iron

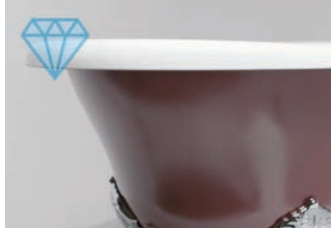
Baths

Firmness

High mechanical resistance to shocks that prevents the surface from being damaged or deformed by impacts.

Durability

Material of an outstanding elegance and resistance that ensures a long life cycle.



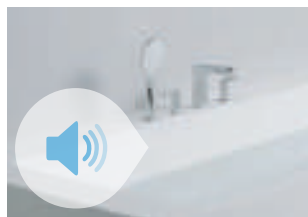
Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.

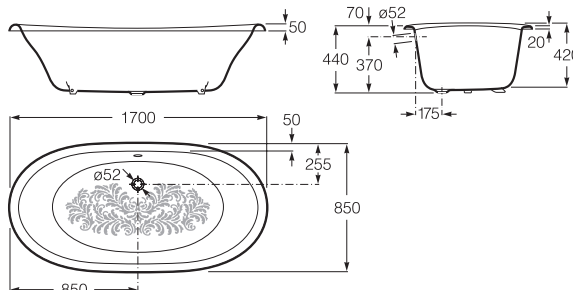


Sound insulation

High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Cast Iron

Newcast*



CAST
IRON

ANTI-SLIP

1700 x 850
Cast Iron bath

		White
Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	8 168 RON
Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	6 856 RON

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Support options		
Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed	2 940 RON
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed	2 420 RON
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed	2 008 RON



Classic



Savanha



Eagle



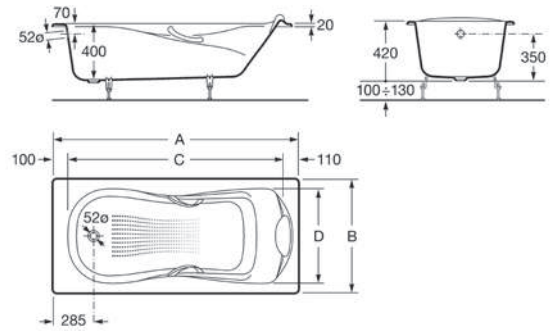
Baths / Cast Iron

Haiti



CAST
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	800	1490	680	190
1600	800	1390	680	177

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

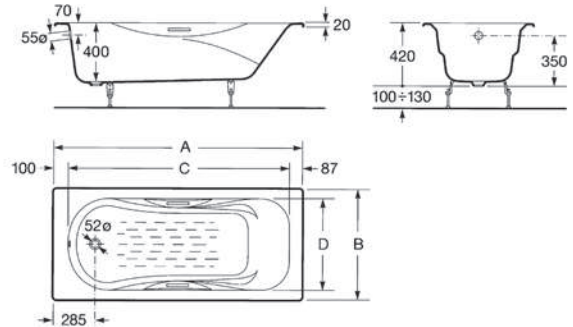
Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 800	Ref. A232770001	Without massage	Chrome handles	190 L	3 371 RON
1600 x 800	Ref. A233070001	Without massage	Chrome handles	177 L	3 073 RON
	Ref. A291051000	Optional headrest			330 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			124 RON

Malibu



CAST
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1513	630	185
1600	750	1413	630	171
1500	750	1313	630	165
1700	700	1513	580	178
1600	700	1413	580	162

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A230970001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	185 L	2 915 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A231070001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	171 L	2 857 RON
1500 x 750	Ref. A231570001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	165 L	2 862 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A233350001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	178 L	2 719 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A233450001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	162 L	2 139 RON
1700 x 750	Ref. A230960000*	Without handles		185 L	2 358 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A233360000	Without handles		178 L	2 706 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A233460000	Without handles		162 L	2 170 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A231060000*	Without handles		171 L	2 256 RON
1500 x 750	Ref. A231560000*	Without handles		165 L	2 459 RON
	Ref. A291053000	Headrest optional			381 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet			124 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

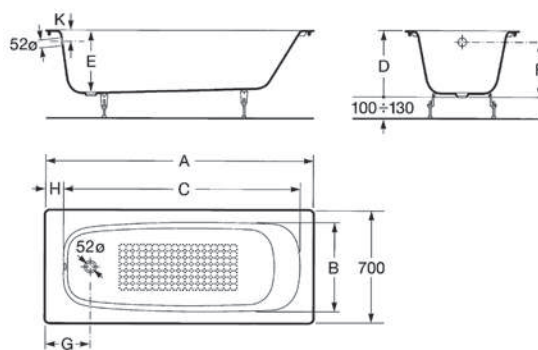
*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

Continental



CAST IRON



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Litr. ¹
1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
1600	570	1430	420	400	350	285	100	70	170
1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144
1200	550	1050	390	370	330	260	75	60	117

¹ Litres to the overflow

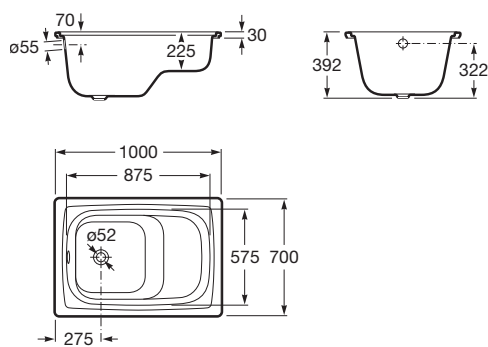
Cast Iron bath

Dimensions		Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A212911001	With anti-slip bottom	182 L 2 826 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A212912001	With anti-slip bottom	170 L 2 660 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A212913001	With anti-slip bottom	161 L 2 644 RON
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L 2 538 RON
1200 x 700	Ref. A211506001	Without anti-slip bottom	117 L 2 415 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52	189 RON
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet	124 RON

Bañaseo



CAST IRON



1000 x 700

Cast Iron bath

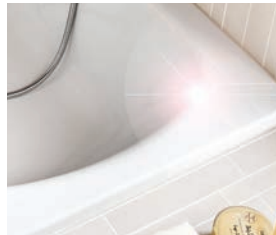
		Capacity	White
Ref. A213000001	Without massage	88 L	2 462 RON
Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52		189 RON
Ref. A150413130	Set of feet		266 RON

Steel

Baths

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.

Baths / Steel

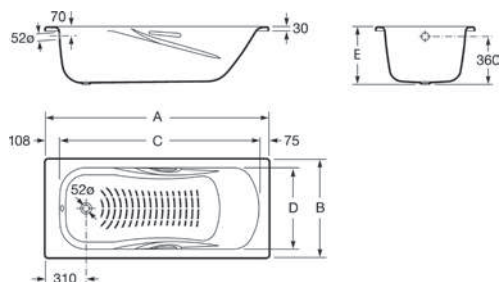
Princess-N*



STEEL

±2,4
mm

ANTI-SLIP



A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

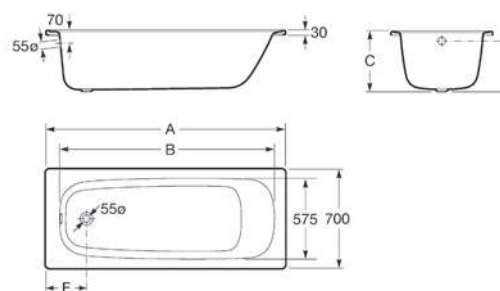
Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	832 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	798 RON
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	1 007 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	958 RON
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	932 RON
	Ref. A291053000	Headrest optional			381 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52			189 RON

Contesa



STEEL

±2,4
mm



A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

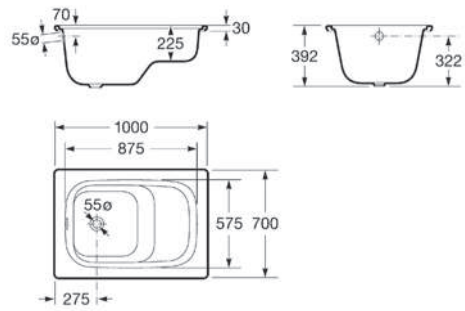
Dimensions		Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L	642 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L	628 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L	609 RON
	Ref. A506404600	Siphon ø 52	189 RON

Baths / Steel

Contesa-Bañaseo



STEEL



1000 x 700

Steel bath

		Capacity	White
Ref. A213100001		73 L	552 RON
Ref. A291077000	Set of legs		85 RON

Steel panels



Steel panels

		White
Ref. A250131000	Front panel 1700	634 RON
Ref. A250133000	Front panel 1600	759 RON
Ref. A250135000	Front panel 1500	788 RON
Ref. A250181000	Side panel 750	1 014 RON
Ref. A250180000	Side panel 700	890 RON
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	107 RON

Bath waste

Ref. A506404600	Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52	189 RON
Ref. A24L557001	Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system	475 RON
Waste for bath Newcastle		
Ref. A506403400	with overflow and chromed trap	1 223 RON

Hydromassage systems



Tonic

**Invigorating water massage.
Electronic push button.**

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Total

**Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage.
Electronic digital panel.**

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.

Hydromassage functions



Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.



Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control.

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets

Control panels



Electronic push button
Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is carried out by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo indicates that the massage function is activated.



Digital panel
Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.

Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet
Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø
32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.










Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

Hydromassage

Features

Acrylic baths															
Model Modèle	Dimensions in mm Dimensions en mm	Types of hydromassage Types d'hydromassage				 Lateral jets Jets latéraux	 Lateral jets Jets latéraux	 Back jets Jets dorsaux	 Feet jets Jets plantaires	 Air jets Jets air	 Soft jets Soft jets	 Water jets Jets d'eau	Volume of water up to overflow Volume d'eau jusqu'au trop-plein	Bath weight Poids baignoire	Lead on floor Charge au sol
		Basic	Tonic	Total	Total Premium										
Georgia	1850 x 1000			•		6	2	2	12			210	55	184	
BeCool biplaza	1900 x 1100			•		6	4	4	20			285	30	222	
	1800 x 900			•		6	4	4	16			220	29	246	
BeCool	1900 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			300	31	216	
	1800 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			240	29	216	
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			225	27	216	
Vythos	1800 x 900		•			6						250	27.5	233	
	1700 x 800		•			6						216	22.5	247	
	1800 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			250	27.5	233	
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			216	22.5	247	
Easy	1700 x 750	•	•			6						215	35		
	1700 x 700	•	•			6						196	33		
	1600 x 750	•	•			6						197	34		
	1600 x 700	•	•			6						181	32		
	1500 x 700	•	•			4						161	30		
	1400 x 700	•	•			4						147	29		
Easy ⁽¹⁾	1350 x 1350		•			6						247	45		

⁽¹⁾ Corner model



| Shower tray Helios

Shower trays

Senceramic®

Cratos 471

Stonex®

Aquos 474

Helios 476

Terran 478

Acrylic

Granada 481

Malaga 481

Porcelain

Malta extraslim 483

Italia 484

Roma 485

Steel

In-floor 487

In-drain waste systems

In-drain Basic 488



Extra
slim



Steel
thickness



Novelty



Senceramic®

Shower trays



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.

Shower trays / Senceramic®

Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface.
Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

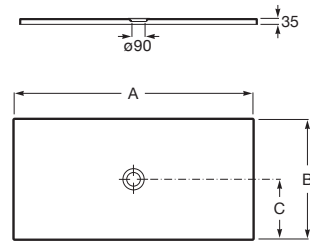


SENCERAMIC®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

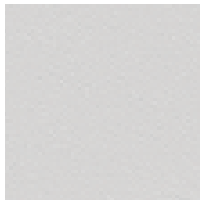


62 63 64 65 66

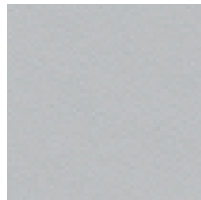
Dimensions

1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L0..0	3 252 RON
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L1..0	3 121 RON
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L2..0	3 081 RON
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L3..0	3 035 RON
1400 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L4..0	3 033 RON
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L5..0	2 925 RON
1200 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L6..0	2 697 RON
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L7..0	2 844 RON
1000 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L8..0	2 676 RON
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L9..0	1 282 RON

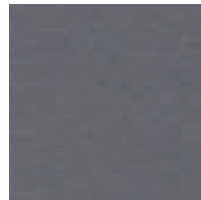
Colour range



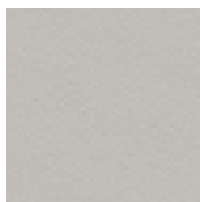
Matt white
62



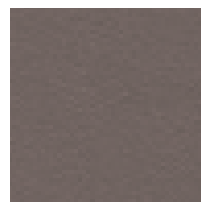
Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Stonex®

Shower trays

Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



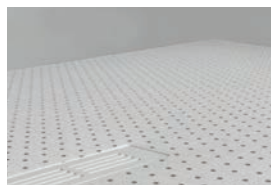
Cut-to-size

Easily adaptable to all kinds of spaces thanks to the cut-to-size option.



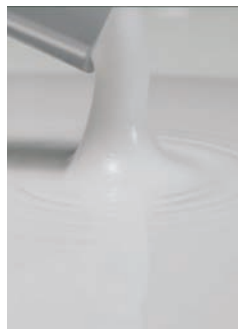
Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.



Resistant

Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



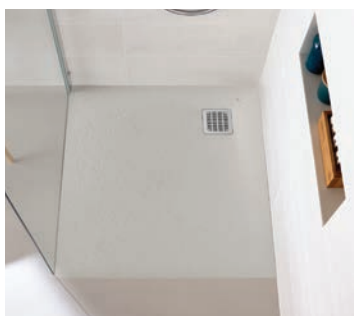
Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

Repairable

Recubrimiento de gel coat sanitario de gran maleabilidad que permite una fácil reparación.

Shower trays / Stonex®



Extra-flat designs

These models are characterized by being extra-flat, being able to install at ground level or saving a minimum step with respect to the pavement of the room.

Inclination angle	Norm DIN 51097
From 6° to 12°	-
From 12° to 18°	A
From 18° to 24°	B
More than 24°	C

Maximum security

The textured finish gives the baths a pronounced anti-slip property.



Stonex® Shower trays

Made of Stonex®, they stand out for their greater resistance to wear and durability. Design, functionality, adaptability, resistance and comfort go hand in hand in these suggestive models.



Shower trays / Stonex®

Aquos*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

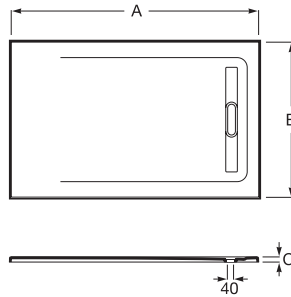


STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION



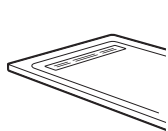
A	B	C
2000	1000	35
2000	800	35
1600	1000	33
1600	800	31
1200	1000	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E801..0	6 399 RON
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D032001..0	4 729 RON
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E801..0	4 729 RON
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP60164032001..0	3 723 RON
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E801..0	3 622 RON
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B032001..0	2 817 RON
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E832001..0	2 817 RON

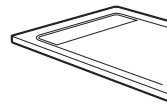
Essential

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.



Aquos grid

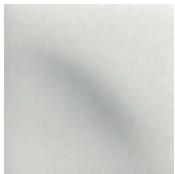
Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276362000	152 RON
800	Ref. A276360000	134 RON



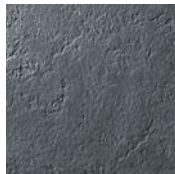
Cover Stonex®

Dimensions		
1000	Ref. A276358..0	679 RON
800	Ref. A276356..0	679 RON

Colour range



White
10



Pizarra
20



Black
40



Pearl
63 N



Onyx
64 N



Beige
65 N



Coffee
66 N

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Shower tray Aquos



Shower trays / Stonex®

Helios*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



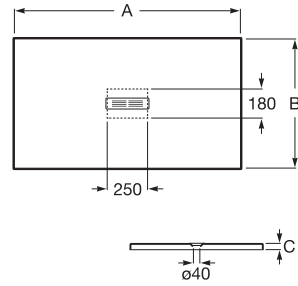
STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION

- 10
 - 20
 - 40
 - 63
 - 64
 - 65
 - 66
- 80
 - 81



A	B	C
1600	900	30
1400	900	30
1200	900	27
1000	900	25
1600	800	30
1400	800	30
1200	800	27
1000	800	25

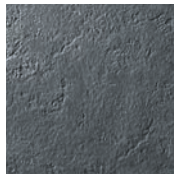
Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White	Colour
1600 x 900 x 30	Ref. AP20164038401..P	2 613 RON	2 490 RON
1600 x 800 x 30	Ref. AP20164032001..P	2 532 RON	2 440 RON
1400 x 900 x 30	Ref. AP20157838401..P	2 319 RON	2 188 RON
1400 x 800 x 30	Ref. AP20157832001..P	2 266 RON	2 138 RON
1200 x 900 x 27	Ref. AP2014B038401..P	2 062 RON	1 949 RON
1200 x 800 x 27	Ref. AP2014B032001..P	1 964 RON	1 861 RON
1000 x 900 x 25	Ref. AP2013E838401..P	1 857 RON	1 761 RON
1000 x 800 x 25	Ref. AP2013E832001..P	1 723 RON	1 635 RON

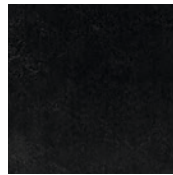
Colour range



White
10



Pizarra
20



Black
40



Pearl
63 N



Onyx
64 N



Beige
65 N



Coffee
66 N



Light aged wood
80



Aged wood
81

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.



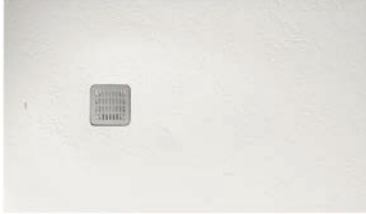
| Shower tray Helios / Shower column Deck-T



Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran King Size (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.

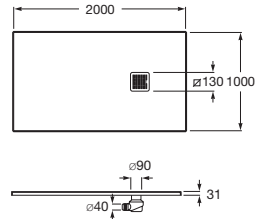


STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION



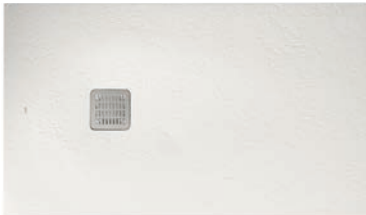
- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP017D03E801..0	3 891 RON

Terran (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.

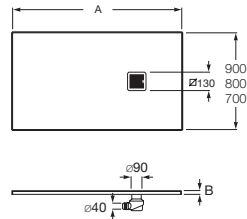


STONEX®



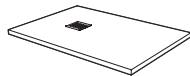
ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION



- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

A	B
1800	31
1600	31
1400	31
1200	28
1000	26



Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP0170838401..0	3 866 RON
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP0164038401..0	3 451 RON
1400 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP0157838401..0	3 205 RON
1200 x 900 x 28	Ref. AP014B038401..0	2 407 RON
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP013E838401..0	1 889 RON
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP0170832001..0	2 971 RON
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP0164032001..0	2 669 RON
1400 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP0157832001..0	2 397 RON
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP014B032001..0	2 135 RON
1000 x 800 x 26	Ref. AP013E832001..0	1 819 RON
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP017082BC01..0	2 669 RON
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP016402BC01..0	2 397 RON
1400 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP015782BC01..0	2 125 RON
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP014B02BC01..0	1 912 RON
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP013E82BC01..0	1 708 RON

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran Square (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.



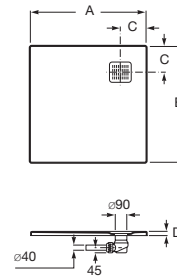
STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

10 20 40 63 64 65 66



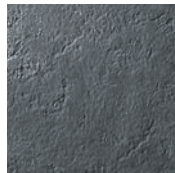
A	B	C	D
900	900	200	28

Dimensions		
900 x 900 x 28	Ref. AP0338438401..0	2 033 RON
900 x 900 angular	Ref. AP10538438401..0	1 854 RON

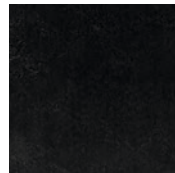
Colour range



White
10



Pizarra
20



Black
40



Pearl
63 



Onyx
64 



Beige
65 



Coffee
66 

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Acrylic

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Warmth

Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Acrylic

Granada*

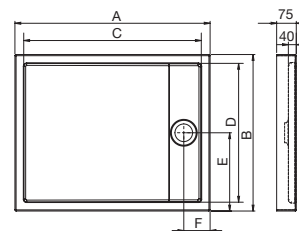
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	1 389 RON
1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	1 164 RON
1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	1 260 RON
1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	1 138 RON
1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	1 197 RON
1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	1 074 RON
1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	1 148 RON
1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	1 029 RON
1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	1 128 RON
1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	1 021 RON
1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	1 094 RON
1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	985 RON
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	175 RON
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	48 RON



A	B	C	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

Malaga square*

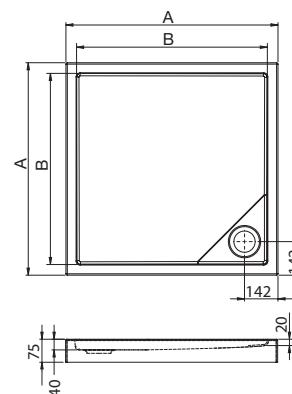
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	1 088 RON
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	826 RON
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	976 RON
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	790 RON
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	175 RON
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	48 RON



A	B
800	710
900	810

Malaga round*

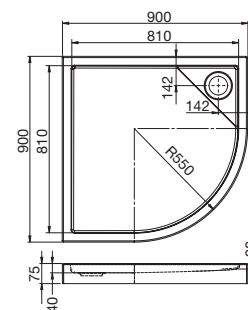
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	1059 RON
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	856 RON
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	175 RON
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	48 RON



Vitreous china

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Durability

Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Shine

Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colours and performance over time.

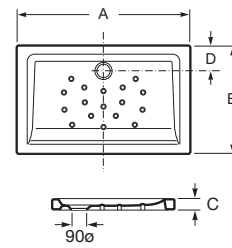
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Malta*

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



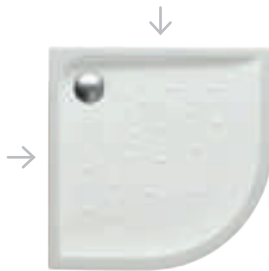
Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 65	Ref. A373516000	1 438 RON
1000 x 800 x 65	Ref. A373517000	1 522 RON
1200 x 750 x 65	Ref. A373505000	1 561 RON
1000 x 750 x 65	Ref. A373506000	1 346 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

A	B	C	D
1200	800	65	180
1000	800	65	180
1200	750	65	175
1000	750	65	170

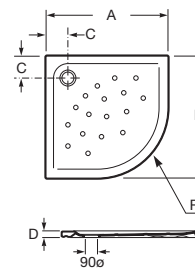
→ Non-enameled side

Malta angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1000 x 1000 x 45	Ref. A373511000	1 385 RON
900 x 900 x 45	Ref. A373507000	995 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

A	B	C	D	R
1000	1000	170	45	505
900	900	165	45	505

→ Non-enameled side



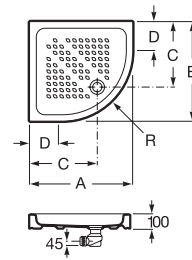
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Italia angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374774001	437 RON
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374775001	361 RON
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	94 RON

A	B	C	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

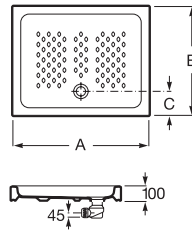
→ Non-enameled side

Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477A001	515 RON
1000 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477C001	496 RON
1200 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477B001	500 RON
1000 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477D001	468 RON
900 x 720 x 100	Ref. A374770001	371 RON
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	94 RON

A	B	C
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

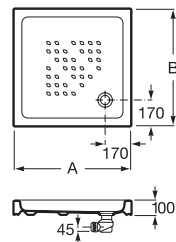
→ Non-enameled side

Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374771001	489 RON
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374772001	353 RON
700 x 700 x 100	Ref. A374773001	281 RON
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	94 RON

A	B
900	900
800	800
700	700

→ Non-enameled side

Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes		
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	94 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

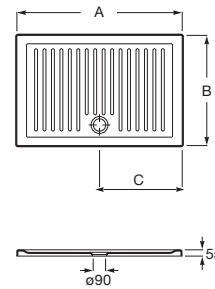
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions	Ref.	White
1200 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374125000	659 RON
1200 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374120000	618 RON
1000 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374126000	567 RON
1000 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374121000	478 RON
900 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374122000	390 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

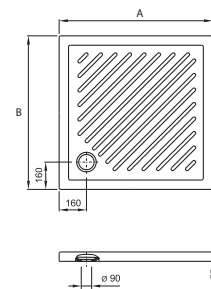
A	B	C
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions	Ref.	White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	516 RON
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	412 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

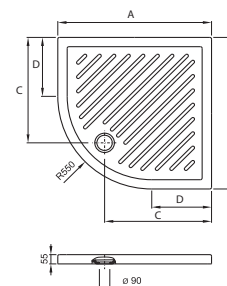
A	B
900	900
800	800

Roma

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions	Ref.	White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374124000	463 RON
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374128000	381 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	167 RON

A	B	C	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250

Steel

Shower trays

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Steel

In-Floor*

3.5 mm vitrified steel, extra-flat with drainage set and non-slip bottom.

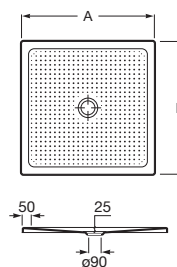


STEEL

±3,5
mm



ANTI-SLIP



A	B
1400	800
1400	700
1200	800
1000	800
1000	1000
900	900

Dimensions		White
1400 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B4069007	4 863 RON
1400 x 700 x 25	Ref. A2B3969007	4 283 RON
1200 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B3869007	3 764 RON
1000 x 800 x 25	Ref. A2B3769007	3 329 RON
1000 x 1000 x 25	Ref. A2B3669007	3 090 RON
900 x 900 x 25	Ref. A2B3569007	2 528 RON



| In-Floor shower tray

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

In-Drain waste systems

They are the best solution to achieve a shower area fully integrated into the bathroom space.

Enjoy the comfort of a shower without barriers and forget the usual steps is possible if you install a work tray made with flat ceramic, combined with a drain for showers at ground level.



Very comfortable

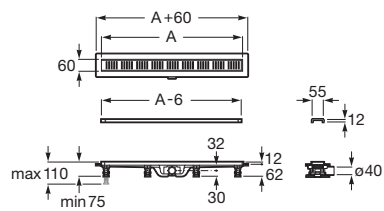
In-Drain systems create fully accessible and functional shower areas.



Waste systems / In-Drain

In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions		
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000	691 RON
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000	612 RON
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000	583 RON
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000	537 RON



| In-Drain Basic

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.






| Zen Club hydromassage cabin

Hydromassage cabins

Zen Club	494
Zen Basic	494



-  Bath steam
-  Electronic panel
-  Radio
-  Aromatherapy

Hydromassage cabins

Specifically designed by a team of experts in the care and well-being of the body through the benefits provided by water, constitute a real luxury for the senses. To these benefits must be added those that provide chromotherapy, aromatherapy and sauna.



Multiple health benefits

The hydromassage streamlines the muscles, stimulates cardiovascular circulation, improves lymphatic circulation and oxygenates the skin. The Scottish shower, on the other hand, activates the immune and circulatory system, thanks to the alternation of jets of cold and hot water.



Purifying, stimulating and relaxing power

The sauna or hamman (steam bath) cleanses the skin eliminating toxins, opens the respiratory tract and brings a feeling of well-being, while aromatherapy and chromotherapy stimulate or relax the body according to the needs of each moment.



Technology at your fingertips

To increase the feeling of well-being, whirlpool cabins offer the possibility of listening to the radio and incorporate in the high-end models electronic panels to interact in a more comfortable way with the user.



Product range

Hydromassage cabin Zen Club



1200 x 800
1000 x 800

Hydromassage cabin Zen Basic

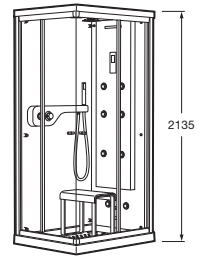
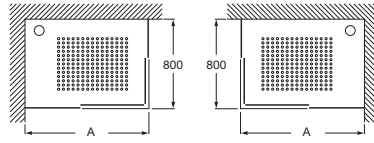


1200 x 800
1000 x 800

Hydromassage cabins

Zen Club*

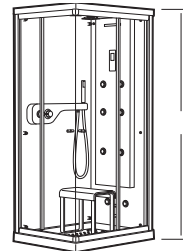
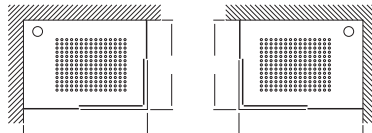
Hydromassage cabin with steam, aromatherapy, radio and courtesy light.



Dimensions		Installation	
1200 x 800	Ref. A2H0429000	Right	24 934 RON
	Ref. A2H0428000	Left	24 518 RON
1000 x 800	Ref. A2H0425000	Right	18 758 RON
	Ref. A2H0424000	Left	18 758 RON
Optional seat	Ref. A2H0432000		2 518 RON

Zen Basic*

Hydromassage cabin.



Dimensions		Installation	
1200 x 800	Ref. A2H0431000	Right	12 479 RON
	Ref. A2H0430000	Left	12 479 RON
1000 x 800	Ref. A2H0427000	Right	11 827 RON
	Ref. A2H0426000	Left	11 827 RON
Optional seat	Ref. A2H0432000		2 518 RON



| Zen Club hydromassage cabin





Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures

Standard collections

Ura	500
Victoria	504



Glass thickness



Reversible



MaxiClean



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Roca shower enclosures

Resistance

Resistance to corrosion verified with 200 hours of testing in a salt spray environment.



Easy cleaning

Practical door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.



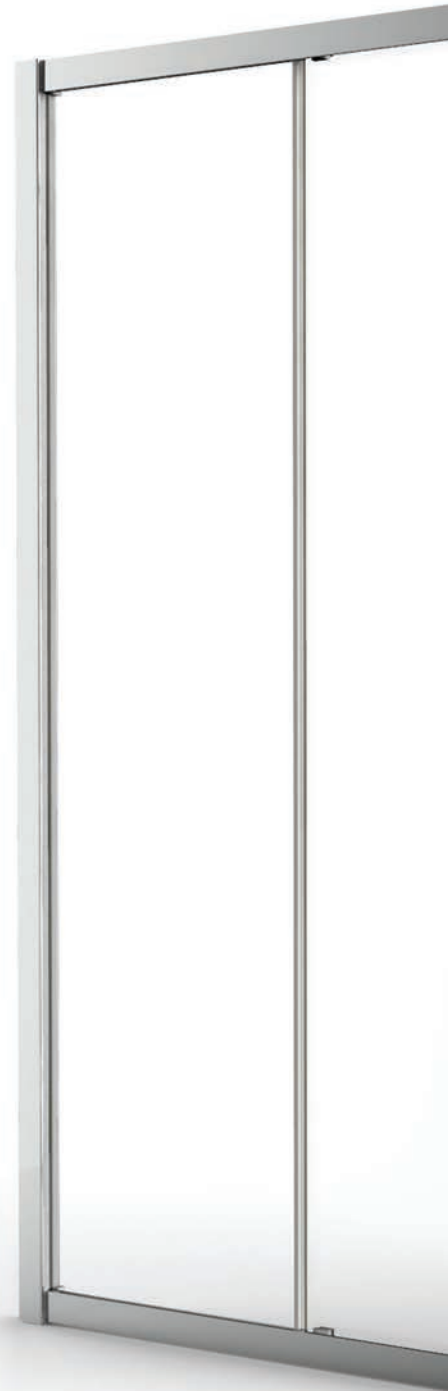
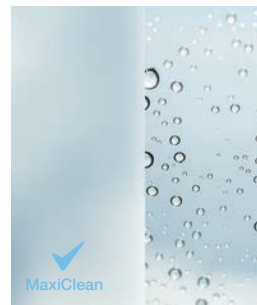
Durability

Mechanical resistance verified with a guarantee of 20,000 opening and closing cycles.



Limescale protection

Exclusive treatment that repels water and prevents lime and dirt from building up on the glass.





Safety

Tempered glass that breaks into tiny fragments avoiding the risk of accidents.



Easy installation

Models with an installation system with high-quality adhesive, which simplifies the process and avoids the drilling of the wall.



Adaptability

Compensation system that allows the adjustment of the enclosure to the unevenness of the wall.

Reversible

All models of standard enclosures are reversible.

Ura



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



| URA shower screen



Product range

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A / B | 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors

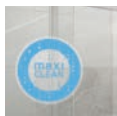


A | 90

Screen finishes



Clear Glass

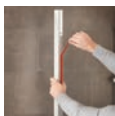


MAXICLEAN

Frame



Polished Silver



Dual installation



Shower enclosures / Ura

URA 2L2

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.

Maxiclean treatment included

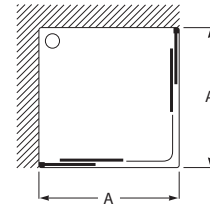
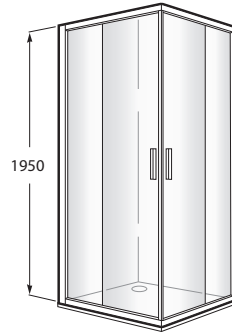
Height 1950 mm.



±6 mm



MaxiClean



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM16510012M	1000	965-990	1 108 RON

URA MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Maxiclean treatment included

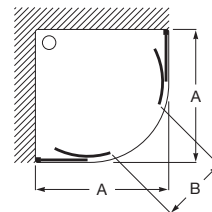
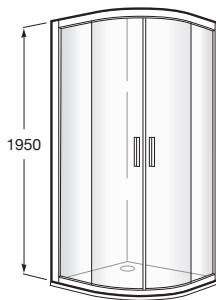
Height 1950 mm.



±6 mm



MaxiClean



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM16609012M	900 (R500)	865 - 890	465	2 321 RON



URA shower screen



Victoria



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding and swing doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



| Victoria 2L2 shower enclosure, Victoria-T shower column and Terran shower tray.

Product range

Shower panels
Fixed corner panel



A | 80 | 90 | 100

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140
B | 70 | 80

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100

Bath enclosures
Fixed panel with overhead support



A | 80

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door



A | 85

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel



A | 100

Screen finishes



Clear Glass

Frame



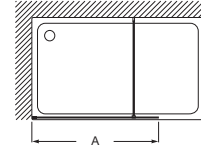
Polished Silver



Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria DF

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.
Height 1950 mm



Clear Glass

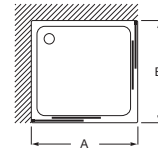
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18508012	800	780-805	771 RON
AM18509012	900	880-905	883 RON
AM18510012*	1000	980-1005	945 RON

Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

Height 1950 mm



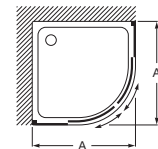
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18807012	700	665 - 690	1 001 RON
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	982 RON
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	1 046 RON
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	1 227 RON
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	1 104 RON
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	1 247 RON

Victoria MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Height 1950 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	1 964 RON
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	2 128 RON
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	2 170 RON
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	2 246 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

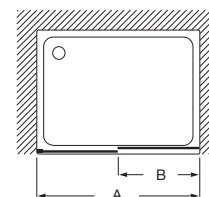
*Product on request

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm



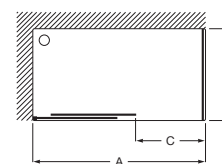
Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	1 336 RON
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	1 379 RON
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	1 362 RON
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	1 480 RON
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	1 518 RON

Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF

Height 1950 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	1 336 RON
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	1 379 RON
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	1 362 RON
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	1 480 RON
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	1 518 RON

LF (B)

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	765 RON
AM18708012	800	780-805	798 RON



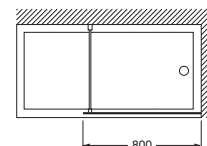


| Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria BF*

BF - Fixed panel with stabilizing bar on opposite wall
Height 1500 mm

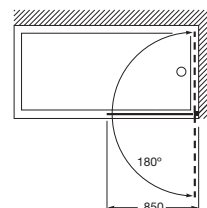


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19308012	800	780-805	625 RON

Victoria B1H*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening
Height 1500 mm

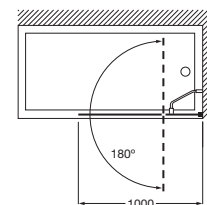


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19408512	850	830-855	707 RON

Victoria B1HF*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment
Height 1500 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM19510012	1000 (325+675)	980-1000	650	1 000 RON



more at
ro.roca.com

Roca

